

UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA

Departamento de Microbiología

Facultad de Ciencias



**ESTRUCTURA Y DIVERSIDAD DE LAS COMUNIDADES
MICROBIANAS DE BENTONITAS Y SUS INTERACCIONES CON
RADIONUCLEIDOS**

**STRUCTURE AND DIVERSITY OF BENTONITE MICROBIAL
COMMUNITIES AND THEIR INTERACTIONS WITH
RADIONUCLIDES**

Programa Oficial de Doctorado en Biología Fundamental y de Sistemas

Margarita López Fernández

TESIS DOCTORAL

Granada, 2014

Editor: Universidad de Granada. Tesis Doctorales
Autor: Margarita López Fernández
ISBN: 978-84-9083-291-2
URI: <http://hdl.handle.net/10481/50863>



UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA

Departamento de Microbiología

Facultad de Ciencias

**Estructura y diversidad de las comunidades microbianas de bentonitas
y sus interacciones con radionucleidos**

**Structure and diversity of bentonite microbial communities and their
interactions with radionuclides**

Margarita López Fernández

Memoria presentada por la licenciada en Farmacia Dña. Margarita López Fernández para
aspirar al grado de doctor con mención internacional

Vº Bº del Director del Trabajo

La doctoranda

Mohamed Larbi Merroun
Profesor Titular de Microbiología
Universidad de Granada

Margarita López Fernández

Esta Tesis Doctoral ha sido realizada en el Departamento de Microbiología (Facultad de Ciencias) de la Universidad de Granada durante los años 2010-2014 dentro del grupo de investigación Mixobacterias (BIO-103).

Para realizar este trabajo la doctoranda disfrutó de una beca F.P.I a cargo del proyecto CGL2009-09760 del Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación, cuyo investigador principal era el Dr. Mohamed L. Merroun, Profesor Titular del Departamento de Microbiología de la Universidad de Granada.

La realización de esta Tesis Doctoral también ha sido financiada a través del proyecto CGL-2012-36505 y de tres Estancias Breves FPI en centros extranjeros (BES-2010-032098, EEBB-I-12-05830 y EEBB-I-14-08420) del Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación.

Durante el transcurso de esta Tesis Doctoral se han mantenido colaboraciones con otros grupos de investigación, entre ellos con el Institute of Resource Ecology, HZDR (Dresde, Alemania), la Universidad de Sheffield (Reino Unido) y la Universidad de Gante (Bélgica). Estas colaboraciones se han consolidado durante las estancias breves realizadas y como resultado se han publicado o se están elaborando los siguientes artículos científicos:

Artículos científicos publicados o en elaboración con los resultados obtenidos de esta Tesis Doctoral:

- **López-Fernández, M.,** Fernández-Sanfrancisco, O., Moreno-García, A., Martin-Sanchez, I., Sánchez-Castro, I., Merroun, M.L. Microbial communities in bentonite formations and their interactions with uranium. *Applied Geochemistry* (2014), 49: 77-86.
- **López-Fernández, M.,** Sánchez-Castro, I., Sandoval, R., Dietmar Pieper, D., Boon, N., Vílchez-Vargas, R., Cherkouk, A., Merroun, M.L. Bacterial diversity in bentonites, engineered barrier for deep geological disposal of radioactive wastes. En preparación.
- **López-Fernández, M.,** Sánchez-Castro, I., Sandoval, R., Dietmar Pieper, D., Boon, N., Vílchez-Vargas, R., Merroun, M.L. Bacterial community changes induced by uranyl nitrate treatment under aerobic conditions. En preparación.
- **López-Fernández, M.,** Sánchez-Castro, I., Guenther, A., Solari, P.L., Moll, H., Merroun, M.L. *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* interactions with actinides and lanthanides. En preparación.

Otras publicaciones con los resultados obtenidos de esta Tesis Doctoral:

- **López-Fernández, M.,** Sanchez-Castro, I., Amador-García, A., Romero-Gonzalez, M., Merroun, M.L. Molecular scale speciation of U(VI) association with clay bacterial isolates. *Mineralogical Magazine* (2013), 77(5): 1638.
- **López-Fernández, M.,** Moreno-García, A., Lazuen-Alcon, J., Geissler, A., Merroun, M.L. Bacterial Interactions with radionuclides in bentonite samples from Spanish clays. *Mineralogical Magazine* (2012), 76(6): 2032.
- **López-Fernández, M.,** Merroun, M. L., Geissler, A. Bacterial diversity in Spanish Clays. Annual Report HZDR, 2012. HZDR-013 2012.

- **López-Fernández, M.**, Fernández-Sanfrancisco, O., Martínez-García, M., Ranea-Robles, P., Galera-Monge, T., Moreno-García, A., Merroun, M. Microbial populations of clay formations and their interactions with uranium. *Mineralogical Magazine*, (2011), 75(3): 1356.

Artículos científicos publicados o en elaboración en temas afines aunque no objeto de la presente Tesis Doctoral:

- Sánchez-Castro, I., Amador-García, A., **López-Fernández, M.**, Phrommavanh, V., Nos, J., Descostes, M., Merroun, M.L. Bacterial diversity in porewaters from uranium mill tailings revealed by culture-dependent approaches and U biomineralization potential of isolated strains. Enviado a *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 2014.
- Sánchez-Castro, I., **López-Fernández, M.**, Amador-García, A., Phrommavanh, V., Nos, J., Descostes, M., Merroun, M.L. Changes in bacterial diversity and community structure within a geochemically variable uranium mine water treatment plant. *Mineralogical Magazine* (2013), 77(5): 2123.
- Merroun, M.L., Nedelkova, M., Ojeda, J.J., Reitz, T., **López-Fernández, M.**, Arias, J.M., Romero-Gonzalez, M., Selenska-Pobell, S. Bio-precipitation of uranium by two bacterial isolates recovered from extreme environments as estimated by potentiometric titration, TEM and X-ray absorption spectroscopic analyses. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* (2011), 197: 1-10.

Parte de los resultados de esta Tesis Doctoral han sido presentados en congresos nacionales e internacionales:

- Merroun, M.L., **López-Fernández, M.**, Sánchez-Castro, I., Guenther, A., Solari, P.L., Moll, H. Póster: Interactions of U(VI) and Cm(III) with microbes isolated from clay geological formations. Geodisposal 2014, Manchester, Reino Unido, 2014.
- **López-Fernández, M.** Ponencia invitada: Towards the Taxonomic and Catabolic landscape of clay-microcosms under long-term Uranium stress. University of Ghent, Bélgica, 2014.
- Merroun, M.L., **López-Fernández, M.**, Sánchez-Castro, I. Comunicación oral: Application of microscopic and synchrotron-based techniques in microbe/radionuclide interaction studies. 9th Soleil User's Meeting. Francia, 2014.
- **López-Fernández, M.**, Sánchez-Castro, I., Merroun, M.L. Póster: Caracterización molecular de la asociación de U(VI) con aislados microbianos de arcillas españolas. I Workshop Jóvenes Biotecnólogos, Universidad de Granada. Granada, España, 2013.
- **López-Fernández, M.**, Sánchez-Castro, I., Merroun, M.L. Póster: Molecular Characterization of U(VI) association with bacteria isolated from Spanish clay. 14th International Conference on the Chemistry and Migration Behaviour of Actinides and Fission Products in the Geosphere. Brighton, Reino Unido, 2013.
- **López-Fernández, M.**, Sánchez-Castro, I., Merroun, M.L. Comunicación oral: Molecular scale speciation of U(VI) association with clay bacterial isolates. Florencia, Italia, 2013.
- **López Fernández, M.** Ponencia invitada: Study of an isolated strain of *Stenotrophomas* sp. from Spanish clay formations. Kroto Research Institute, University of Sheffield, Reino Unido, 2012.
- **López Fernández, M.** Ponencia invitada: Objectives for the chemical study of an isolated strain from Spanish clay formations. Kroto Research Institute, University of Sheffield, Reino Unido, 2012.

- **López-Fernández, M.**, Moreno-García, Lazuen-alcon, J., Geissler, A., Merroun, M.L. Comunicación oral: Bacterial interactions with radionuclides in bentonite samples from Spanish clays. The 22nd V.M. Goldschmidt Conference. Montreal, Canadá, 2012.
- **López-Fernández, M.**, Fernandez-Sanfrancisco, O., Moreno-García, A., Geissler, A., Merroun, M.L. Comunicación oral: Bacterial populations from Spanish clay formations and their effects in the transport and mobility of uranium in the environment. Geomicrobiology and its significance for biosphere processes. Manchester, Reino Unido, 2012.
- Merroun, M.L. Fernandez-sanfrancisco, O., Moreno-garcía, A., **López-Fernández, M.**, Fernández-Vivas, M.A. Comunicación oral: High U(VI) tolerance levels of an environmental *Stenotrophomonas* sp. isolate. Uranium biogeochemistry: transformations and applications conference. Ascona, Suiza, 2012.
- **López-Fernández, M.** Ponencia invitada: Comunidades bacterianas en formaciones arcillosas y sus interacciones. II Jornadas Doctorales de investigadores Interculturalidad y Ciencia, 2011. Universidad de Granada Granada, España, 2011.
- **López-Fernández, M.**, Fernández-Sanfrancisco, O., Martínez-García, M., Merroun, M.L. Comunicación oral: Bacterial communities in clay formations and their interactions with radionuclides and heavy metals. 15th International Biodeterioration and Biodegradation Symposium. Vienna, Austria, 2011.
- **López-Fernández, M.**, Fernández-Sanfrancisco, O., Martínez-García, M., Ranea-Robles, P., Galera-Monge, T., Moreno-García, A., Merroun, M.L. Comunicación oral: Microbial populations of clay formations and their interactions with uranium. Goldschmidt 2011, Earth, Life and Fire. Praga, Republica Checa, 2011.
- **López-Fernández, M.**, Fernández-Sanfrancisco, O., Moreno-García, A., Geissler, A., Merroun, M.L. Póster: Interacciones bacterianas con radionucleidos y metales pesados en formaciones arcillosas. XXIII Congreso Nacional de Microbiología, Sociedad Española de Microbiología. Salamanca, España, 2011.

Estancias realizadas en centros extranjeros durante el desarrollo de esta Tesis Doctoral:

- **Institute of Resource Ecology, Helmholtz-Zentrum Dresden-Rossendorf, Dresde, Alemania.** Tema: Análisis de biodiversidad bacteriana de muestras de bentonita recogidas de formaciones arcillosas de Cabo de Gata, Almería. Duración: 119 días (14/03/2011-10/07/2011). Financiación: Ayudas para la realización de estancias breves en otros centros de I+D 2010 (FPI), Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación.
- **Institute of Resource Ecology, Helmholtz-Zentrum Dresden-Rossendorf, Dresde, Alemania.** Tema: Análisis de biodiversidad bacteriana de muestras de bentonita recogidas de formaciones arcillosas de Cabo de Gata, Almería. Duración: 62 días (06/10/2011-06/12/2011). Financiación: Grupo de Investigación BIO-103, Universidad de Granada.
- **Kroto Research Institute, University of Sheffield, Sheffield, Reino Unido.** Tema: Análisis químico de la pared celular de una cepa bacteriana aislada de bentonitas de formaciones arcillosas de Cabo de Gata, Almería y sus interacciones con radionúclidos. Duración: 123 días (15/08/2012-15/12/2012). Financiación: Ayudas para la realización de estancias breves en otros centros de I+D 2011 (FPI), Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación.
- **Synchrotron Soleil, Saint-Aubin, Paris, Francia.** Tema: XAS characterization of the U(VI) coordination to clay bacterial isolates. Duración: 5 días (06/10/2013-10/06/2013). Financiación: Synchrotron Soleil, Saint-Aubin, Paris, Francia.
- **Laboratory of Microbial Ecology, Ghent University, Gante, Bélgica.** Tema: Estudio de la diversidad microbiana de microcosmos de arcillas tratados con nitrato de uranilo. Duración: 121 días (01/03/2014-29/16/2014). Financiación: Ayudas para la realización de estancias breves en otros centros de I+D 2013 (FPI), Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación.

A mis padres, Francisco y Lola

A Fran

AGRADECIMIENTOS

En primer lugar, me gustaría agradecerle a mi director de tesis, el Dr. Mohamed Merroun, la oportunidad que me ofreció de trabajar con él, pero sobre todo, el apoyo y la confianza que depositó en mi. Muchas gracias Mohamed, por todo lo que me has enseñado, por las oportunidades que me has dado y por ayudarme a lo largo de toda la tesis, sin ti no lo habría conseguido.

Por supuesto, a todos mis compañeros y amigos del departamento: Fadwa, Iván, Sonia, Rubén, Platero, Fernando, Teresa, Carmen, Arantxa, M^a del Mar, Marta, Omar, Alberto, Ahinara, Elena, Cisco...por todos los buenos y malos momentos compartidos, por las risas y los cafés con churros. En especial a Fadwa, por estar siempre ahí, por ayudarme durante todo el camino y por la preciosa portada (me encanta); a Sonia, por apoyarme siempre, por ser mi compañera de juegos y por nuestras “conversaciones” secretas en las escaleras; a Iván, por sus consejos, su ayuda inestimable y por su sentido del humor; y a Carmen que, aún desde el exilio, también me ha ayudado en esta última etapa.

No puedo dejar de mencionar a los profesores: Eva, Mercedes, Inés, Enrique, Kika, Aurelio, José, Juani y José M^a, gracias por estar siempre dispuestos a ayudar. Mi más sincero agradecimiento a M^a Teresa, por su valioso ejemplo y por todas sus recomendaciones; a Pirri y a Conchi por su apoyo y ánimo, especialmente durante este último año, y por las conversaciones tanto científicas como filosóficas que hemos compartido. Gracias también a Javier, por guiarme desde la recogida de muestras hasta los últimos coletazos geológicos de la tesis.

A nuestra fantástica secretaria, M^a Carmen, gracias por toda su ayuda y por las charlas matinales; y por supuesto a Conchi M. por los buenos ratos en el laboratorio de prácticas, por las meriendas compartidas entre grupo y grupo, y por estar siempre dispuesta a echarme una mano. En general, gracias a todo el departamento de Microbiología de la Facultad de Ciencias.

Sin embargo, también me gustaría destacar a los “halófilos” de la Facultad de Farmacia, donde inicié mis pasos en esta disciplina. Gracias a Emilia, Victoria, Inma y Fernando, por permitirme empezar a conocer el mundo de la Microbiología, y por enseñarme con paciencia e ilusión a trabajar en un laboratorio de investigación; así como a mis ex-compañeros Alí, Nahid y Hakima. Y de forma muy especial a Rocío, mi mentora, gracias por dedicarme tu tiempo y por confiar en mí.

I would also like to acknowledge my external supervisors during my short stays abroad: Andrea, Sonja, Maria and Ramiro. My first stay was in Germany, where I met Andrea and Sonja. It was an amazing experience and I learnt a lot. Thanks to both of you for sharing your knowledge with me, but specially for making me feel as part of your family. Maria, with you it was easier, just because it was the second time! I arrived

to the UK and you, with your smile and your cheerful personality made me even forget the British weather, thanks for that. You taught me to work independently in a chemical lab and you showed me that there are different ways to enjoy being a researcher. In my last stay I met a brilliant and an optimistic person. Ramiro, I really enjoyed my time in Belgium, and you know it was mainly because of you, thanks. I learnt many things with you, not only about work; you gave me a new perspective of life.

A mis farmacéuticas Fátima, M^a José y Mariem, por todos los buenos ratos que hemos pasado juntas durante y después de la carrera, por esas comidas en comedores y por vuestro apoyo constante, gracias chicas. A Aurelio, gracias por ser mi amigo, por escucharme, por animarme, por creer en mí y por estar siempre.

Al resto de mis amigos, a los incondicionales, a los de toda la vida: Adri, Cristina, Manolo, Pedro, Noelia, José, Encarni....gracias, gracias y gracias, por ser como sois, pero sobre todo, por aguantarme estos últimos meses (¿cuántos burritos os debía?).

Y por supuesto, a mi familia, que me han hecho ser como soy. A mis padres, por educarme como todavía lo hacen, por ofrecerme la libertad de elegir y aprender equivocándome, por enseñarme a luchar en la vida y por demostrarme cada día su amor incondicional. A mis hermanas Silvia y Sonia, por ayudarme a crecer, por jugar conmigo, por enseñarme a valorar las cosas y por estar siempre a mi lado, a pesar de todo. Sois muy importantes en mi vida. A mi Cuñaillo, que ya sabe todo lo que podría decirle; aún así, gracias Fernando. A José Luis, por formar parte de nuestras vidas y por esas cervecitas en la terraza. Finalmente, no podía faltar la última adquisición en la familia, Iván, que desde que nació me ha alegrado la existencia, gracias “cuqui muki” por tu inocente sonrisa. Sin todos y cada uno de vosotros no habría llegado hasta aquí, gracias de corazón.

Por último, muchas gracias Fran, porque una parte de esta tesis es tuya. Gracias por hacerme reír, por cuidarme, por apoyarme en cada nueva locura y por demostrarme que esta sensación duraría más de ocho meses. Gracias por compartir tu vida conmigo. Cada día me haces ser mejor persona.

“Hay que hacer de la vida un sueño y de un sueño una realidad”

Pierre Curie

ÍNDICE

RELACIÓN DE ACRÓNIMOS/ACRONYMS.....	1
RESUMEN	2
SUMMARY	13
INTRODUCCIÓN.....	21
1. Algunos datos históricos sobre la energía nuclear	23
2. Tratamiento y gestión de residuos radiactivos	25
3. Almacenamiento Geológico Profundo de residuos nucleares	28
4. Microbiología en los sistemas de Almacenamiento Geológico Profundo.....	30
5. Efecto de la actividad microbiana en las condiciones del AGP.....	34
5.1 Transformación microbiana de minerales de las arcillas	35
5.2 Degradación microbiana de los contenedores metálicos.....	37
5.3 Movilización microbiana de radionucleidos	40
5.4 Resumen.....	48
6. Bentonitas de Cabo de Gata, Almería	49
6.1 Bentonitas de El Cortijo de Archidona.....	53
6.2 Bentonitas de El Toril	54
6.3 Bentonitas de Los Trancos	54
OBJETIVOS.....	57
CHAPTER I.....	61
1. Resumen.....	65
2. Abstract	66
3. Introduction	67
4. Materials and methods	69
4.1 Description of bentonite samples	69
4.2 Geochemical and Mineralogical Analyses	70
4.3 Organic carbon content and pH measurements	71
4.4 DNA Extraction and Ribosomal Intergenic Spacer Analysis (RISA).....	71
4.5 Illumina sequencing	72
4.6 Clone library analysis.....	73
5. Results.....	75
5.1 Sampling and characterization of the bentonites.....	75
5.2 Organic carbon content and pH measurements	78
5.3 Bacterial diversity analysis.....	78
6. Discussion	86

7. Conclusions	90
8. Acknowledgments	91
9. Supplementary material.....	92
CHAPTER II.....	121
1. Resumen.....	125
2. Abstract	127
3. Introduction	128
4. Materials and methods	130
4.1. Geographical description of the clay sample recovery sites	130
4.2. XRD characterization and pH measurements of the clay samples.....	130
4.3. Chemical analysis of the clay samples pore water	131
4.4. Microbial isolation media and culture conditions	131
4.5. Molecular characterization of the microbial isolates.....	131
4.6. Uranium solution preparation.....	132
4.7. Determination of Minimal Inhibitory Concentrations of U for the microbial growth	132
4.8. Effect of U on cellular viability using flow cytometry studies: live/dead staining	133
4.9. Sample preparation for STEM-HAADF/EDX analyses.....	133
5. Results	134
5.1. Mineralogical characterization of the clay samples	134
5.2. Culture dependent microbial diversity of Spanish clay formations	135
5.3. Uranium tolerance of microbial isolates	140
6. Discussion	143
7. Conclusions	146
8. Acknowledgments.....	146
9. Supplementary material.....	147
CHAPTER III.....	149
1. Resumen.....	153
2. Abstract	155
3. Introduction	157
4. Material and Methods.....	159
4.1 Microbial strains, media, and growth conditions	159
4.2 Uranium(VI) and europium(III) solution preparation	159
4.3 Calculation of the chemical speciation of uranium	159
4.4 Flow cytometry studies: sample preparation and experimental setup.....	159

4.5 Sample Preparation for STEM-HAADF and EDX Analyses.....	161
4.6 Time-Resolved Laser Induced Fluorescence Spectroscopy analysis	161
4.7 X-ray Absorption Spectroscopy Analysis	163
5. Results.....	164
5.1 Interactions of U(VI) with the cells of <i>R. mucilaginosa</i> BII-R8	164
5.2 Interactions of Cm(III)/Eu(III) with the cells of <i>R. mucilaginosa</i> BII-R8	177
6. Discussion	180
7. Conclusions	183
8. Acknowledgments.....	184
CHAPTER IV.....	185
1. Resumen	191
2. Abstract	193
3. Introduction	194
4. Materials and methods	195
4.1 Sample description	195
4.2 Preparation of clay microcosms	196
4.3 DNA extraction and Illumina sequencing	197
4.4 Phosphatase activity of the microcosm samples	198
4.5 Database of the involved genes in uranium immobilization	199
5. Results.....	199
5.1 Microbial diversity phylotypes.....	199
5.2 Diversity of the microcosm communities	200
5.3 Acid and alkaline phosphatase enzymatic activity	203
5.4 Novel approach: database of the acid phosphatase catabolic genes.....	204
6. Discussion	205
7. Conclusions	208
8. Acknowledgments.....	208
9. Supplementary material.....	209
REFERENCES	309
CONCLUSIONES	339
CONCLUSIONS	341

RELACIÓN DE ACRÓNIMOS/ACRONYMS

AGP: Almacenamiento Geológico Profundo

ATP: Adenosine Triphosphate

BLAST: Basic Local Alignment Tool

BSR: Bacteria Sulfato Reductoras

CFU: Colony Forming Unit

CMI: Concentración Mínima Inhibitoria

DGR: Deep Geological Repository

DNA: Deoxyribonucleic Acid

dNTP: Deoxyribonucleotide Tri-Phosphate

EBS: Engineered Barrier System

EDX: Energía de Dispersión de Rayos X/Energy Dispersive X-ray

Eh: Potencial Redox/Redox Potential

EMBL: European Molecular Biology Laboratory

EPS: Extracellular polymeric substances

EXAFS: Extended X-ray Absorption Fine Structure

FDA: Fluorescein Diacetate

FMN: Flavina Mononucleótido

FT: Fourier Transform

ICP-MS: Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry

ITS: Internal Transcribed Spacer

LOI: Loss On Ignition

LPM: Low Phosphate Medium

LPS: Lipopolisacárido/Lipopolysaccharide

LSI: Laboratorio Subterráneo de Investigación

MIC: Minimal Inhibitory Concentration

MTC: Maximum Tolerated Concentration

NCBI: National Centre for Biotechnology Information

NGS: Next Generation Sequencing

nt: nucleotide

OTU: Operational Taxonomic Unit

PBS: Phosphate Buffered Saline

PCA: Principal Component Analysis

PCR: Polymerase Chain Reaction

pH: Potencial de Hidrógeno/Hydrogen potential

PI: Propidium Iodide

RAA: Residuos de Alta Actividad

RBMA: Residuos de Baja y Media Actividad

RFLP: Restriction Fragment Length Polimorphism

RISA: Ribosomal Intergenic Spacer Analysis

rRNA: ribosomal Ribonucleic Acid

STEM-HADFF: Microscopía Electrónica de Barrido y de Transmisión de Campo Oscuro Anular de Alto Ángulo/Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy-High-Angle Annular Dark-Field

TBE: Tris-Borate-EDTA

TEM: Transmission Electron Microscopy

TOC: Total Organic Carbon

TRLFS: Espectroscopía de Fluorescencia Inducida por Láser en Tiempo Resuelto/Time-Resolved Laser-Induced Fluorescence Spectroscopy

TSAP: Thermosensitive Alkaline Phosphatase

XAS: Espectroscopía de Absorción de Rayos X/X-ray Absorption Spectroscopy

XRD: X-ray Diffraction

XRF: X-ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy

RESUMEN

Los residuos radiactivos, principalmente generados por la industria de la energía nuclear, constituyen una seria preocupación debido a sus implicaciones medioambientales. Estos materiales peligrosos deben ser almacenados de forma segura durante muchos años para que la radio-toxicidad decaiga a niveles insignificantes. Por ese motivo, el denominado almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos, encapsulados en contenedores metálicos resistentes a la corrosión, es considerado, a nivel internacional, como la forma más segura para este tipo de almacenaje. Diversos tipos de rocas hospedantes, potencialmente adecuadas para este uso, como rocas graníticas, formaciones arcillosas y depósitos de sales, han sido consideradas aptas por diferentes países. Los ambientes de roca granítica han sido ampliamente estudiados en Finlandia, Suecia y Canadá. Estados Unidos ha propuesto los depósitos salinos para este tipo de almacenaje. En otros países europeos como Francia, Bélgica y Suiza, las formaciones arcillosas son las candidatas seleccionadas como depósito geológico para el almacenamiento de residuos nucleares de alta actividad. Centrándonos en el caso de España, las formaciones geológicas consideradas como candidatas son los granitos, las arcillas y las sales. En este sentido, numerosos estudios han llevado a la selección y caracterización de arcillas para el relleno y sellado de los almacenes de desechos radiactivos. Las formaciones de bentonitas de los depósitos de arcillas de El Cortijo de Archidona, en el Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata (Almería), han sido elegidas para este propósito como las mejor caracterizadas a nivel físico-químico desde distintos puntos de vista. Sin embargo, la seguridad de los almacenamientos geológicos profundos a largo plazo puede verse comprometida no solo por factores físicos y químicos, sino también por la actividad biogeoquímica, tanto de los microorganismos de la roca hospedante como de los microorganismos introducidos durante la construcción del almacén.

Los procesos microbianos pueden afectar a la seguridad del almacenamiento geológico profundo a través de tres mecanismos diferentes: la transformación de los minerales de la arcilla, la degradación de los contenedores metálicos y la movilización de los radionucleidos. Por este motivo, es de gran importancia estudiar la presencia microbiana en estas formaciones de bentonitas españolas y los mecanismos de interacción de sus poblaciones microbianas con los radionucleidos.

Los principales objetivos de esta tesis doctoral son estudiar la diversidad microbiana de las formaciones de bentonita seleccionadas como material de referencia para su uso como barreras artificiales de seguridad en el almacenamiento geológico profundo y elucidar los mecanismos de interacción de las cepas microbianas aisladas, altamente tolerantes a los radionucleidos, con el uranio(VI) y el curio(III) como representantes de los actínidos hexavalentes y trivalentes, respectivamente.

Para la realización de este trabajo, y con los objetivos mencionados más arriba, se tomaron muestras de tres formaciones de bentonitas diferentes en el Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata: El Cortijo de Archidona (muestra BI-2, tomada de la superficie y muestra BI-3, recogida a 20 cm de profundidad), El Toril (BII-2, superficial) y Los Trancos (BIV-2, superficial y BIV-3, a 20 cm de profundidad). La mineralogía de las bentonitas estudiadas está dominada por la presencia de montmorillonita, con cuarzo y feldespatos como fases minoritarias. La diferencia más importante entre estas muestras es la presencia en la muestra BII de jarosita, un mineral de sulfato de hierro.

El primer paso fue el estudio de la diversidad bacteriana de las cinco muestras recogidas, para conocer mejor cómo estos microorganismos pueden influir, potencialmente, en la seguridad de los almacenes de residuos radiactivos. Para ello se utilizaron dos métodos independientes de cultivo basados en el análisis del gen del ARN ribosomal 16S (secuenciación con la plataforma Illumina y librerías de clones tradicionales). Se obtuvieron secuencias correspondientes a doce *phyla* bacterianos (*Acidobacteria*, *Actinobacteria*, *Armatimonadetes*, *Bacteroidetes*, *Chloroflexi*, *Cyanobacteria*, *Firmicutes*, *Gemmatimonadetes*, *Planctomycetes*, *Proteobacteria*, *Nitrospirae* y *Verrucomicrobia*) mediante la técnica de secuenciación de nueva generación Illumina. *Proteobacteria* (mayoritariamente *Alpha-* y *Betaproteobacteria*), *Bacteroidetes*, *Actinobacteria* y *Acidobacteria* fueron los principales *phyla* bacterianos detectados en las muestras de bentonita. Se identificaron varios clones relativos a *Alphaproteobacteria*, como *Sphingomonas*, *Porphyrobacter*, *Brevundimonas*, *Rhodobacter*, *Blastomonas*, *Tabrizicola* y *Mesorhizobium* entre otros. Algunos de los clones afiliados a las betaproteobacterias han sido descritos por: (i) su alta tolerancia a los metales pesados (como por ejemplo *Ralstonia* y *Variovorax*), (ii) por solubilizar el hierro de los minerales de las arcillas (p.ej. *Herbaspirillum*, *Janthinobacterium* y *Massilia*), (iii) así como por la reducción de U(VI) (p. ej. *Acidovorax*). Relativos al *phylum Bacteroidetes* se identificaron los siguientes géneros: *Pontibacter*,

Hymenobacter y *Pedobacter*. Y perteneciente a *Actinobacteria*, se identificó el género *Arthrobacter*. La alta diversidad bacteriana detectada en las muestras de bentonita podría ser capaz de interactuar de forma eficiente con el hierro de las bentonitas y los radionucleidos, afectando a la seguridad del almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos.

La diversidad microbiana de las muestras BI y BII también fue analizada mediante técnicas dependientes de cultivo, usando una combinación de medios de cultivo complejos y oligotróficos. En este caso no se incluyó la muestra BIV, debido a la diversidad bacteriana encontrada en esta muestra, que fue similar a la de las muestras BI y BII. Se encontró una alta diversidad bacteriana cultivable en las muestras estudiadas. *Proteobacteria* fue el *phylum* dominante en la muestra BI (50% de los aislados). Pertenecientes a la clase *Alphaproteobacteria* se identificaron *Paracoccus* (3 aislados) y *Sphingomonas* (1 aislado). Dos *Betaproteobacteria* aisladas fueron identificadas como *Janthinobacterium* y *Herbaspirillum* y otros dos aislados (*Pseudomonas* y *Pantoea*) se identificaron como pertenecientes a *Gammaproteobacteria*. El segundo *phylum* dominante en la muestra BI fue *Actinobacteria* (44%), representado únicamente por *Arthrobacter* (7 aislados). Finalmente, sólo se aisló un *Firmicutes*, identificado como *Staphylococcus*. El *phylum* más abundante en la muestra BII fue *Actinobacteria*, al que pertenecían el 75% del total de los aislados presentando entre ellos una distribución heterogénea: *Micrococcus* (4 aislados), *Modestobacter* (2 aislados), *Amycolatopsis*, *Arthrobacter*, *Dermacoccus*, *Kocuria*, *Janibacter* e *Isoptericola*. El *phylum* *Proteobacteria* (19% de los aislados en BII) estaba representado por *Massilia*, *Herbaspirillum* y *Stenotrophomonas*. Solo se aisló una cepa de *Bacillus*, perteneciente al *phylum* *Firmicutes*. También se aisló una levadura de la muestra BII, identificada como *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa*.

En un segundo paso se evaluó la tolerancia al uranio de los aislados microbianos, mediante la determinación de la concentración mínima inhibitoria (CMI) y por citometría de flujo. Más de un 60% de los aislados de la muestra BI y más de un 30% de los aislados de la BII crecieron satisfactoriamente a 2 mM de concentración de uranio, pero al incrementar la concentración a 3 mM, el crecimiento microbiano disminuyó hasta el 31% y el 38%, respectivamente. Sin embargo, en la muestra BII, dos de los aislados demostraron tener una alta tolerancia al uranio, creciendo hasta concentraciones de 6 mM (la cepa bacteriana *Stenotrophomonas* sp. BII-R7) y hasta 8

mM (la levadura *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8). Mediante la técnica de citometría de flujo se determinó la viabilidad celular de estas dos cepas microbianas altamente tolerantes al uranio. En ausencia de este radionucleido, el 96% de las células de la levadura *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 estaban vivas. La viabilidad celular disminuyó ligeramente en función de la concentración creciente de uranio. A la concentración de 3 mM, el 55% de las células presentaban sus membranas celulares intactas. La concentración de uranio 4 mM se determinó como citotóxica, ya que el 99.45% de las células de la levadura no eran viables. La alta tolerancia al uranio demostrada por las células de la levadura es un proceso mediado biológicamente, debido a que en las mismas condiciones experimentales (concentración de uranio, tiempo de contacto, etc.) las células de la levadura y las de la bacteria *Stenotrophomonas* sp. BII-R7 mostraron diferentes niveles de tolerancia al uranio. Por ejemplo, mientras que a la concentración de 2 mM casi el 74% de las células de la levadura eran viables, el 100% de las bacterias no lo eran. Para estudiar la respuesta metabólica frente a concentraciones crecientes de uranio se empleó el fluorocromo DiOC₆, que reveló la capacidad de BII-R8 para lidiar con altas concentraciones de este radionucleido, concretamente, la actividad metabólica disminuyó de forma proporcional a la reducción de la viabilidad celular hasta 1 mM U. Como aclaración, hay que hacer constar que la aparente contradicción entre el comportamiento de estas cepas microbianas frente al uranio, se debe a la forma de realizar los cultivos para cada técnica (sólido para CMI y líquido para citometría de flujo).

Para determinar los mecanismos responsables de la alta tolerancia de la levadura *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 se usaron técnicas espectroscópicas [Espectroscopía de Absorción de Rayos X (X-ray Absorption Spectroscopy, XAS), Espectroscopía de Fluorescencia Inducida por Láser en Tiempo Resuelto (Time-Resolved Laser-Induced Fluorescence Spectroscopy, TRLFS)] y microscópicas [Microscopía Electrónica de Barrido y de Transmisión de Campo Oscuro Anular de Alto Ángulo (Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy-High-Angle Annular Dark-Field, STEM-HAADF)]. Los análisis de XAS indicaron que la coordinación local del U(VI) en las células era similar a la de la meta-autunita, una fase mineral de fosfatos de uranio. Sin embargo, los análisis de TRLFS mostraron que los parámetros de fluorescencia de los complejos de uranio formados eran diferentes a los de la meta-autunita, y más parecidos a los de los grupos fosfato orgánicos. Estos resultados demostraron que el uranio es acomplejado

por grupos fosforilos cuatro veces monodentados coordinados en el plano ecuatorial con los dioxo-cationes de uranilo, revelando una gran homología con las fases minerales de uranilo de la meta-autunita. El estudio de las células de la levadura mediante STEM-HAADF reveló la presencia de acúmulos de metal en las superficies celulares e intracelulares, en concreto, algunos de ellos localizados en las membranas concéntricas de los orgánulos.

La interacción entre el curio(III) y la levadura *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 se estudió mediante TRLFS, a concentraciones traza ($0.3 \mu\text{M}$) de Cm(III). Estos estudios demostraron que la biosorción del Cm(III) es un proceso reversible en el que dos especies de Cm(III) fueron identificadas. La especie 1 de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 se caracteriza por tener una emisión máxima a $599 \pm 1 \text{ nm}$ y un tiempo medio de vida de luminiscencia de $215 \pm 36 \mu\text{s}$. La especie 2 de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 mostró una emisión máxima a $602.0 \pm 0.5 \text{ nm}$ y un tiempo medio de vida de luminiscencia más corto, de $124 \pm 15 \mu\text{s}$. Comparando las propiedades de la luminiscencia de las dos especies de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 con datos seleccionados en la literatura publicada, la especie 1 de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 se puede asignar a especies de Cm(III) unidas a sitios fosfato y la especie 2 de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 a especies de Cm(III) unidas a sitios carboxilo. Estos datos de TRLFS indicaron que la cepa microbiana adsorbe este radionucleido haciéndolo más móvil, facilitando así que pueda alcanzar la biosfera. Finalmente, el europio(III) se utilizó en este estudio como análogo inactivo del Cm(III). Mediante la técnica STEM-HAADF se observaron precipitados de Eu(III) y de fosfato, localizados en la superficie celular.

El último paso fue simular el escenario en el que la movilización de uranio desde los almacenes hasta las formaciones arcillosas pudiera ocurrir. Para ello se diseñó un sistema de microcosmos con las muestras de bentonita españolas sin tratar (control) y tratadas con nitrato sódico (control de nitrato) y con nitrato de uranilo, para evaluar la respuesta, a largo plazo, de las comunidades bacterianas de las bentonitas a la adición de este radionúclido y el efecto de estos microorganismos en la especiación del U(VI). Tras cinco meses de incubación en condiciones aerobias, los datos obtenidos mediante secuenciación con Illumina indicaron que *Firmicutes* (75%) y *Alphaproteobacteria* (20%) fueron los principales *phyla* detectados en los microcosmos no tratados (control) de la muestra BI. La diversidad del microcosmo de esa misma muestra, tratado con

nitrate sódico difiere ligeramente del control, ya que *Alphaproteobacteria* (42%), *Betaproteobacteria* (30%) y *Firmicutes* (26%) son los *phyla* dominantes. Se identificaron familias de bacterias aerobias heterotróficas. Así mismo, la adición de nitrato estimuló la actividad de bacterias nitrato-reductoras. Además, se detectaron diferencias significativas en la estructura de la población bacteriana del microcosmo BI tratado con nitrato de uranilo, en comparación con los dos microcosmos controles de esta muestra. Estas diferencias se concretaron en los siguientes resultados: *Proteobacteria* (55%), principalmente representada por *Gammaproteobacteria* (especialmente *Pseudomonas*) y *Firmicutes* (40%). En el caso de la muestra BII, la diversidad bacteriana del microcosmo control (no tratado) estaba completamente dominada por el *phylum Firmicutes* (97%). El tratamiento con nitrato sódico también afectó a la diversidad del microcosmo BII, ya que la presencia de *Firmicutes* disminuyó hasta el 6%, mientras que *Betaproteobacteria* (63%) se convirtió en la clase dominante. El tratamiento con nitrato de uranilo en el microcosmo BII provocó un enriquecimiento en cepas bacterianas, como por ejemplo *Bacillus* o *Pseudomonas*, descritas por su capacidad de precipitar uranio como fases minerales de fosfato, con una estructura similar a la de la meta-autunita, mediada por la actividad fosfatasa.

En este sentido, resultó interesante el incremento de la actividad de la fosfatasa ácida en el microcosmo BII tratado con nitrato de uranilo. Esto motivó la aplicación de un nuevo enfoque para crear una base de datos de los genes catabólicos de la fosfatasa ácida, con el propósito de entender mejor el proceso de bioprecipitación de uranio. Así pues, este nuevo enfoque permite dar un paso más en la posibilidad de usar la información taxonómica de los ecosistemas estudiados para una mejor comprensión de su potencial catabólico. Además, permitirá a la comunidad científica identificar los microorganismos potenciales para llevar a cabo la biomineralización de uranio, diseñando marcadores biológicos que podrán ser usados tanto en muestras medioambientales como en microorganismos aislados de zonas contaminadas con uranio.

SUMMARY

Radioactive wastes, mainly produced by the nuclear energy industry, are of serious environmental concern. These hazardous materials must be safely stored for many years for the radiotoxicity to decrease to non dangerous levels. For this reason, the deep geological disposal of radioactive wastes, encapsulated in corrosion-resistant metal containers, has been internationally considered as the safest option for their disposal. A number of potentially suitable host rock types, such as granitic rocks, clay formations and salt deposits, have been identified and are being studied in different countries. Granitic rock environments have been extensively studied in Finland, Sweden and Canada as potential host rocks for deep geological repository of radioactive wastes. The USA proposed salt deposits for this kind of disposal. In Europe, mainly in France, Belgium and Switzerland, clay formations are the candidate host rock for a high-level nuclear waste repository. In Spain, the geological formations considered are granites, clays and salts. In addition, several studies investigated the selection and characterization of suitable clays for sealing and backfilling of the Spanish radioactive waste repository. The bentonite formations from the clay deposits of El Cortijo de Archidona, in the Cabo de Gata National Park, Almeria, were selected as the best characterized from different physico-chemical points of view, for this purpose. However, the safety of this long-term geological disposal could be compromised not only by physical and chemical factors, but also by the biogeochemical activity of either indigenous microorganisms of the host rock or microorganisms introduced during the construction of the repository.

Microbial processes can affect the security of the deep geological repository through three different mechanisms: transformation of clay minerals, degradation of the metal containers, and mobilization of radionuclides. So far, it is of great importance to study the microbial occurrence in the selected Spanish bentonite formations and the interaction mechanisms of their microbial populations with radionuclides.

The main objectives of this doctoral thesis are to study the microbial diversity in bentonite formations selected as reference material for safety barriers in a deep geological repository, and to elucidate the interaction mechanisms of the highly

radionuclide tolerant isolated microbial strains with uranium(VI) and curium(III) as representatives of hexavalent and trivalent actinides, respectively.

In this study, three different bentonite formations were sampled in Cabo de Gata National Park: El Cortijo de Archidona (sample BI-2, collected from the surface and sample BI-3, taken from 20 cm depth), El Toril (BII-2, surface) and Los Trancos (BIV-2, surface and BIV-3, 20 cm depth). The mineralogy of the studied bentonite samples is dominated by the presence of montmorillonite, with quartz and feldspars as minor phases. The most relevant difference between sample BI, BII and BIV is the presence of jarosite, an iron sulphate mineral, in sample BII.

The first step was to study the bacterial diversity of the five samples collected, to get a better knowledge about how these microorganisms may potentially influence the performance of the nuclear waste repository. For that, two different culture-independent molecular approaches based on the 16S ribosomal RNA gene analysis (Illumina sequencing platform and traditional clone libraries) were applied. Twelve different bacterial phyla (*Acidobacteria*, *Actinobacteria*, *Armatimonadetes*, *Bacteroidetes*, *Chloroflexi*, *Cyanobacteria*, *Firmicutes*, *Gemmatimonadetes*, *Planctomycetes*, *Proteobacteria*, *Nitrospirae* and *Verrucomicrobia*) were identified by next generation Illumina sequencing platform. *Proteobacteria* (mainly *Alpha*- and *Betaproteobacteria*), *Bacteroidetes*, *Actinobacteria* and *Acidobacteria* were the main bacterial phyla present in the bentonite samples. Belonging to *Alphaproteobacteria*, several clones were identified as *Sphingomonas*, *Porphyrobacter*, *Brevundimonas*, *Rhodobacter*, *Blastomonas*, *Tabrizicola* and *Mesorhizobium* among others. Some of betaproteobacterial clones identified were described for: (i) their high tolerance to heavy metals (e.g. *Ralstonia* and *Variovorax*); (ii) the solubilization of the iron in the clay minerals (e.g. *Herbaspirillum*, *Janthinobacterium* and *Massilia*); (iii) as well as for the reduction of U(VI) (e.g. *Acidovorax*). Affiliated to phylum *Bacteroidetes*, *Pontibacter*, *Hymenobacter* and *Pedobacter* genus were identified; and *Arthrobacter*, belonging to *Actinobacteria*. The high bacterial diversity found in the bentonite samples might be able to interact efficiently with iron and radionuclides, affecting the safety of the deep geological repository of radioactive wastes.

The microbial diversity was also analyzed by culture dependent methods, by using a combination of complex and oligotrophic culture media. A high microbial

diversity was found in these samples. *Proteobacteria* was the dominant phylum in sample BI (50% of the isolates). *Alphaproteobacteria* was represented by *Paracoccus* (3 isolates) and *Sphingomonas* (1 isolate) genera. Two *Betaproteobacteria* were recovered, related to *Janthinobacterium* and *Herbaspirillum*, and another two isolates belonging to *Gammaproteobacteria*, *Pseudomonas* and *Pantoea*. *Actinobacteria* was another dominant phylum (44%) in sample BI and it was only represented by *Arthrobacter* (7 isolates). Finally, only one *Firmicutes* was isolated, affiliated to *Staphylococcus*. *Actinobacteria* was the most abundant phylum in sample BII with 75% of the total isolates and with a heterogeneous distribution, including *Micrococcus* (4 isolates), *Modestobacter* (2 isolates), *Amycolatopsis*, *Arthrobacter*, *Dermacoccus*, *Kocuria*, *Janibacter* and *Isopterocola*. *Proteobacteria* (19% of BII isolates) was represented by *Massilia*, *Herbaspirillum* and *Stenotrophomonas*. Only one *Bacillus* strain (*Firmicutes* phylum) was isolated. In addition to bacteria, one yeast strain affiliated to *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* was isolated from sample BII.

The second step was to evaluate the uranium tolerance of the microbial isolates, by the determination of the minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) and by flow cytometry technique. More than 60% and 30% of the BI and BII isolates, respectively, grew successfully at 2 mM of uranium concentration, but increasing the concentration of uranium at 3 mM the microbial growth decreases to 31% and 38%, respectively for BI and BII isolates. However, in sample BII, two strains revealed a high uranium tolerance, growing up to 6 mM of uranium (bacterial strain *Stenotrophomonas* sp. BII-R7) and up to 8 mM of uranium (the yeast strain *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8). By flow cytometry technique the cell viability of these two highly uranium tolerant isolated strains, was measured. In the absence of uranium, 96% of the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 cells are alive. The cell viability decreases slightly in function of the increasing uranium concentrations. At 3 mM of uranium, 55% of the cells exhibited intact cell membranes. 4 mM is a cytotoxic concentration since 99.45% of the yeast cells are not viable. The high uranium tolerance exhibited by the yeast cells is a biological mediated process since under the same experimental conditions (uranium concentration, time of contact, etc.), cells of the yeast strain and those of the bacterium *Stenotrophomonas* sp. BII-R7 exhibited different levels of uranium tolerance. For instance, whereas at 2 mM of uranium concentration, almost 74% of the yeast cells are alive, 100% of the *Stenotrophomonas* cells are not viable. The metabolic potential response to increasing

uranium concentrations was studied by DiOC_6 staining, revealing the ability of BII-R8 to cope with high concentrations of this radionuclide. The metabolic activity of BII-R8 cells was decreasing proportionally to the decrease of the cell viability up to 1 mM of uranium concentration. It is necessary to clarify that the obvious contradiction in the microbial strains behavior with uranium is due to the culture preparation for each technique (solid medium for MIC and liquid medium for the flow cytometry).

In order to determine the mechanisms responsible for the high uranium tolerance of the cells of the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8, spectroscopic [(X-ray Absorption Spectroscopy (XAS), Time Resolved Laser Induced Fluorescence Spectroscopy (TRLFS)] and microscopic [(Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy-High-Angle Annular Dark-Field (STEM-HAADF)] techniques were used. XAS analysis indicated that the local coordination of U(VI) within the cells is similar to that of meta-autunite, U-phosphate mineral phase. However, TRLFS analysis, showed that fluorescence parameters of the uranium complexes formed are different to those of meta-autunite, and much well to those of organic phosphate complexes. These results demonstrated that uranium is complexed by phosphoryl groups four-fold monodentately coordinated in the equatorial plan of the uranyl dioxo-cation showing great homologies to the uranyl mineral phase meta-autunite. STEM-HAADF analysis of the U-treated yeast cells showed the presence of metal accumulates at the cell surfaces. In addition, intracellular uranium accumulates were localized within and at the membranes of concentric organelles.

The interaction between curium(III) and the yeast strain *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 was studied at trace Cm(III) concentrations ($0.3 \mu\text{M}$) using TRLFS. These results revealed that the biosorption of Cm(III) is a reversible process where two Cm(III) yeast species were identified. Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie 1 is characterized by an emission maximum at $599 \pm 1 \text{ nm}$ and an average luminescence lifetime of $215 \pm 36 \mu\text{s}$. Whereas Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie 2 shows a more red shifted emission maximum at $602.0 \pm 0.5 \text{ nm}$ and a shorter average luminescence lifetime of $124 \pm 15 \mu\text{s}$. By comparing the luminescence properties of both Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 species with selected literature data, Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie 1 can be assigned to a Cm(III) species bound to phosphoryl sites and Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie 2 to a Cm(III) species bound to carboxyl sites of the cell envelope. These TRLFS data indicated that the microbial strains sorb this radionuclide making it more

mobile and more likely to reach the biosphere. Finally, europium(III), used in this study as inactive analogue of Cm(III), was precipitated as Eu(III)-phosphate at the cell surface of BII-R8, as it demonstrated by STEM-HAADF.

The last step was to simulate a scenario where the mobilization of uranium from the planned repository to the clay formations may occur. Therefore, microcosms elaborated with the Spanish bentonite samples, were non-treated (control), and long-term treated with sodium nitrate (nitrate control) and uranyl nitrate to evaluate the response of the subsurface bacterial community of bentonites to addition of this radionuclide and the effect of these microorganisms on the speciation of uranium(VI). After five months of aerobic incubation, by Illumina sequencing, *Firmicutes* (75%) and *Alphaproteobacteria* (20%) were the main phyla detected in the non-treated microcosm of BI. The sodium nitrate-treated microcosm diversity differs slightly to that of the control microcosm since *Alpha*-(42%), *Betaproteobacteria* (30%) and *Firmicutes* (26%) are the dominant phyla. Heterotrophic aerobic families were detected. Furthermore, the nitrate addition stimulates the increase of the activity of nitrate reducing bacteria. Moreover, significant differences were observed in the structure of bacterial population of the uranyl nitrate-treated BI microcosm in comparison to the other two control microcosms of this sample. These differences were represented by *Proteobacteria* (55%) which was mainly represented by *Gammaproteobacteria* (specifically, *Pseudomonas*), and followed by *Firmicutes* (40%). In the case of sample BII, the non-treated microcosm bacterial diversity was completely dominated by phylum *Firmicutes* (97%). The sodium nitrate treatment affects the diversity of the microcosm BII, because the presence of *Firmicutes* decreases to 6%, while *Betaproteobacteria* (63%) becomes the most represented class. The uranyl nitrate treatment result in the enrichment of bacterial strains (e.g. *Bacillus*, *Pseudomonas*) described for their ability to precipitate uranium as uranium phosphate mineral phases with a structure similar to that of meta-autunite through phosphatase activity.

Interestingly, the acid phosphatase activity was increased in the uranium-treated microcosm of sample BII. Therefore, a novel approach was applied to create a database of acid phosphatase catabolic genes, with the aim of fulfilling the uranium bioprecipitation process. So far, this study takes one step further in the possibility of using the taxonomic information of a studied ecosystem to better understand its catabolic potential. Moreover, it will allow the scientific community to identify the best

qualified microorganisms for the uranium biomineralization, by designing biological labels to be used in environmental samples as well as in microorganisms isolated from uranium contaminated sites.

INTRODUCCIÓN

1. Algunos datos históricos sobre la energía nuclear

El físico francés Antoine-Henri Becquerel es considerado el “padre de la energía nuclear” desde que, en 1896, descubrió la radioactividad al comprobar que determinadas sustancias, como las sales de uranio, producían radiaciones penetrantes de origen desconocido. Posteriormente en 1898, Marie y Pierre Curie descubrieron otras sustancias aún más radiantes, como el polonio y el radio. A finales de 1938, el descubrimiento de la fisión nuclear por la física Lise Meitner y los químicos Otto Hahn y Fritz Strassmann, en su laboratorio de Berlín, representó una auténtica sorpresa. Ninguna teoría física había predicho que un neutrón podía dividir en dos el núcleo de un átomo. La fisión es una reacción que produce la rotura del núcleo de un átomo, liberando energía. El núcleo se divide generando subproductos más pequeños, como neutrones libres, rayos gamma, núcleos de helio (partículas alfa) o electrones y positrones de alta energía (partículas beta). La fisión nuclear es una reacción exotérmica, es decir, que implica la emisión de energía. Este proceso genera mucha más energía que la liberada en las reacciones químicas convencionales. No pasó mucho tiempo hasta que este descubrimiento se empezó a aplicar en la fabricación de bombas atómicas y en la fabricación de energía eléctrica en las centrales nucleares.

Actualmente no se puede definir la energía nuclear sólo como el resultado de una reacción que divide un núcleo atómico, sino como un concepto más amplio que incluye los conocimientos y las técnicas que permiten la utilización de esta energía por parte del ser humano. Estas reacciones se dan en los núcleos atómicos de ciertos elementos químicos, siendo la más conocida la fisión del ^{235}U , con la que funcionan los reactores nucleares, y que es la más habitual en la naturaleza. Los hitos más importantes en la historia de la energía nuclear están representados en la Figura 1.

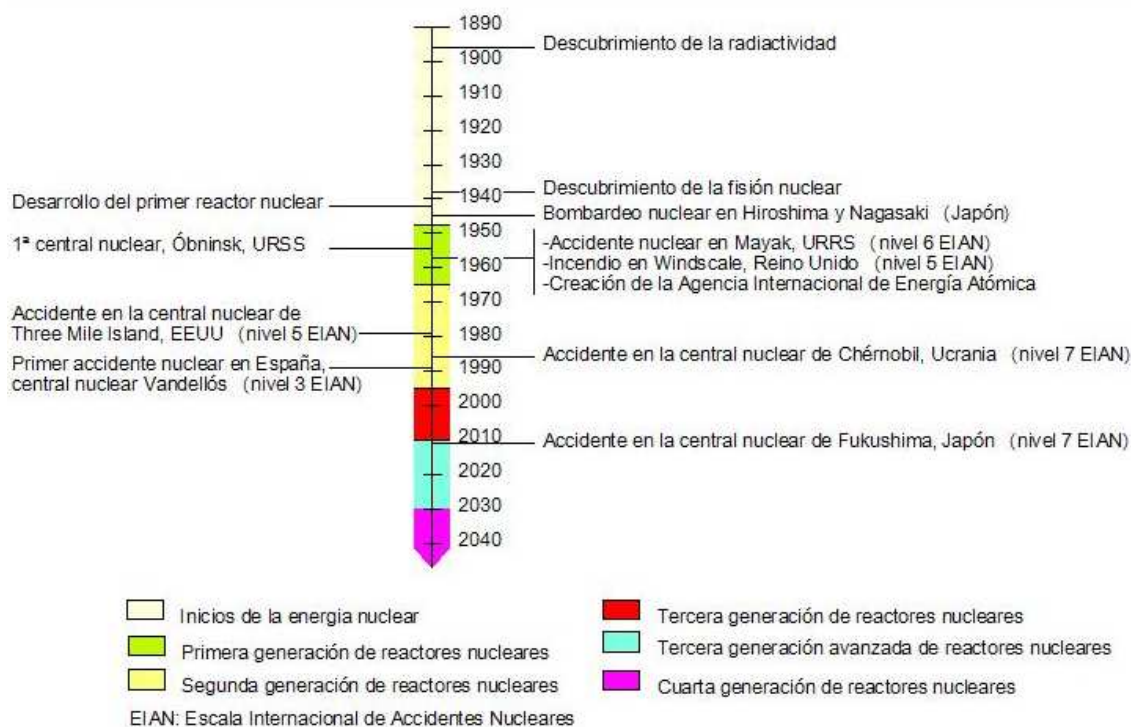


Figura 1. Representación de los eventos más importantes en la historia de la energía nuclear.

En 1951 se comenzó a producir electricidad mediante el uso de energía nuclear, gracias a un pequeño reactor experimental construido en Estados Unidos. A pesar de este éxito tecnológico, fue en Óbninsk (URSS, actualmente Rusia), en 1954, donde se creó la primera central nuclear del mundo. Seguida en 1956 por “Calder Hall” en el Reino Unido, que fue, de hecho, la primera estación nuclear comercial cuyo reactor tenía una capacidad de generación de 196 megavatios y se mantuvo en funcionamiento hasta 2003. Propiciada por el lanzamiento de bombas nucleares en agosto de 1945 sobre Hiroshima y Nagasaki (Japón), en 1957 se creó la Agencia Internacional de Energía Atómica (AIEA) con el apoyo de 81 naciones, para elaborar un estatuto internacional que supervisara la seguridad del uso de la energía atómica en el mundo y evitara sus iniciales usos bélicos.

A partir de 1960 muchos países se unieron a la construcción de centrales nucleares, de hecho, fue en 1969 cuando se abrió la Central nuclear José Cabrera, en Guadalajara, la primera construida en España. Así, la producción de energía nuclear no dejó de crecer a la vez que fue aumentando espectacularmente la capacidad productora de las centrales. De los 17 reactores existentes en sólo 4 países en 1960, generando un

total de 1200 megavatios, se pasó en 1970 a 90 reactores en 15 naciones, capaces de producir 17500 megavatios, y en 1980 a 253 reactores en 22 países productores de 135000 megavatios (Cavero, 2011). Actualmente, según la Sociedad Nuclear Europea, hay un total de 437 reactores distribuidos en 31 países, con una capacidad de producción de 374000 megavatios.

Sin embargo, además de producir una gran cantidad de energía eléctrica, también producen un elevado número de residuos radiactivos de distintos tipos. Los residuos radiactivos son aquellos materiales que contienen isótopos radiactivos por encima de un valor legalmente establecido. Los isótopos radiactivos o radionucleidos son átomos inestables, cuyos núcleos permanecen estables en cuanto a cantidad de neutrones, pero que varían en el número de protones, lo que hace que emitan radiación. La radiación emitida por los radionucleidos puede ser ionizante (partículas alpha, beta, gamma o rayos X) o no ionizante.

2. Tratamiento y gestión de residuos radiactivos

En España, en 1984, se creó la Empresa Nacional de Residuos Radiactivos (ENRESA) para gestionar los residuos radiactivos generados. Estos residuos especiales se pueden clasificar en dos grandes grupos:

- Residuos de Baja y Media Actividad (RBMA) que contienen isótopos radiactivos con períodos de semidesintegración iguales o inferiores a 30 años. Estos residuos emiten radiación beta y gamma en niveles menores a 0,04 GBq/m³ (baja actividad) o inferiores a 4 GBq/m³ (media actividad). En España, estos residuos son generados principalmente por la industria minera (grandes volúmenes de residuos de muy baja actividad), en la fabricación de combustible para las centrales nucleares (residuos sólidos y líquidos), en el funcionamiento de las centrales nucleares (residuos húmedos: resinas de intercambio iónico, concentrados de evaporador y lodos; residuos secos: papel, plásticos, etc.), en la desmantelación de las centrales nucleares (grandes volúmenes de residuos de baja actividad, con una pequeña proporción de media actividad), por el ámbito sanitario (debido al uso de isótopos radiactivos para diagnóstico y tratamiento de enfermedades) y en las

actividades industriales (ya que usan fuentes encapsuladas para el control e inspección de procesos).

- Residuos de Alta Actividad (RAA) que contienen radionucleidos con períodos de semidesintegración superiores a 30 años, que además emiten radiación alfa, suelen ser emisores de calor y pueden ser activos durante miles o decenas de miles de años. Los residuos de alta actividad están constituidos básicamente por el combustible gastado en los reactores nucleares y por otros materiales con niveles elevados de radiactividad, como uranio, plutonio, productos de fisión y productos de activación.

La gestión de ambos grupos de residuos requiere, lógicamente, soluciones tecnológicas distintas (Astudillo Pastor, 2001). Para los RBMA, el aislamiento y confinamiento debe asegurarse para períodos establecidos de aproximadamente 300 años, considerando que la actividad habrá desaparecido prácticamente transcurrido 10 veces el período de semi-desintegración. El diseño de instalaciones que aseguren estos períodos de confinamiento y aislamiento es una práctica industrial real y viable con los materiales tecnológicos actuales (hormigones, aceros, etc.). Para estos residuos existen por tanto soluciones industriales probadas. En España se cuenta para su gestión con la instalación de almacenamiento de El Cabril (Córdoba), diseñada y construida por ENRESA, en operación desde 1992. (Fig. 2).



Figura 2: Instalaciones del almacén de residuos de baja y media actividad de El Cabril (www.enresa.es).

Los RAA contienen isótopos radiactivos con períodos de semi-desintegración de cientos o miles de años que requieren otros sistemas de gestión definitiva que aseguren su aislamiento y confinamiento por períodos de decenas o centenas de miles de años. Actualmente, en España, más del 95% del total de los residuos de alta actividad son generados por la industria nuclear (Ojovan and Lee, 2005), constituidos generalmente por el combustible gastado en las centrales nucleares y una pequeña cantidad de materiales procedentes del reproceso (vidrios, residuos tecnológicos, etc.); el resto proviene de la minería, la investigación, los hospitales, etc.

Estos residuos de alto nivel producen calor y radioactividad, por lo que deben ser adecuadamente gestionados de forma segura en instalaciones especiales (Clarke, 1996) durante al menos 100.000 años, para que la radioactividad decaiga a niveles similares a los del uranio natural o sus productos de desintegración (Hedin, 1999). Por ese motivo, muchos países están considerando distintas opciones para el tratamiento a largo plazo de los residuos nucleares de alta actividad. Una de las opciones más analizadas fue el envío al espacio de este tipo de residuos, pero las consecuencias catastróficas de un posible fallo en alguno de los lanzamientos la catalogó finalmente como una insegura (Astudillo Pastor, 2001).

Otra opción considerada fue la colocación de los residuos radiactivos de alta actividad en fosas oceánicas próximas a zonas de subducción de la corteza marina. Pero la lentitud de estos procesos, así como la imposibilidad de controlar y evitar que los organismos vivos subacuáticos fueran afectados por las radiaciones y estas entraran en la cadena trófica de otros seres vivos, desaconsejó también esta opción (Astudillo Pastor, 2001). Además, el Tratado de Londres de prohibición de verter residuos radiactivos al mar corroboró esta opción como inviable.

Otras posibilidades, como la colocación en los casquetes polares donde los residuos fueran hundiéndose progresivamente por efecto de la disolución del hielo debido al calor generado por los propios residuos fue también desechada, al igual que la inyección en sondeos muy profundos por su coste y por la dificultad de analizar su impacto ambiental futuro (Astudillo Pastor, 2001).

El potencial confinante de la geosfera se ha puesto de manifiesto en repetidas ocasiones, como en los yacimientos minerales, por ejemplo, donde acumulaciones explotables de diversas sustancias (petróleo, gas, metales, etc.) han sido confinadas

durante millones de años sin contacto con la atmósfera en lugares que reúnen una serie de características geológicas, geoquímicas, estructurales e hidrogeológicas adecuadas. Con estas premisas, el almacenamiento geológico profundo (AGP) es la opción internacionalmente aceptada para la gestión final de este tipo de residuos radiactivos de alta actividad.

3. Almacenamiento Geológico Profundo de residuos nucleares

El concepto de AGP se basa en un sistema de almacenaje, formado por una combinación de barreras, tanto naturales como artificiales, para proporcionar un alto nivel de aislamiento de los desechos radiactivos de alta actividad durante largo tiempo. Se trata de aislar este tipo de residuos radiactivos disponiéndolos encapsulados en contenedores metálicos resistentes a la corrosión rodeados por una serie de materiales de relleno y sellado (considerados como barreras artificiales o de ingeniería) y colocados, a su vez, en un almacén subterráneo excavado normalmente a 500-1000m de profundidad en una formación geológica estable, llamada roca hospedante, que se considera como barrera natural (Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.* 2007a) y que se caracteriza por su alta estabilidad y su bajo flujo de agua subterránea (IAEA, 2003).

Los sistemas multibarrera del AGP están formados por tres tipos de barreras distintos, representados en la Figura 3:

- Barrera artificial o de ingeniería: se trata de todo el conjunto de barreras artificiales dispuestas para contener y aislar los residuos nucleares. Sus funciones principales son aislar los residuos del agua presente en la barrera geológica, aportar protección mecánica frente a eventos disruptivos o sísmicos y retardar la salida de estos materiales al exterior a largo plazo.
- Barrera natural o geológica: es el almacén natural donde se entierran los residuos. Se debe elegir adecuadamente con el fin de conseguir un entorno estable que mantenga a los residuos aislados del resto del medio en caso de que atravesaran las barreras de ingeniería (Savage and Chapman, 1982). La elección de la barrera geológica se hace en base a consideraciones de estabilidad físico-química, hidráulica, mecánica y geoquímica.

- Barrera biosférica: es la que limita con el medio ambiente. Se trata de los ecosistemas situados justo encima de la barrera geológica.

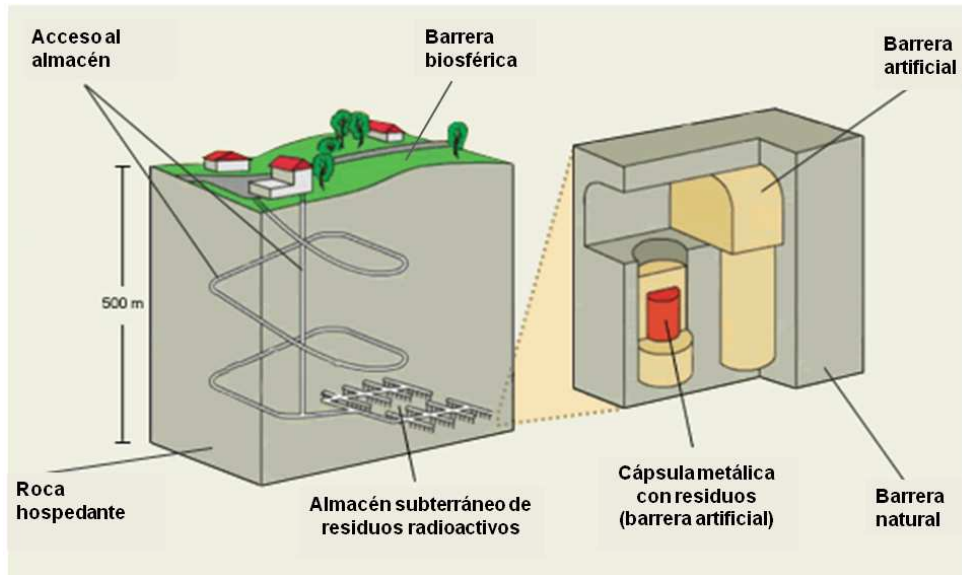


Figura 3. Esquema representativo de las distintas partes de un almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos nucleares (modificado de Visaginas Nuclear Power Plant project).

Buscando la finalidad del AGP se han identificado distintos tipos de barreras artificiales y de barreras naturales. En el caso de las barreras artificiales se han seleccionado las bentonitas en países como Suecia, Finlandia o Canadá (Landais and Aranyossy, 2011) y el cemento en el caso de Reino Unido (NEA/CE, 2003). Como barrera natural, se han elegido tres posibles formaciones geológicas diferentes: rocas de granito, depósitos de sales y formaciones de arcillas, cuyas características reúnen los requisitos necesarios de seguridad, a largo plazo, para el almacenamiento de este tipo de residuos. Finlandia, Suecia o Canadá han optado por las formaciones de granito como roca hospedante (Stroes-Gascoyne and Sargent, 1998; Pedersen, 1999; Itavaara *et al.*, 2011). Estados Unidos ha considerado la posibilidad de usar formaciones de sales (Fredrickson *et al.*, 2004). Por otra parte, en otros países de Europa, como Suiza, Francia o Bélgica, la tendencia mayoritaria favorece el uso de depósitos de arcillas como formaciones geológicas estables para el confinamiento de residuos radiactivos (ONDRAF/NIRAS., 2001; Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2007a; Wouters *et al.*, 2013).

En el caso concreto de España, durante la década de 1990, se realizaron estudios geológicos sistemáticos por toda la geografía española, para comprobar la viabilidad de estos tres tipos de formaciones: granito, sales y arcilla (Astudillo Pastor, 2001; Zuloaga and Astudillo, 2012). Además, en el caso de las arcillas, se llevaron a cabo diversos estudios para la selección y caracterización de arcillas aptas como material de relleno y sellado (barreras artificiales) para almacenamientos de este tipo de residuos (Villar *et al.*, 2006). En particular, se seleccionó el yacimiento arcilloso del Cortijo de Archidona, en el Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata (Almería), y la bentonita procedente de él ha sido objeto de diversas investigaciones, que dieron lugar a que esta bentonita sea una de las más intensamente caracterizadas en sus aspectos mineralógico, térmico, hidráulico, mecánico, geoquímico y de alterabilidad. Además, también se ha estudiado el comportamiento de esta bentonita, en condiciones similares a las de un almacenamiento, tanto a escala de laboratorio como natural, y la posible evolución de su comportamiento a largo plazo como barrera artificial (Villar *et al.*, 2006).

Uno de los criterios más importantes a la hora de evaluar la seguridad de los AGPs de residuos radiactivos es determinar la capacidad de aislamiento para los distintos radionucleidos. Los riesgos asociados a este tipo de almacenamiento dependen tanto de la cantidad de elementos radiactivos almacenados, como de la seguridad de su inmovilización. En este sentido, se han llevado a cabo diversos estudios para determinar los efectos que pueden tener los procesos inorgánicos en la alteración de la roca hospedante considerada barrera natural, en la corrosión de las barreras artificiales que contienen los residuos radiactivos de alta actividad y en la movilidad de los radionucleidos desde los AGPs. Desafortunadamente, aún se conoce poco del papel que los microorganismos juegan en estos tres procesos.

4. Microbiología en los sistemas de Almacenamiento Geológico Profundo

El estudio de las comunidades microbianas en los sistemas de AGP de residuos radiactivos comenzó con la comprobación de que los microorganismos podían estar presentes en las formaciones geológicas consideradas para el almacenamiento de este tipo de residuos y de que los efectos de la actividad microbiana podían tener influencia sobre los procesos de contención de los mismos (West *et al.*, 1982). Más tarde se presentaron pruebas concluyentes de la presencia de microorganismos vivos en

sedimentos muy antiguos (desde 16 millones hasta 111 millones de años), con una abundancia de más de 10^6 células/cm³ en profundidades desde 400 m hasta 1.6 km del fondo marino (Schippers *et al.*, 2005; Roussel *et al.*, 2008). Este estudio tuvo una gran relevancia, ya que, por ejemplo, los ambientes marinos presentan una abundancia microbiana de 10^3 - 10^6 microorganismos/cm³ (Whitman *et al.*, 1998).

Además, estimaciones basadas en numerosas observaciones experimentales sugieren que más del 20% de los procariotas del planeta tierra se encuentran por debajo de los 200 m de la superficie de sedimentos terrestres y marítimos (Whitman *et al.*, 1998). Posteriormente Pedersen (2002a) describió que la presencia de microorganismos podía llegar hasta profundidades de 500-1000 m, similares a las de los repositorios radiactivos planeados, corroborando las estimaciones de Whitman.

De las tres formaciones geológicas que han sido consideradas para el AGP de residuos radiactivos, la presencia de microorganismos y su biodiversidad en rocas de granito y depósitos de sales han sido estudiadas muy ampliamente (Itavaara *et al.*, 2011; Pedersen, 2013). Sin embargo, en el caso de las formaciones geológicas de arcillas, su microbiología ha sido poco estudiada hasta ahora.

Debido a que las poblaciones microbianas son diversas y pueden ser únicas para un ambiente concreto, no se pueden aplicar los resultados anteriormente mencionados de los estudios de granitos y sales para los almacenes radiactivos de países como Suiza, Francia, Bélgica, que han optado por las formaciones arcillosas como formación geológica para el AGP de sus residuos de alta actividad. Por lo tanto, es necesario estudiar las comunidades microbianas que habitan en las formaciones arcillosas seleccionadas por cada país, e investigar los mecanismos de interacción de las mismas con los radionucleidos de mayor relevancia para los residuos radiactivos.

Algunos países europeos han llevado a cabo diversos estudios para obtener más información acerca de la viabilidad de la comunidad microbiana presente y de su actividad en ciertas formaciones arcillosas previamente seleccionadas, como la arcilla Opalinus de Suiza, la arcilla Boom de Bélgica y la arcilla Callovo-Oxfordian de Francia.

En el caso de Suiza, se hicieron excavaciones para construir un Laboratorio Subterráneo de Investigación (LSI) en la formación geológica arcillosa Opalinus, el Laboratorio Subterráneo Mont Terri (Fig. 4).



Figura 4. Instalaciones del Laboratorio Subterráneo de Investigación Mont Terri, en la formación geológica arcillosa Opalinus, Suiza (<http://www.swisstopo.admin.ch/>).

Desde el año 1995 este LSI ha estado en funcionamiento para analizar las propiedades hidrogeológicas, geoquímicas y mecánicas de esta formación. La arcilla Opalinus es una formación de esquisto del Mesozoico formada hace 180 millones de años, donde se ha detectado la presencia de microorganismos viables, aproximadamente de 10^5 - 10^6 células viables por gramo de arcilla, aunque metabólicamente casi inactivos o en estado de latencia (Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2007b). La población microbiana está formada mayoritariamente por microorganismos, tanto bacterias como arqueas, sulfato reductores, nitrato reductores y metanógenos (Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2011). Además, se han aislado e identificado, entre otros microorganismos, *Pseudomonas stutzeri*, *Bacillus licheniformis*, especies de *Desulfosporosinus*, *Hyphomonas*, *Sphingomonas* y *Alicyclobacillus*, entre otros (Poulain *et al.*, 2008; Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2011; Wersin *et al.*, 2011).

Los depósitos de arcilla Boom, en Bélgica, son el resultado de un proceso de sedimentación marina que ocurrió hace 35 millones de años. A 224 metros de profundidad, en esta formación arcillosa belga, hay una galería de una antigua mina, que está siendo utilizada para estudiar la diversidad microbiana de esa formación geológica

seleccionada como barrera natural para el AGP de residuos radiactivos. La porosidad de la arcilla Boom es menor que el tamaño estimado de las bacterias, lo que dificulta el análisis de las muestras que contienen una pequeña proporción de bacterias activas metabólicamente. El mayor número de células viables se ha encontrado en condiciones aerobias, poniendo de manifiesto que hay una disminución de la densidad bacteriana cuanto mayor es la distancia hasta la galería minera (Boivin-Jahns *et al.*, 1996). Recientemente se ha estudiado la diversidad y actividad microbiana en aguas de poro de las arcillas Boom, encontrando una comunidad bacteriana representada por siete filos, *Proteobacteria*, *Actinobacteria*, *Chlorobi*, *Firmicutes*, *Bacteroidetes*, *Chloroflexi* y *Spirochaetes*, incluyendo géneros bacterianos tanto aerobios como anaerobios (Wouters *et al.*, 2013). Además, una amplia fracción de esta comunidad era activa y cultivable, a pesar de que en unas condiciones tan austeras como las de la arcilla Boom, lo predecible sería encontrar una gran cantidad de microorganismos no cultivables (Breuker *et al.*, 2011).

En el LSI de Meuse/Haute-Marne, situado en Bure, a 300 km al este de París, en Francia, se está evaluando el uso de la formación de argilita Callovo-Oxfordian (Cox) como roca hospedante para el AGP de residuos de alta actividad. La formación arcillosa Callovo-Oxfordian se encuentra a una profundidad de entre 420 y 550 m rodeada por la parte superior y posterior por formaciones de carbonatos de baja permeabilidad. Una de las mayores preocupaciones en la construcción del almacén es la aparición de fracturas provocadas por la excavación y que pueden crear caminos para el agua subterránea, facilitando la migración de los radionucleidos (Armand *et al.*, 2014). Análisis microbiológicos revelaron que la diversidad en las arcillas Callovo-Oxfordian es mayor de lo que se esperaba, con respecto a previos estudios realizados en formaciones arcillosas, como los anteriormente descritos (Urios *et al.*, 2012). La diversidad microbiana en la arcilla francesa varía en función del contenido en oxígeno y en humedad, aunque probablemente también se vea afectada por la disponibilidad de espacio. En el estudio microbiológico llevado a cabo por Urios *et al.* (2012) se identificaron bacterias aerobias y anaerobias heterótrofas en todas las zonas de la formación arcillosa, como bacterias Gram-positivas pertenecientes a los filos *Firmicutes* (*Bacillus* y *Staphylococcus*) y *Actinobacteria* (*Propionibacterium acnes*, *Leucobacter*, *Microbacterium* y *Citricoccus*). Y algunos generos Gram-negativos, incluyendo bacterias de los filos *Proteobacteria* y *Bacteroidetes*. Sin embargo, solamente en las

zonas más húmedas de la falla se aislaron Bacterias Sulfato Reductoras (BSR) como *Desulfotomaculum* y *Clostridium*.

Además, en trabajos como los de Deniau *et al.* (2008) se han comparado geoquímicamente las arcillas Callovo-Oxfordian y Boom, de Francia y Bélgica respectivamente. También se han realizado estudios sobre la estabilidad y la longevidad de bentonitas en distintos ambientes (Cuevas *et al.*, 1997; Cama *et al.*, 2000; Ramírez *et al.*, 2002). Debido a que la difusión es el principal mecanismo de transporte de los radionucleidos en los materiales arcillosos, la determinación de los coeficientes de difusión en condiciones lo más similares posibles a las del AGP están siendo estudiadas en algunas arcillas, como la Opalinus y la Callovo-Oxfordian (Cormenzana *et al.*, 2008).

5. Efecto de la actividad microbiana en las condiciones del AGP

El estudio de la diversidad microbiana en los AGP de residuos radiactivos de alta actividad en formaciones arcillosas es de gran relevancia para identificar las propiedades de seguridad que se pueden ver afectadas por la influencia de la actividad microbiana. En general, los microorganismos pueden afectar las condiciones de estabilidad del almacén mediante tres procesos principales:

1) Transformación de los minerales de las arcillas:

Pueden verse afectadas 8 propiedades esenciales de la arcilla para mantener las funciones de contención del sistema de almacenaje, que son: el aumento de la presión, la superficie específica total, la capacidad de intercambio catiónico, la capacidad de sorción de aniones, la porosidad, la permeabilidad, la presión de los fluidos y la plasticidad (De Craen *et al.*, 2008; SKAB, 2011).

2) Degradación de los contenedores metálicos:

Los contenedores metálicos que albergan los residuos radiactivos pueden ser de metal fundido, como aleaciones de titanio o níquel, de acero al carbón o de acero inoxidable (Astudillo Pastor, 2001; Smart, 2009) y pueden verse gravemente afectados por la actividad microbiana en las arcillas (Smart, 2009; Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2011).

3) Movilización de radionucleidos.

Debido a los diferentes procesos que pueden ocurrir entre los microorganismos y los radionucleidos, como la alteración de la química del agua de poro (particularmente el pH y el Eh), la producción de agentes complejantes orgánicos o la acumulación de estos elementos en la superficie o/y citoplasma celular, los microorganismos juegan un papel importante en la movilidad y transporte de los radionucleidos desde los depósitos de residuos radiactivos al medio ambiente (West *et al.*, 2002).

5.1 Transformación microbiana de minerales de las arcillas

Hace ya casi 30 años que se observó la primera interacción redox entre bacterias y minerales de arcilla. Fueron Stucki y Getty en 1986, los primeros en demostrar la influencia de los microorganismos en el estado de oxidación del hierro (Fe) estructural en las esmectitas.

Hoy en día se sabe que el metabolismo microbiano está principalmente controlado por las reacciones químicas de oxidación-reducción del Fe en la mayoría de los ambientes naturales (Weber *et al.*, 2006). Además, el suelo contiene una gran variedad de microorganismos endémicos capaces de mantener su metabolismo reduciendo el Fe(III) estructural de los minerales de arcilla (como la montmorillonita, la nontronita, la illita, la clorita o la biotita), lo que repercute en las propiedades físicas y químicas del suelo, que pueden ser alteradas (Dong *et al.*, 2009; Pentrakova *et al.*, 2013).

Es importante remarcar que la habilidad de reducir el Fe(III) de los minerales no está limitado a los microorganismos que usan exclusivamente Fe(III), como aceptor final de electrones, sino también a los microorganismos sulfato-reductores o a los productores de metano. En cualquier caso, estas condiciones pueden influenciar negativamente la seguridad del AGP, si se usan arcillas como barrera natural o artificial, ya que alteran las propiedades de la superficie de los minerales de arcilla, aumentando la presión, afectando a la energía de hidratación y al área de su superficie específica (Lear and Stucki, 1989; Stucki and Lear, 1989; Stucki *et al.*, 2002), además de que al incrementar tanto la capacidad de intercambio de cationes se favorece la fijación de estos, poniendo en peligro la seguridad de la instalación (Meleshyn, 2011).

Los procesos microbianos de disolución y reducción de minerales de las arcillas están estrechamente relacionados entre ellos, ya que los dos están motivados por la demanda de Fe(III) como aceptor final de electrones (Meleshyn, 2011). La reducción microbiana de Fe(III) ha sido descrita por Jaisi *et al.* (2008) como un posible mecanismo para liberar Fe(II) de la estructura del mineral, como por ejemplo de la esmectita. Sin embargo, el aumento en la liberación de Fe(II) y su biosorción en los minerales de la arcilla, disminuye la reducción del hierro estructural de los minerales y por lo tanto su disolución, ya que el Fe(II) sorbido puede bloquear la cadena de electrones desde el microorganismo hasta la superficie del mineral (Jaisi *et al.*, 2007), así pues, la transferencia de electrones entre el Fe(II) sorbido y el Fe(III) estructural, permite la reducción microbiana directa de los óxidos secundarios de Fe(III) en lugar del mineral de la arcilla (Schaefer *et al.*, 2011).

La illita formada como consecuencia de la disolución de Fe(II) estructural, como por ejemplo de esmectita, de caolinita, de mica o feldespato potásico de las bentonitas, precipita de forma directa de la solución en el espacio entre poros (Nadeau *et al.*, 2002). Además, la reducción microbiana y la extracción de Fe estructural de los minerales de arcillas permiten, simultáneamente, la liberación y precipitación de sílice en los espacios entre poros (Vorhies *et al.*, 2009). Por lo tanto, la disolución microbiana de minerales de arcilla puede afectar negativamente la seguridad del AGP al disminuir tanto la porosidad como la permeabilidad de la arcilla (Meleshyn, 2011).

Se han propuesto tres mecanismos primarios para explicar la transferencia de electrones al Fe(III) incorporado en la estructura del mineral arcilloso: a) el contacto directo entre el microorganismo y el mineral; b) la producción endógena o el uso exógeno de transportadores de electrones solubles; y c) la producción de ligandos quelantes (sideróforos) para facilitar la disolución del mineral al aportar Fe(III) soluble, o el uso de compuestos quelantes exógenos (Meleshyn, 2011):

a) Hay dos modos de contacto directo microorganismo-mineral:

- el primero requiere una aproximación muy cercana del microorganismo a la superficie del mineral, de forma que la transferencia de electrones ocurre via metaloproteínas asociadas a la membrana celular

- el segundo requiere la formación de apéndices extracelulares por parte del microorganismo en respuesta a la limitación de aceptores de electrones (O_2) (El-Naggar *et al.*, 2010).

b) Producción endógena o uso exógeno de transportadores de electrones solubles:

Los microorganismos son capaces de reducir los transportadores de electrones exógenos solubles, que difunden hasta la superficie del mineral, donando los electrones al Fe(III) estructural. La ausencia de transportadores de electrones exógenos es superada por los microorganismos a través de la producción de transportadores de electrones endógenos, como la flavina mononucleótido (FMN) y la riboflavina (Von Canstein *et al.*, 2008).

c) Uso de compuestos quelantes (sideróforos) exógenos o producción de ligandos quelantes para facilitar la solubilización del Fe(III):

El uso de compuestos orgánicos exógenos como oxalato, citrato o malato, facilita la disolución microbiana del Fe(III). Sólo en presencia de microorganismos estos ácidos orgánicos de bajo peso molecular, agentes quelantes débiles del Fe(III), son capaces de solubilizar el Fe(III) de la esmectita (Meleshyn, 2011).

5.2 Degradación microbiana de los contenedores metálicos

Los microorganismos son capaces de degradar compuestos orgánicos que pueden formar parte del material del contenedor metálico de los residuos nucleares o de los propios desechos, afectando a la duración del metal en el almacén subterráneo (Said *et al.*, 1991; Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2011). El comportamiento corrosivo depende de la combinación de las propiedades de corrosión del metal utilizado en el AGP y de la corrosividad del medio ambiente que lo rodea (Landolt *et al.*, 2009).

La corrosión del contenedor metálico influenciada por los microorganismos a nivel anaerobio es llevada a cabo, principalmente por bacterias sulfato-reductoras (BSR), mediante los siguientes mecanismos: mediante un ataque indirecto del ácido sulfhídrico (SH_2); por adsorción de polímeros microbianos extracelulares entre el metal y la interfase del agua; mediante el uso de átomos de hidrógeno acumulados en la

superficie del metal como resultado de la corrosión; y la absorción de electrones metálicos por parte de la célula microbiana (Meleshyn, 2011).

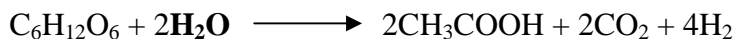
La reducción microbiana de Fe(III) o de sulfato, descrita en los apartados anteriores, conlleva el posible consumo o producción de gases por parte de los microorganismos, que son capaces de utilizar compuestos orgánicos para obtener la energía suficiente para llevar a cabo estos dos procesos, produciendo CO₂. En ausencia o limitación de compuestos orgánicos, los microorganismos pueden usar también el H₂ como donador de electrones, para la reducción del Fe(III) o de sulfato. Actualmente se ha reconocido que el H₂ producido como resultado de la corrosión de Fe es el gas más importante a la hora de evaluar la integridad técnica de las barreras y de la roca en el AGP de residuos nucleares en arcillas (Meleshyn, 2011).

La reducción microbiana de Fe(III) o de sulfatos provoca la producción de gases (H₂, CH₄, CO₂, SH₂) o su consumo (H₂, CH₄, CO₂). Hay tres procesos microbianos de gran importancia en la producción/consumo de gases: a) la fermentación, b) la producción anaeróbica de metano y c) la oxidación anaeróbica de metano en un AGP de residuos radiactivos (Meleshyn, 2011).

a) Fermentación

La fermentación es un proceso metabólico que no utiliza aceptores de electrones externos para la oxidación de compuestos orgánicos, dando como resultado compuestos reducidos como el acetato, formiato e H₂ y oxidados, como el CO₂ (McMahon *et al.*, 1992).

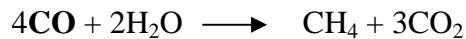
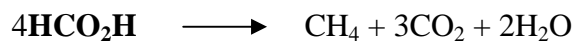
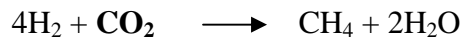
Ejemplo de fermentación de la glucosa (Thauer *et al.*, 1977):



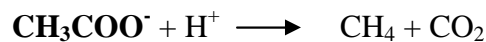
b) Producción anaeróbica de metano

La metanogénesis o producción de metano por microorganismos estrictamente anaerobios se produce principalmente a través de:

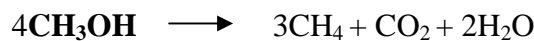
- i) la reducción de CO₂, obteniendo los electrones de la oxidación del H₂, del formiato o del CO:



- ii) la fermentación de acetato, oxidando el grupo carboxilo hasta CO_2 para aportar los electrones necesarios para la reducción del grupo metilo hasta metano:



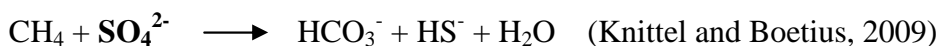
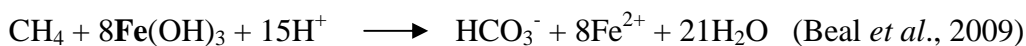
- iii) y la fermentación de metanol o metilaminas, mediante los electrones obtenidos de la oxidación de grupos metilo o H_2 :



c) Oxidación anaeróbica de metano

Los organismos anaeróbicos metanotróficos obtienen la energía de utilizar metano como donadores de electrones y sulfato, nitrato, nitrito, Mn (IV) o Fe(III) como aceptor de electrones para convertir metano en CO_2 .

Ejemplos para el caso del hierro y el sulfato:



El aumento o disminución de estos gases en el AGP de residuos radiactivos de alta actividad genera una sobrepresión de gas, provocada por la desigualdad entre la difusión y la producción de gases, que puede inducir la formación de fracturas en la roca de arcilla (Nagra, 2002; Ortiz et al., 2002; Glass and Orthan, 2012).

La corrosión del acero en las condiciones anaerobias de la arcilla Opalinus, por ejemplo, permite la liberación de H_2 desde la superficie del contenedor metálico hacia la arcilla. El transporte de H_2 a lo largo de la barrera geológica debe ocurrir sin causar daños irreversibles en la arcilla, que puedan crear nuevas rutas de escape de los

productos radiactivos desde el depósito (Landolt *et al.*, 2009). Los mecanismos de transporte de gases más importantes para el caso del AGP de residuos nucleares en la formación de arcilla Opalinus son tres (Johnson *et al.*, 2004):

- Difusión y advención de gases disueltos en el agua de poro
- Flujo de gases basado en la visco-capilaridad
- Dilatación, controlada por el flujo del gas

5.3 Movilización microbiana de radionucleidos

Actualmente, se está considerando la gran importancia del efecto de los procesos microbianos en el transporte de los contaminantes inorgánicos radiactivos, ya que los microorganismos viven tanto en condiciones aerobias como anaerobias. Las interacciones metal-microorganismo, representadas en la Figura 5, pueden clasificarse en cinco grandes grupos: mecanismos de biosorción, bioacumulación, biomineralización, biotransformación (por oxidación o reducción) y quelación (Gadd, 2000).

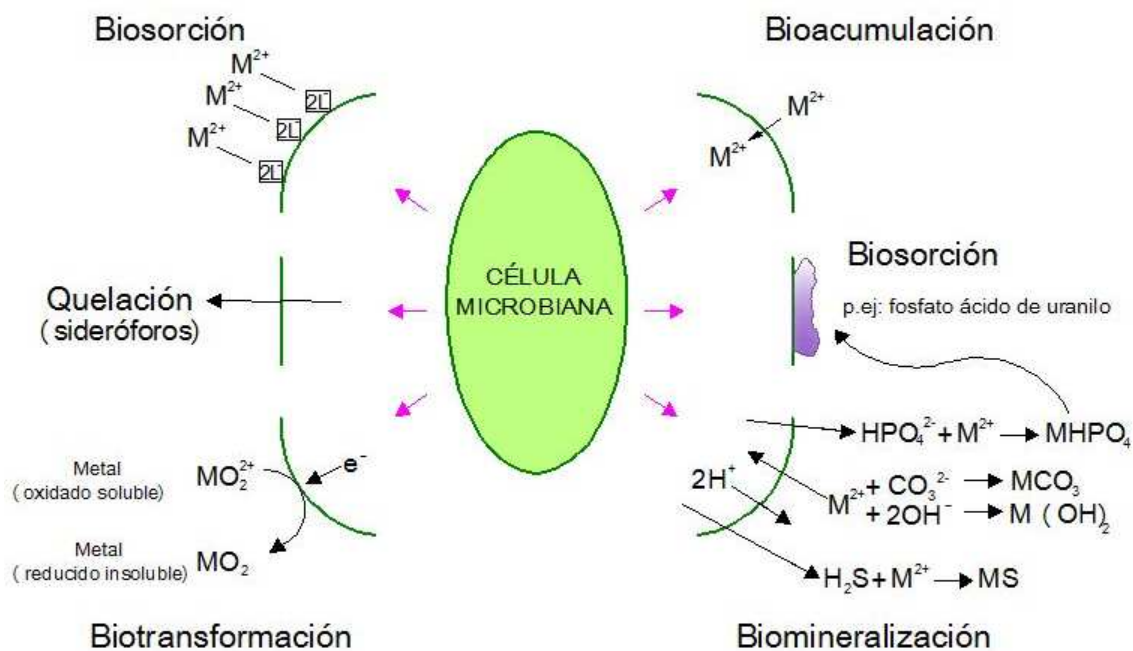


Figura 5. Mecanismos de interacción entre radionucleidos y microorganismos (modificado de Lloyd and Macaskie, 2002).

A. Biosorción

El término biosorción hace referencia a los fenómenos de adsorción y absorción de radionucleidos a biomasa, independientemente del metabolismo. (Lloyd and Macaskie, 2002). La adsorción es la acumulación en la superficie celular del radionucleido mediante procesos electrostáticos; mientras que la absorción es el paso uniforme de átomos o moléculas del radionucleido en solución, a la célula microbiana (Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008).

Tanto la biomasa viva como la inerte, son capaces de adsorber y absorber radionucleidos debido a la presencia de diferentes grupos funcionales con cierta afinidad por estos elementos. Los grupos funcionales que participan en los fenómenos de biosorción son carboxilo, amino, hidroxilo, fosfato y sulfhidrilo (Lloyd and Macaskie, 2002). En el caso de las bacterias Gram negativas, estos grupos, principalmente fosfatos, se encuentran localizados a nivel Lipopolisacárido (LPS), en la membrana externa de la célula (Barkleit *et al.*, 2008).

Un ejemplo de sorción de U(VI) lo encontramos en un aislado natural de una zona de residuos de una mina de uranio en Alemania. Las células de *Bacillus sphaericus* JG-A12 están envueltas en una capa proteica, la capa S, que tiene la habilidad de fijar uranio y otros metales pesados, mediante grupos carboxilo y fosfato, formando depósitos a nivel de la superficie celular (Merroun *et al.*, 2005). Otros ejemplos son los que se muestran en la Figura 6.

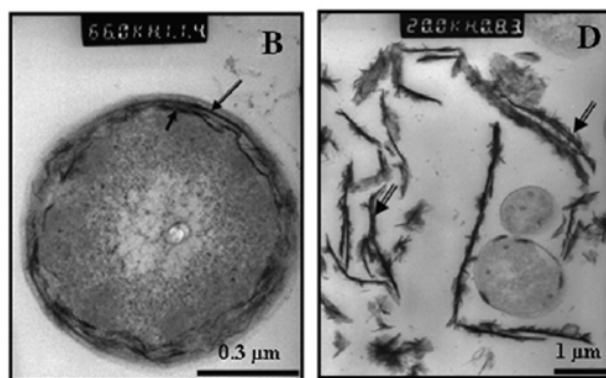


Figura 6. Ejemplo de biosorción de uranio en las células de (B) *Bacillus sphaericus* JG-7B and (D) *Pseudomonas stutzeri* DSMZ 5190 (Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008).

Recientemente se ha descrito el proceso de biosorción de U(VI) por parte de *Paenibacillus* sp. MT-2.2, un aislado de la arcilla suiza Opalinus, capaz de fijar uranio con grupos fosfato o carboxílicos en función del pH (Lütke *et al.*, 2013).

Sin embargo, el proceso de biosorción de metales pesados no se da exclusivamente en células bacterianas, sino también en hongos y levaduras (Wang and Chen, 2009). Por ejemplo, diversas especies de la levadura *Rhodotorula* han sido descritas por su tolerancia al uranio, como *R. mucilaginosa* (de Silóniz *et al.*, 2002) o por su capacidad de biosorción en el caso de *R. glutinis* (Bai *et al.*, 2012). Además, uno de los últimos casos descritos en la bibliografía corresponde al hongo *Schizophyllum commune*, capaz de formar fosfatos de uranio orgánicos e inorgánicos (Fig. 7), en función de la concentración inicial de uranio y en algunos casos del pH, tanto a nivel intracelular como extracelular (Günther *et al.*, 2014).

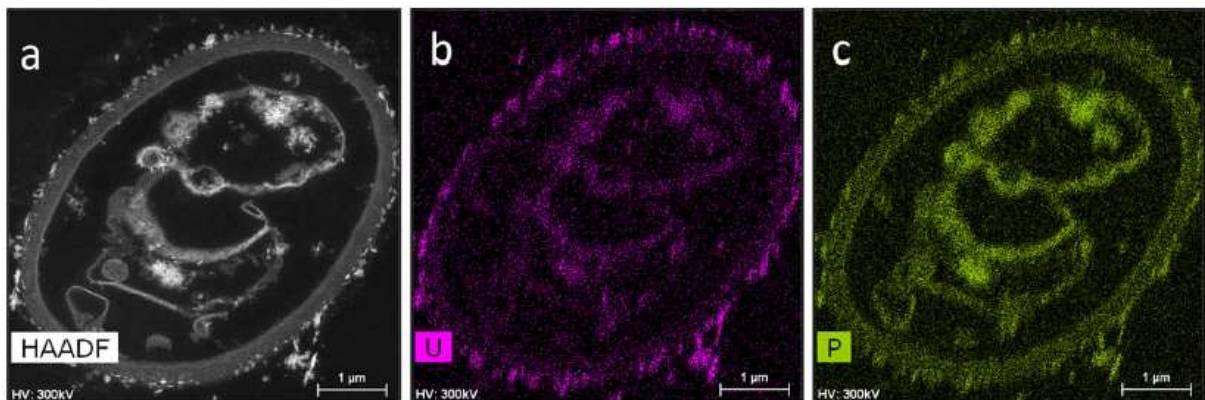


Figura 7. Ejemplo de biosorción de U(VI), como fosfatos de uranio, por células fúngicas de *Schizophyllum commune* (Günther *et al.*, 2014).

Sin embargo, a pesar de la gran cantidad de estudios realizados sobre la biosorción, no hay apenas aplicaciones industriales que utilicen esta herramienta de bioremediación para ambientes contaminados (Gadd, 2009).

B. Bioacumulación: acumulación intracelular

La bioacumulación es el proceso de incorporación e inmovilización de metales por células vivas, en el interior celular (Vijayaraghavan, 2009). Los metales penetran en la célula a través de transportadores de membrana y, una vez en el interior celular, son secuestrados por diferentes componentes o incluso incluidos en vacuolas (Lloyd and Macaskie, 2002).

En el caso del uranio, se ha descrito esporádicamente su acumulación intracelular, pero aún se desconocen los mecanismos por los cuales se produce el paso al interior celular. Este fenómeno podría estar asociado a un incremento en la permeabilidad de la membrana, llevado a cabo mediante un proceso independiente del metabolismo (Merroun *et al.* 2002), o debido a daños en la integridad de la membrana celular provocados por la toxicidad del uranio (Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008), como se muestra en la Figura 8.

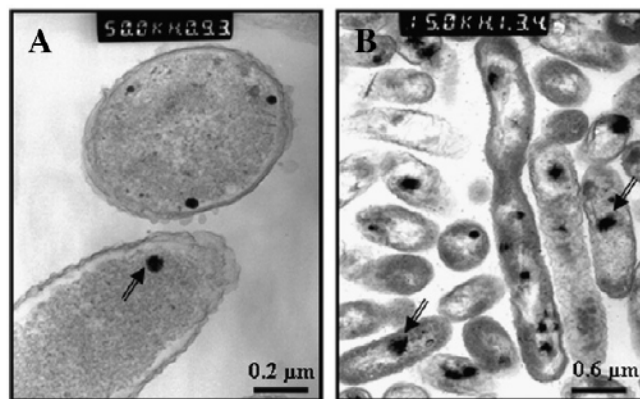


Figura 8. Ejemplo de acumulación intracelular de U(VI) por células de (A) *Pseudomonas migulae* y (B) *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* JG-2 (Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008).

Se han propuesto varios mecanismos para explicar la acumulación intracelular del uranio. Uno de los procesos mejor estudiados es la quelación del metal en forma de gránulos de polifosfato inorgánicos, que son polímeros lineales con residuos de fosfato inorgánico (Merroun *et al.*, 2002). Este proceso ha sido observado en diferentes tipos de bacterias, aisladas de lugares contaminados por metales pesados (Keasling and Hupf, 1996) y se trataría de un fenómeno de tolerancia pasiva ante la toxicidad de los metales pesados presentes en el medio (Merroun *et al.*, 2003a, b; Merroun *et al.*, 2006).

C. Biomineralización (precipitación)

La biomineralización es un proceso a través del cual los microorganismos precipitan metales pesados mediante la producción de ligandos generados enzimáticamente, tales como fosfatos, sulfatos, carbonatos, oxalatos, etc. (Lloyd and Macaskie, 2002), o bien mediante la alcalinización localizada en la superficie celular, generando carbonatos e hidróxidos (Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008). Este proceso de biomineralización se inicia con una interacción estequiométrica entre el ión metálico y los ligandos reactivos en la superficie de la pared de la célula, lo que reduce la barrera energética para la formación de complejos de metal adicionales y favorece, a su vez, la precipitación del metal. Los iones metálicos disponibles en solución dictan la composición química del precipitado (Kalin *et al.* 2004). En condiciones aerobias, la precipitación de uranio se produce principalmente en forma de fosfatos de uranio, como meta-autunita. Este proceso está mediado por la actividad enzimática de fosfatasas ácidas o alcalinas (Nilgiriwala *et al.*, 2008; Merroun *et al.*, 2011; Reitz *et al.*, 2014) y se considera un mecanismo de detoxificación microbiana ante este metal pesado. Aunque Benzerara *et al.* (2011) ponen de manifiesto la contradicción entre algunos estudios como los referidos anteriormente y otros, en los que se asume el proceso de biomineralización de metales como perjudicial para las células.

Recientemente se ha descrito la biomineralización en forma de fosfatos de uranio como la mejor estrategia de biorremediación en ambientes contaminados con este radionucleido (Newsome *et al.*, 2014). Y se ha observado que las células microbianas de un suelo con alto contenido en uranio (Fig. 9) estaban completamente cubiertas de minerales de fosfatos de uranio, sugiriendo el proceso de precipitación bacteriana como un mecanismo natural en este sistema (Mondani *et al.*, 2011).

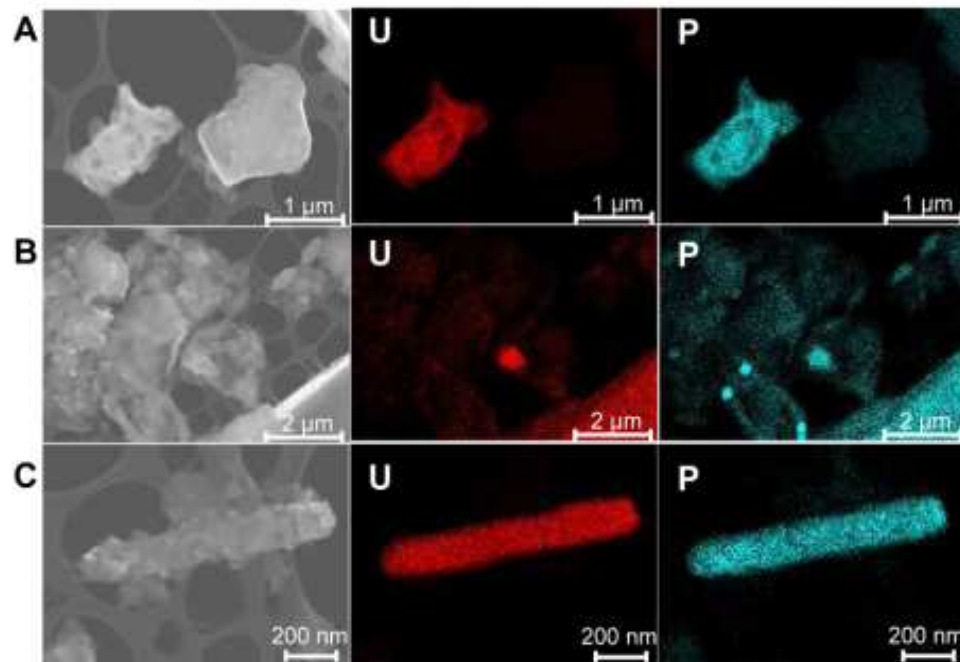


Figura 9. Ejemplo de precipitación de uranio por las células bacterianas de suelo (Mondani *et al.*, 2011).

También se ha descrito la bioprecipitación de U(VI) en el caso de levaduras, como *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, cuyas células vivas (Ohnuki *et al.*, 2005a) y muertas (Lu *et al.*, 2013) son capaces de precipitar fosfatos de uranio en la pared celular (Fig. 10). Además, previamente Liu *et al.* (2010) describieron que el crecimiento de *S. cerevisiae* no se veía especialmente afectado a concentraciones de uranio inferiores a 300 mg/l, poniendo así de manifiesto su alta tolerancia a este radionucleido.

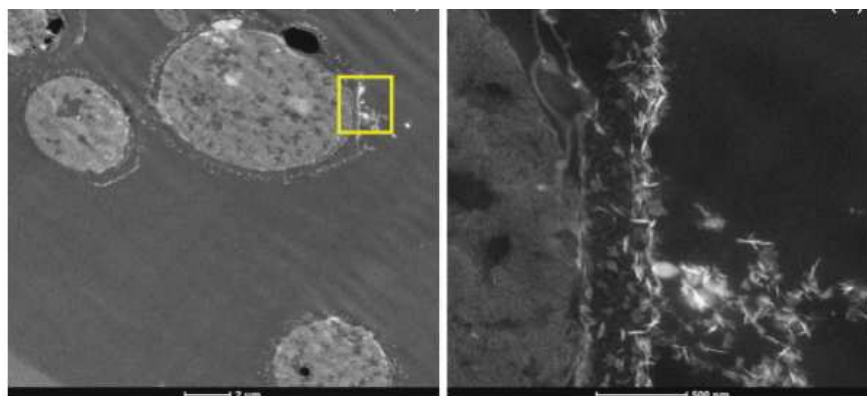


Figura 10. Ejemplo del proceso de biomineralización de U(VI) en células muertas de la levadura *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (Lu *et al.*, 2013).

D. Biotransformación

Los procesos de biotransformación son aquellos en los que el metal se reduce o se oxida como consecuencia de la actividad microbiana de tipo enzimático. Los fenómenos de oxidación-reducción llevan consigo un cambio en la especiación del metal, que suele ir asociada con un cambio en la solubilidad del mismo.

D.1 Biotransformación por oxidación

En el caso del uranio, la movilización se produce por oxidación de U(IV) a U(VI) lo que provoca un aumento en la solubilidad de este radionucleido, aumentando así su toxicidad. La oxidación de U(IV) mediada por microorganismos se ha descrito en diversas ocasiones (Finneran *et al.*, 2002; Beller, 2005). La oxidación de U(IV), que suele encontrarse en forma de uraninita (UO₂), hace al uranio más soluble (Lovley and Phillips, 1992; Suzuki *et al.*, 2002).

D.2 Biotransformación por reducción

El proceso de reducción de radionucleidos se traduce en su inmovilización, debido a una reducción de su solubilidad. Esta reducción se debe a que los propios radionucleidos actúan como aceptores finales de electrones en procesos de respiración bacteriana (Lloyd and Macaskie, 2002).

En el caso del uranio, la reducción de U(VI), generalmente forma de ión uranilo, (UO₂²⁺), a U(IV) la realizan BSR (por ejemplo especies del género *Desulfovibrio*), fermentadoras (especies del género *Clostridium*) y reductoras de Fe(III) (*Geobacter metallireducens* y *Shewanella putrefaciens*) (Shelobolina *et al.*, 2008; Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008) (Fig. 11). Este mecanismo de reducción de U(VI) a U(IV) ha sido propuesto como una estrategia para prevenir la migración de este elemento tóxico en aguas subterráneas (Joeng *et al.*, 1997).

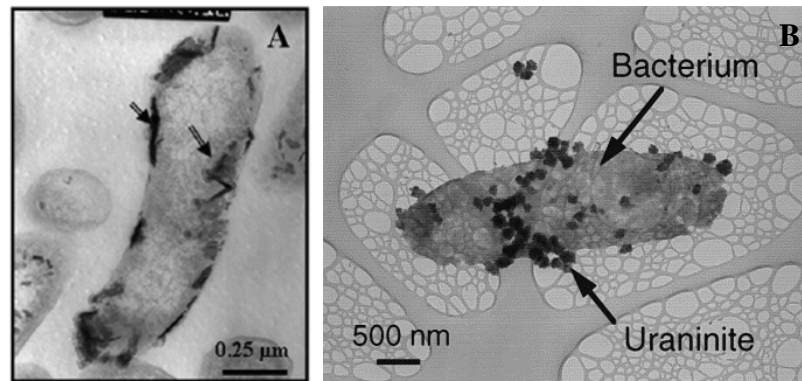


Figura 11. Ejemplos de reducción de uranio a uraninita a nivel intracelular por células de (A) *Desulfovibrio äspönensis* (Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008) and (B) a bacterium (Abdelouas *et al.*, 1998)

La biorreducción de uranio es ampliamente utilizada como herramienta de bioremediación en ambientes contaminados, pero el uranio que se bioreduce puede volver a ser movilizado en determinadas condiciones geoquímicas de pH, e incluso reoxidarse a U(VI) en presencia de oxígeno, nitrato, Fe(II) y ácidos húmicos, revirtiendo los efectos beneficiosos de este proceso (Wang *et al.* 2013; Singh *et al.* 2014). Así pues, este mecanismo de inmovilización de uranio presenta ciertas desventajas en comparación con la bioprecipitación, descrita anteriormente, principalmente debido a la versatilidad de este último proceso, que puede ocurrir tanto en condiciones aerobias como anaerobias y por la estabilidad química y física a largo plazo de las especies de uranio formadas (Martinez *et al.*, 2014).

E. Quelación

Los microorganismos también pueden influir en la movilización de radionucleidos mediante la liberación de sideróforos (Kalinowski *et al.*, 2006), ácidos orgánicos como citrato u oxalato (Brandl *et al.*, 1999) y la formación de complejos estables que hacen más soluble a dichos elementos, generalmente mediante el proceso de lixiviación.

En Moll *et al.* (2008), se describió la interacción entre curio, Cm(III), y una especie de desferrioxamina B, que es un sideróforo del tipo de los hidroxamatos que se encuentra de forma ubicua en la naturaleza. Este agente quelante, producido por la

bacteria *Pseudomonas*, mostró su capacidad de movilizar el Cm(III) formando complejos solubles en este estudio.

5.4 Resumen

Según lo descrito hasta ahora, los microorganismos reductores de Fe(III), sulfato reductores, fermentadores, productores de metano y oxidadores de metano están presentes en cualquiera de las formaciones de arcilla que se utilizarán, tanto como barrera natural como artificial, en el AGP de residuos radiactivos de alta actividad (Meleshyn, 2011).

Por lo tanto, se puede concluir que las arcillas estudiadas para su uso en el AGP contienen donadores y aceptores de electrones en cantidad suficiente para que los microorganismos se mantengan activos, aunque sea en un estado metabólico muy bajo, durante largos periodos de tiempo (Pentrakova *et al.*, 2013). Otras fuentes adicionales de donadores y aceptores de electrones serán añadidos de forma inevitable al sistema de almacenamiento durante la excavación del AGP (Meleshyn, 2011).

En la Figura 12 se muestra un esquema de las posibles fuentes donadoras yceptoras de electrones en el caso del AGP en arcillas y de los productos del metabolismo microbiano más importantes para su uso a largo plazo.

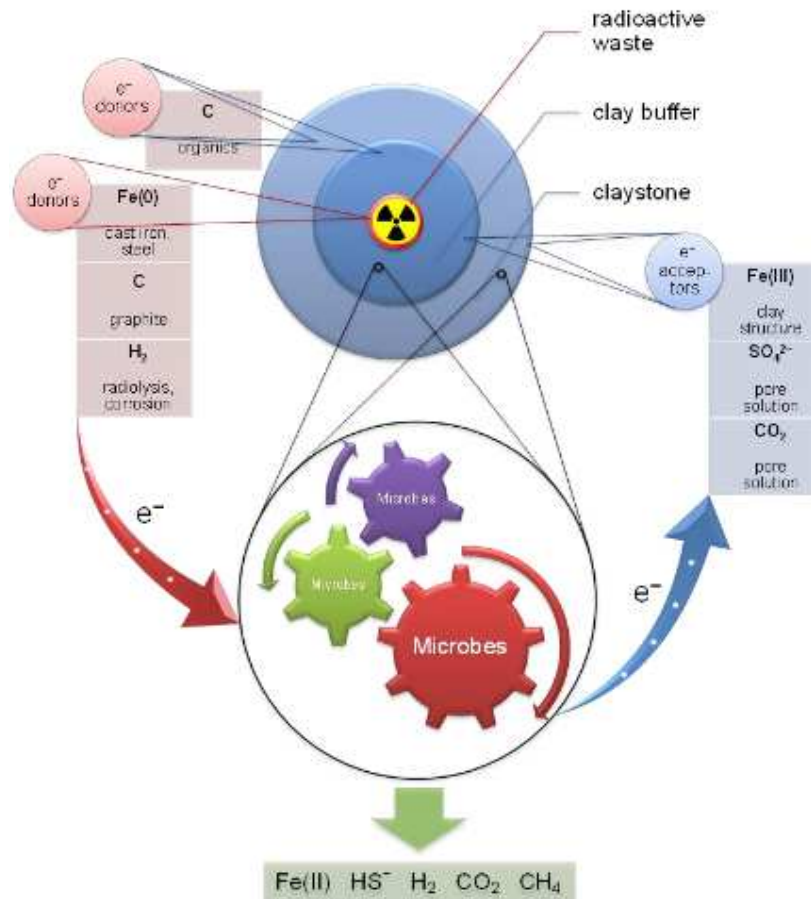


Figura 12. Representación esquemática de las fuentes de donadores y aceptores de electrones para la actividad microbiana en AGP en arcillas y de los productos del metabolismo microbiano más importantes para su uso a largo plazo (modificado de Meleshyn, 2011).

6. Bentonitas de Cabo de Gata, Almería

Los afloramientos volcánicos de la región de Cabo de Gata son parte de un área volcánica muy extensa y mayoritariamente sumergida bajo el Mar de Alborán. La mayor parte de los afloramientos no sumergidos se encuentran al sureste de las provincias de Almería y Murcia, en la Isla de Alborán y en el norte de África. El origen de estas rocas volcánicas está asociado con la dinámica geotectónica de la parte oeste del Mar Mediterráneo durante el Neógeno (Caballero *et al.*, 2005), formadas en dos etapas de actividad volcánica, una hace aproximadamente 14 a 10 millones de años y otra hace 9 a 7,5 millones de años, es decir, Mioceno Medio y Superior. En la Figura 13

se muestra el complejo volcánico de Cabo de Gata en el contexto del Mar de Alborán (Fernández Soler, 2007).



Figura 13. Complejo volcánico de Cabo de Gata en el contexto del Mar de Alborán (Fernández Soler, 2007).

La especial composición del complejo volcánico de Cabo de Gata hace que en su interior se desarrolle la mayor concentración de yacimientos de bentonitas de España. La bentonita es una roca compuesta por minerales del grupo de las arcillas. Su principal característica se debe a que su estructura interna está formada por láminas superpuestas de diferente composición química, que favorecen que sean capaces de absorber líquidos en un volumen varias veces superior al suyo propio. Esta característica se produce al almacenar el fluido en los huecos existentes entre las diferentes láminas.

Las bentonitas de Cabo de Gata tienen su origen en la alteración de rocas volcánicas, por procesos hidrotermales, que consisten en el ascenso de soluciones calientes a favor de fracturas; o por fenómenos de alteración supergénica, debido a la acción de aguas meteóricas (Caballero *et al.*, 2005). En Reyes *et al.* (1987) se afirma que el sistema geotérmico que actuó en la región de Cabo de Gata debió de ser muy simple. Probablemente, las aguas meteóricas se infiltraron en profundidad aprovechando la gran fracturación de la región (fracturas alineadas principalmente en dirección noreste y suroeste). Estos acuíferos debieron seguir una dirección norte-sur en dirección al mar. Una vez calientes penetraron en los distintos niveles cineríticos

porosos alterándolos a bentonitas. Estos yacimientos están mayoritariamente compuestos por filosilicatos, con minerales acompañantes como plagioclasa, cuarzo y calcita. El resto de los minerales que pueden aparecer lo hacen en porcentajes muy bajos. Las fracciones finas están formadas casi exclusivamente por esmectita con pequeñas cantidades de illita e interestratificados illita/montmorillonita (Reyes *et al.*, 1987).

Las bentonitas han sido explotadas a la largo de toda la región, desde Níjar a San José, pasando por la Serrata de Níjar. En la actualidad constituyen la única explotación de minerales industriales que existe dentro del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata (Feixas Rodríguez, 2007). Se han descrito más de 30 afloramientos de bentonitas, muchos de ellos se han estado explotando desde los años 50. Se trata de canteras a cielo abierto de bentonitas de excelente calidad, con porcentajes de esmectita superiores al 90 %. Además, estos afloramientos bentoníticos han sido objeto de numerosos estudios sobre sus características mecánicas, mineralógicas y químicas, así como sobre los procesos involucrados en su génesis (Caballero *et al.*, 2005).

En función de las características mineralógicas y químicas de esta bentonita determinadas por Caballero *et al.* (1985a, b) y Reyes *et al.* (1987), se han clasificado los yacimientos en tres grandes grupos (Fig. 14):

a) Serrata de Níjar. Donde aparecen numerosas zonas bentonitizadas: Cerro Colorado, Collado del Aire, Cortijo de Archidona, Pecho de los Cristos, Palma del Muerto.

b) Zona Norte de la Sierra de Cabo de Gata. En ella aparecen los yacimientos de: Mata Lobera, Rambla Vieja, Rincón de Agua Amarga, Rincón de las Caleras, Los Trancos, Jayón, Pozo Usero, La Valentina, Majada de las Vacas, Plomo, Cala Montoya, Bornos, Horicuelas.

c) Zona Sur de la Sierra de Cabo de Gata. Formada por los yacimientos de: Cortijo de la Loma, Cerro Amatista, Los Escullos, Cortijo del Gitano, La Isleta del Moro, Morrón de Mateo, La Capitana, El Toril y Las Hermanicas.

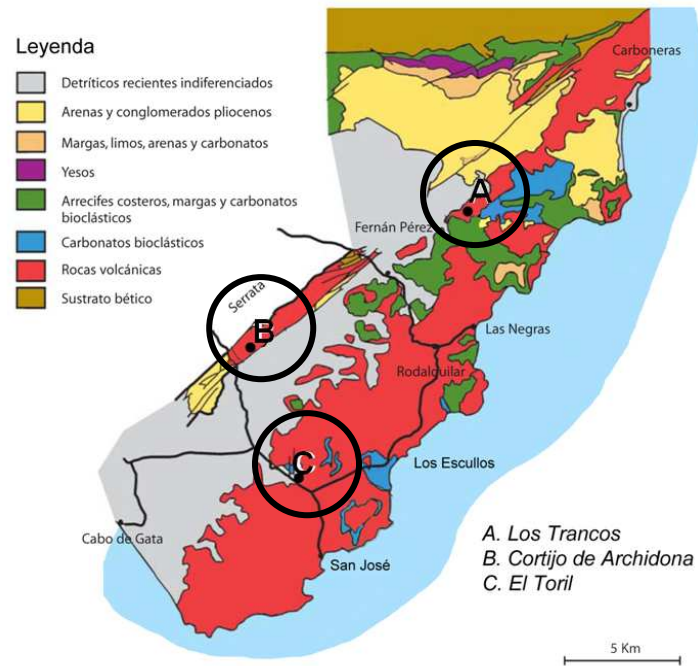


Figura 14. Localización de los afloramientos de bentonitas de Cabo de Gata clasificados en función de sus características mineralógicas y químicas. A: El Cortijo de Archidona, Serrata de Níjar; B: Los Trancos, Zona Norte de la Sierra de Cabo de Gata y C: El Toril, Zona Sur de la Sierra de Cabo de Gata (modificado de Feixas Rodríguez, 2007).

Las bentonitas de cada una de estas tres zonas presentan diferentes coloraciones, blanco y gris en la zona norte de Cabo de Gata, en contraste con los colores ocre y verdoso en la zona sur. En la Serrata de Níjar los depósitos de bentonitas muestran una variedad de colores, desde distintas tonalidades de rojo, morado, verde y blanco, entre otros. Esta coloración diferente se debe a los elementos traza que contiene cada yacimiento, como hierro ferroso, cobre, níquel y cobalto (Linares *et al.*, 1973, 1987).

Se han realizado diversas estimaciones sobre la temperatura de los fluidos hidrotermales que originaron las bentonitas. Parece ser que en el caso de las bentonitas de la Sierra de Gata la temperatura debió encontrarse en torno a 70 °C, mientras que en las de la Serrata de Níjar debieron de estar alrededor de unos 40 °C (Leone *et al.* 1983; Linares, 1985).

Por otro lado, según Caballero *et al.* (2005), desde un punto de vista geomorfológico, estos afloramientos de bentonitas se clasifican en dos grupos diferentes:

a) los formados cerca de la zona de la falla de Carboneras: estos afloramientos están más extendidos porque la propia falla favorece la movilidad de los fluidos y la subsecuente alteración. En este grupo se encuentran los yacimientos de El Cortijo de Archidona y Los Trancos.

b) los que no están relacionados geológicamente con la falla de Carboneras: en este tipo de afloramientos las soluciones hidrotermales fluyen a través de los numerosos poros de las tobas volcánicas (rocas muy porosas) y de las discontinuidades formadas por el contacto entre las tobas volcánicas y las rocas volcánicas del entorno. Los afloramientos de El Toril o el Morrón de Mateo pertenecen a este segundo grupo.

6.1 Bentonitas de El Cortijo de Archidona

Este yacimiento se localiza en el extremo sureste de la Serrata de Níjar en la Hoja 1046 del MAGNA E. 1:50.000 (Carboneras). La mineralización se produjo en dos direcciones preferentes, noroeste-sureste y noreste-sureste, que coinciden con dos zonas de fracturación sobre ignimbritas de colores claros. Los materiales originales eran riódacitas vesiculares de color oscuro, vidrios e ignimbritas débilmente coloreadas. Los procesos de alteración sufridos en El Cortijo de Archidona estuvieron favorecidos por la intensa brechificación que presentaban las rocas (Delgado, 1993). Son bentonitas de gran pureza (92%), de composición motmorillonítica y una superficie específica total de 615 m²/g (Caballero *et al.*, 2005). Tienen un aspecto jabonoso y su coloración va desde el gris al rosa pasando por verde y blanco (Fig. 15).



Figura 15. Fotografía de El Cortijo de Archidona, Febrero 2010.

6.2 Bentonitas de El Toril

El yacimiento de bentonitas de El Toril (Fig. 16) se localiza a unos 50 metros al norte del Cerro del Toril (Hoja 1060 del IGME (1981) escala 1:50000 correspondiente al Pozo de los Frailes).

La mineralogía de este yacimiento ha sido estudiada en diversos trabajos (Caballero *et al.*, 1985b; Linares *et al.*, 1996). La zona superior del yacimiento presenta bentonita con jarosita, un mineral de sulfato de hierro por lo que tiene una coloración ocre amarillenta intensa. La zona inferior está formada por bentonita blanca o beige claro, muy pura.



Figura 16. Fotografía de El Toril, Febrero 2010.

6.3 Bentonitas de Los Trancos

El yacimiento de Los Trancos (Fig. 17) es el mayor de la Sierra de Gata. Se sitúa al noreste de la Sierra de Cabo de Gata, aproximadamente a 8 Km de Fernán Pérez (Hoja 1046 del MAGNA E. 1:50.000 (Carboneras)).

Este yacimiento se desarrolló a favor de dos grandes fracturas de orientación noreste que afectaron a materiales tobáceos y aglomerados de composición dacítica

(Reyes *et al.*, 1979) o riodacita (Martín Vivaldi and Linares, 1968). Se trata de bentonitas de extrema pureza (97%), muy homogéneas, de composición tanto beidellítica como montmorillonítica, con una superficie específica total de 795 m²/g (Reyes *et al.*, 1979).



Figura 17. Fotografía de Los Trancos, Febrero 2010.

OBJETIVOS

Los siguientes objetivos han sido fijados con una doble finalidad: en primer lugar, estudiar la diversidad microbiana en formaciones de bentonitas españolas del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata, Almería, debido a que estas bentonitas han sido seleccionadas como material de referencia en el caso de las barreras de ingeniería en el almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos. En segundo lugar, se pretende dilucidar el posible papel desarrollado por los microorganismos de estas formaciones en la movilidad y migración de los radionucleidos desde un almacenamiento arcilloso de residuos radiactivos hasta el medio ambiente.

Los objetivos específicos de esta tesis doctoral son:

- 1.** Estudiar la estructura de las poblaciones microbianas dominantes en las formaciones de bentonitas mediante el uso de:
 - a) métodos moleculares basados en el estudio del gen ARN ribosomal 16S: secuenciación con Illumina y librería tradicional de clones
 - b) técnicas dependientes de cultivo
- 2.** Evaluar los mecanismos de toxicidad de uranio sobre microorganismos aislados de las bentonitas usando técnicas de citometría de flujo
- 3.** Elucidar el mecanismo de interacción microbiana con uranio y curio como representantes de actínidos hexavalentes y trivalentes, respectivamente, mediante:
 - a) Caracterización espectroscópica de los complejos metálicos
 - b) Estudio de la localización celular de los complejos metálicos
- 4.** Determinar el efecto de la adición de uranio en la diversidad microbiana de las bentonitas en condiciones similares a las del almacenamiento geológico profundo, mediante la elaboración de microcosmos
- 5.** Elaborar bases de datos de los genes involucrados en la biomineralización de uranio en condiciones aerobias

CHAPTER I

Chapter I: Bacterial diversity in bentonites, engineered barrier for deep geological disposal of radioactive wastes

Capítulo I: Diversidad bacteriana en bentonitas, barreras de ingeniería en el almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos nucleares

Margarita Lopez-Fernandez¹, Iván Sánchez-Castro¹, Ruy Sandoval², Dietmar Pieper², Nico Boon³, Ramiro Vílchez-Vargas³, Andrea Cherkouk⁴, Mohamed L. Merroun¹

¹Departamento de Microbiología, Universidad de Granada, Granada, Spain

²Helmholtz Centre for Infection Research, Braunschweig, Germany

³Laboratory of Microbial Ecology and Technology, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium

⁴Institute of Resource Ecology, Helmholtz Zentrum Dresden Rossendorf, Dresden, Germany

1. Resumen

El almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos a largo plazo es la solución internacionalmente aceptada para el tratamiento de estos desechos especiales, principalmente producidos por la industria de la energía nuclear. La comunidad microbiana de las rocas hospedantes seleccionadas para este tipo de almacenamiento geológico profundo (granitos, sales y arcillas) puede afectar tanto a la integridad de los contenedores metálicos, como a la transformación de los minerales de la formación geológica y a la movilización de radionucleidos desde el almacén hasta el medio ambiente. Por ese motivo es importante analizar el tipo de microorganismos que están presentes en estas formaciones geológicas y cómo pueden estos afectar la seguridad del almacén de residuos radiactivos.

En este capítulo se estudia la comunidad bacteriana presente en las formaciones de bentonitas españolas del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata, Almería, seleccionadas como material de referencia para las barreras artificiales en este tipo de almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos.

Para ello, se utilizaron técnicas basadas en el estudio del gen del ARN ribosomal 16S, mediante librerías de clones y secuenciación con Illumina. Estos resultados mostraron una alta diversidad bacteriana, detectándose filotipos relacionados con trece *phyla* bacterianos diferentes: *Acidobacteria*, *Actinobacteria*, *Armatimonadetes*, *Bacteroidetes*, *Chloroflexi*, *Cyanobacteria*, *Deinococcus-Thermus*, *Firmicutes*, *Gemmatimonadetes*, *Planctomycetes*, *Proteobacteria*, *Nitrospirae* y *Verrucomicrobia*. Los grupos predominantes de la comunidad estaban principalmente representados por *Proteobacteria* (en cuatro muestras) y *Bacteroidetes* en una muestra. Algunos de los géneros identificados en este estudio han sido descritos por su capacidad para interactuar con hierro y con diferentes metales pesados y radionucleidos, como por ejemplo *Acidovorax*, *Ralstonia*, *Variovorax* y *Sphingomonas*.

Los resultados obtenidos en este capítulo demostraron la alta diversidad bacteriana natural de las formaciones de bentonitas de Cabo de Gata, así como sus posibles interacciones con diferentes radionucleidos, lo que afectaría a la seguridad del almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos.

2. Abstract

The long-term disposal of radioactive wastes in a deep geological repository is the accepted international solution for the treatment and management of these special residues, mainly produced by the nuclear energy industry. The microbial community of the selected host rocks for the deep geological repository may affect the metal corrosion of the containers, the transformation of clay minerals, and the migration of radionuclides from the deposit to the environment. For this reason is important to analyze what kinds of microorganisms are present and how the bacterial community might affect the safety of the radioactive waste repository.

In this work the bacterial community in the Spanish bentonite formations of Cabo de Gata Natural Park, Almeria, selected as reference material for bentonite engineered barriers in the disposal of radioactive wastes, was studied.

16S rRNA gene-based approaches were considered to study the bacterial community of the bentonite samples by traditional clone libraries and Illumina-sequencing. A high bacterial diversity was found with phylotypes belonging to 13 different bacterial phyla: *Acidobacteria*, *Actinobacteria*, *Armatimonadetes*, *Bacteroidetes*, *Chloroflexi*, *Cyanobacteria*, *Deinococcus-Thermus*, *Firmicutes*, *Gemmatimonadetes*, *Planctomycetes*, *Proteobacteria*, *Nitrospirae* and *Verrucomicrobia*.

The dominant groups of the community were mainly represented by *Proteobacteria* (in four of the samples) and *Bacteroidetes* in one sample. Some of the identified genera were previously described for their capacity to interact with iron and different heavy metals and radionuclides, as for example, *Acidovorax*, *Ralstonia*, *Variovorax* and *Sphingomonas*.

The results obtained in this chapter demonstrate the high bacterial diversity of the Cabo de Gata bentonite formations, and their possible interactions with different radionuclides, which may affect the safety of the deep geological repository of radioactive wastes.

3. Introduction

Many countries are considering long-term deep geological disposal of nuclear waste, encapsulated in metal container, surrounded by an bentonite-engineered barrier, and emplaced in the host rock (e.g. clay, granite or salt deposits) (Thury and Bossart, 1999; Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2007a; Alonso *et al.*, 2008). In Spain, bentonite formations located in Almeria region have been intensely studied due to their possible use as natural analogue of the bentonite-engineered barrier in the deep geological repository for radioactive waste. In addition, these bentonite formations were selected as Spanish reference material because they are well characterized from mineralogical, geochemical and technological pointers view (Villar *et al.*, 2006). Clay (e.g. bentonite) is not only a candidate as backfill or sealing material but also a suitable host rock for a high-level radioactive waste repository in other European countries as for example Opalinus clay in Switzerland, Boom clay in Belgium, and Bure clay in France.

In some of these clay formations, microbiological studies were performed to get information about what kind of microorganisms are present, about their viability and activity. Occurrence of viable indigenous microbes, including sulphate-reducing bacteria and also some isolated strains belonging to genus *Sphingomonas*, was evidenced in Opalinus Clay at the Mont Terri Underground Research Laboratory by culture-based methods (Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2007b; Poulain *et al.*, 2008). A multidisciplinary approach was performed to study the microbial diversity in Boom clay formation, a deep-subsurface clay deposit in Mol, Belgium (Wouters *et al.*, 2013). In the Meuse/Haute-Marne Underground Research Laboratory located at Bure (300 km east of Paris) the Callovo-Oxfordian argillite formation was evaluated for its use as a potential host rock for a high-level radioactive waste repository in France (Cormenzana *et al.*, 2008), and its microbial diversity was studied by culturing methods in Urios *et al.* (2012). The bacterial diversity found at the French formations was dominated by *Firmicutes*, *Actinobacteria* and *Proteobacteria* (Urios *et al.*, 2012).

It is of great importance to know the microbial occurrence in the selected Spanish clay formation because microbial presence could impact the rate of processes

implicated in the, 1) metal corrosion, 2) transformation of clay minerals, and 3) radionuclide migration and transport (Meleshyn, 2011). All of these processes may impact the safety case by compromising a repository's isolation and containment functions.

Microorganisms can potentially affect radionuclide migration by various processes including biosorption, biomineralization, intracellular accumulation, biotransformations, etc. (Macaskie *et al.*, 2000; Pedersen, 2002b; Merroun *et al.*, 2005; Lloyd and Renshaw, 2005; Merroun *et al.*, 2011; Lütke *et al.*, 2013; Moll, *et al.*, 2014). In addition, microbial occurrence can influence the release of radionuclides by changing geochemical conditions (especially pH and Eh), by producing organic complexantes (West *et al.*, 1982). Moreover, microorganisms can also affect the conditions in the repository by microbial reduction or dissolution of the clay minerals (Pentrakova *et al.*, 2013), by microbial production or consumption of gases, which can generate an overpressure and form fractures (Glass and Orphan, 2012) as well as by microbial degradation of organics, which can be parts of the radioactive waste or container material, affecting the longevity of the metal waste container in the repository (Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2011). However, in the case of Spanish clay formations, so far only few investigations on the presence of microorganisms were performed. Culture-dependent analysis of microbial diversity from Cabo de Gata clay formations were presented in Lopez-Fernandez *et al.* (2014a). Bacteria from different phyla were isolated, whereas representatives from *Proteobacteria*, *Firmicutes* and *Actinobacteria* were dominant. In addition, a pigmented yeast strain namely *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8 was also recovered (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a). Nevertheless, this approach is limited as only a few natural microbial populations can be cultured and studied in the laboratory due to the limited knowledge about their nutrient requirements and other life-necessities (Pace, 1997; Service, 1997). Different methods based on 16S ribosomal gene sequences have been used to characterize the microbial diversity since beginning of the 80's and they have revealed a tremendous prokaryotic diversity which was overlooked by traditional culture enrichment techniques (Pace, 1997).

Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) is a good method to study the richness and evenness of a prokaryotic community. Illumina-sequencing platform allows a full characterization of the bacterial community, with the major advantage of obtaining thousands of gene sequences (Cardenas and Tiedje, 2008). However, this new

technology is limited by the short length of the reads. Therefore, to improve the taxonomical affiliation of the system studied, analysis of 16S rRNA gene clone libraries might be applied. The latter method provides longer reads, analyzing almost the full 16S rRNA gene, which makes allowance to go deeper into the taxonomy, up to genera and species. However, it is necessary to analyze a high amount of clones per sample to reach sufficient reads to completely characterize the most abundant represents of the community (Degnan and Ochman, 2012).

The work presented in this study is focused on the bacterial diversity analysis of the already mentioned Spanish bentonites, by two different culture- independent molecular approaches based on the 16S ribosomal RNA gene analysis via (i) Illumina sequencing platform and (ii) cloning and sequencing, to get a better knowledge about how these microorganisms can potentially influence the performance of the nuclear waste repository.

4. Materials and methods

4.1 Description of bentonite samples

Five bentonite samples were collected from clay formations from three different sites in Cabo de Gata, Almeria, in the south-east of Spain during March 2011 (Fig. 1). Bentonites from these clay formations are best described as a natural analogue of the bentonite-engineered barrier in the context of deep geological disposal of radioactive waste for their best compaction properties (Villar *et al.*, 2006). Two samples called BI-2 and BI-3 were collected from El Cortijo de Archidona. Bentonites from this site are mainly made up of ash and pumice fragments, with a predominance of green and blue colours (Fig. 1B). They are very plastic materials that shown extrusion signals from the reactivation of the fault after the bentonite formation process (Caballero *et al.*, 2005). Another sample called BII-2 was collected from the acid area of El Toril, which is 50 meters to the north of El Cerro del Toril. This area results from an acid alteration of the original deposits caused by physical, chemical and mineralogical changes in the bentonite material (Martinez *et al.*, 2007). The superficial area of the fault contains jarosite, an iron sulfate mineral responsible for its ocher coloration, as it is shown in Figure 1C. The last two samples called BIV-2 and BIV-3 were collected from Los Trancos, over the Carboneras fault, at the south-east of Carboneras. This is the site with

the highest presence of bentonites in the region of Cabo de Gata (Fig. 1D). Samples called BI-2, BII-2 and BIV-2 were taken from the surface; whereas samples BI-3 and BIV-3 were taken from a depth of twenty centimeters and considered as less exposed to oxygen levels. All samples were collected under sterile conditions and stored frozen at $-80\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ until used for further analysis.

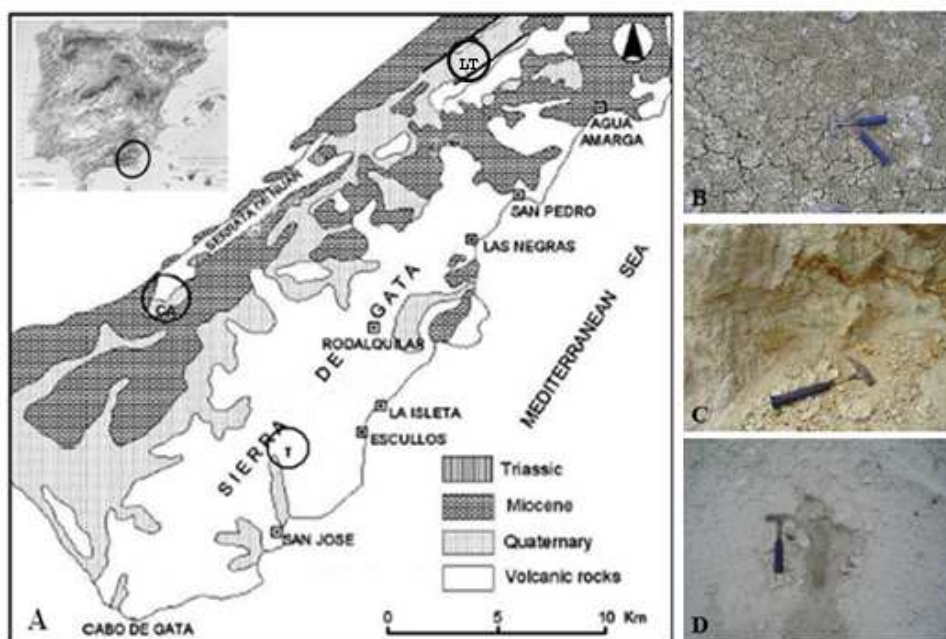


Figure 1. Geographical position of the clay sampling site: A: Location map of the bentonite sampling site in Cabo de Gata region, Almería, South-East of Spain. B: El Cortijo de Archidona sampling site, C: El Toril sampling site. And D: Los Trancos sampling site. CA: El Cortijo de Archidona deposits (samples BI-2 and BI-3), T: El Toril deposits (sample BII-2), LT: Los Trancos deposits (samples BIV-2 and BIV-3).

4.2 Geochemical and Mineralogical Analyses

X-ray diffraction (XRD) characterization of the bentonite samples was done as described in Lopez-Fernandez *et al.* (2014a).

Composition of the major elements was determined by X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy (XRF), on pressed pellets made of 1:10 lithium tetraborate dilution. A portion of this pellet was burned at $1000\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 1 hour to calculate the Loss On Ignition

(LOI). The instrument used for the XRF measurements was Philips-Magix Pro (PW-2440), Netherland. De Jongh model (de Jongh, 1973) was used to convert the X-Ray intensities into concentrations (Philips software).

Trace elements content of the samples was determined in triplicate by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) using NexION 300d spectrometer (Perkin Elmer) with a precision of $\pm 5\%$ for an analyte concentration of 10 ppm. Thus, 0.1 g of sample powder was digested with a mixture of HNO₃ and HF digestion of in a Teflon-lined vessel, evaporated to dryness, and subsequently dissolved in 100 ml of 4 vol. % HNO₃.

4.3 Organic carbon content and pH measurements

Total organic carbon of the bentonite samples was determined by wet oxidation according to the optimized Walkley and Black's method described by Mingorance *et al.* (2007). Walkley and Black's method (1934) is a standard method to measure organic carbon in agricultural soils.

The pH was measured on a 1:5 (w/v) soil:water suspension. One part of clay was combined with five parts of distilled water. Suspensions were shaken for 10 minutes and after decantation, the pH of the supernatant was measured three times using a Crison pH-meter (MicroPH 2002). The instrument was previously standardized against pH 4.00, 7.02 and 9.18 commercial reference solutions. The reported accuracy was of ± 0.02 pH units.

4.4 DNA Extraction and Ribosomal Intergenic Spacer Analysis (RISA)

Total DNA was recovered from 10 g of bentonite soil sample by a method developed by Selenska-Pobell and co-workers (Selenska-Pobell *et al.*, 2001) which combines a very effective direct lysis of microorganisms in environmental samples and the precipitation of the extracted DNA with polyethyleneglycol, with the final purification steps based on the use of AXG-100 cartridges (Macherey-Nagel, Düren, Germany). The resulting DNA pellet was dissolved in 35 μ l of sterile Milli-Q water. For screening the bacterial communities, Ribosomal Intergenic Spacer Analysis (RISA) with the primers 16S_{969f} and 23S_{130r} was performed. The amplification mixture had a

final volume of 20 μl and contained 1 μl of DNA template, 2.5 mM of MgCl_2 , 125 μM of each of the four deoxynucleoside triphosphates, 350 nM each of the forward and reverse primers and 1 unit Go Taq® DNA Polymerase with the corresponding Go Taq® Flexi Buffer (Promega, Mannheim, Germany). The PCR amplification was performed in T3000 thermocycler from Biometra using the following cycling conditions: initial denaturation at 95 °C for 6 min, followed by 5 cycles of 95 °C for 60 s, 57 °C for 40s, 72 °C for 90 s, followed by 30 cycles of 95 °C for 60 s, 55 °C for 60 s, and 72 °C for 2 min, with a final extension at 72 °C for 10 min.

4.5 Illumina sequencing

Total DNA extracted was also sequenced by Illumina following the procedure of Camarinha-Silva *et al.* (2014). Hypervariable region V5-V6 of the 16S rRNA gene was amplified by using universal primers based on 16S_{807f} and 16S_{1050r} (Bohorquez *et al.*, 2012). Resulting PCR products were amplified using sequencing primers for V5-V6 region, the forward primer contains a 6-nt barcode (Meyer and Kircher, 2010) and a 2-nt CA linker (Hamady *et al.*, 2008). Forward and reverse primers comprised sequences complementary to the Illumina specific adaptors to the 5'-ends. Amplification was performed in a total volume of 50 μl with 5x PrimeSTAR™ buffer (Clontech Laboratories, Mountain View, CA, USA), containing each deoxynucleoside triphosphate at a concentration of 2.5 mM, each primer at a concentration of 0.2 μM , 1 μl of template DNA and 0.5 μl PrimeSTAR™ HS DNA polymerase (2.5 units, Clontech Laboratories, Mountain View, CA, USA). An initial denaturation step of 95 °C for 3 min was followed by 15 cycles of denaturation at 98 °C for 10 s, annealing at 55 °C for 10 s and extension at 72 °C for 45 s. One microlitre of this reaction mixture served as template in a second PCR performed under the same conditions as described above, but for 10 cycles using PCR primers designed to integrate the sequence of the specific Illumina multiplexing sequencing primers and index primers. Non-template controls (using water as template) were performed and were free of any amplification products after both rounds of PCR. PCR amplicons were verified by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified using Macherey-Nagel 96-well plate purification kits (Macherey- Nagel, Düren, Germany) following the manufacturer's instructions and quantified with the Quant-iT PicoGreen dsDNA reagent and kit (Invitrogen, Darmstadt, Germany).

Libraries were prepared by pooling equimolar ratios of amplicons (200 ng of each sample), all having been tagged with a unique barcode. In total, five libraries were prepared. To remove any contaminants or PCR artefacts, each library was precipitated on ice for 30 min after addition of 20 μ l of NaCl (3M) and three volumes of ice-cold 100% ethanol. The precipitated DNA was centrifuged at 16000 rpm for 30 min at 4 °C. The supernatant was removed, the pellet air dried, resuspended in 30 μ l of double distilled water and separated on a 2% agarose gel. PCR products of the correct size were extracted and recovered using the QIAquick gel extraction kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany). Libraries were sent for paired-end sequencing on a MiSeq System Sequencer (Illumina, California, USA), obtaining 92832 sequences of 280 nt length. R-program (with *vegan* y *phyloseq* packages) was used to normalize to the minimum the pool of sequences, for plotting the rarefaction curves and for calculating the diversity indexes. The sequences were annotated to the least common ancestor using SILVA Incremental Aligner (SINA) (Pruesse *et al.*, 2012).

4.6 Clone library analysis

16S rRNA gene fragments were amplified PCR in a reaction mixture of 60 μ l, containing 3 μ l of (\approx 100ng/ μ l) DNA template, 2.5 mM of MgCl₂ Solution, 125 μ M of each of the four deoxynucleoside triphosphates 350 nM each of the forward and reverse primers and 1 unit Go Taq® DNA Polymerase with the corresponding Go Taq® Flexi Buffer (Promega, Mannheim, Germany). The primers used for this reaction were the bacterial universal primers 16S_{8F} (5'-AGAGTTTGATCCTGGCTCAG-3') (Turner *et al.*, 1999), and 16S_{1492R} (5'-TACGGYTACCTTGTTACGACTT-3') (Lane, 1991).

The PCR amplifications were performed in a T3000 thermocycler of Biometra (Göttingen, Germany). After an initial denaturation at 95 °C for 3 min, and the annealing temperature was decreased from 59 to 55 °C over five cycles and then another 25 cycles followed with 94 °C for 1 min, 55 °C for 40 s, and 72 °C for 1.5 min, and completed with an extension period of 20 min at 72 °C. The right size of the reaction products was checked by electrophoresis in a 1% agarose gel. The three parallel replicates were combined and 2 μ l of the reaction mixture was used for cloning in *Escherichia coli* using a TOPO-TA cloning® system (Invitrogen, Gröningen, Netherlands) following the manufacturer's instructions. A total of 100 single white

colonies were randomly selected. The inserted 16S rRNA gene fragments were amplified by PCR directly from the host cells with vector-specific M13(-40)f (5'-GTTTTCCCAGTCACGAC-3') and M13rev (5'-CAGGAAACAGCTATGACC-3') primers (each 350 pmol) by using *Taq*® DNA Polymerase (Promega, Mannheim, Germany) in the same conditions as described before.

By electrophoresis, the efficiency of the amplification was checked in 1% agarose gel. The clones with correct inserts were stored as glycerol cultures at -80 °C. The amplified rRNA gene PCR products were further analyzed by restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) analysis and digested in parallel with each of the four-base-specific restriction endonucleases *Msp*I and *Hae*III, in the corresponding buffer (Promega, Germany) overnight at 37 °C. The digestion products were separated in 3% agarose gels in a 0.5x TBE buffer and visualized by staining with ethidium bromide and UV illumination. The resulting RFLP patterns of 100 clones per library were compared and grouped in RFLP-types. One representative of the predominant RFLP types, consisting of two or more clones, was selected for sequencing.

The PCR products of the selected clones were purified using Exo-SAP purification protocol, which uses two hydrolytic enzymes, Exonuclease I (New England Biolabs, U.K.) and Thermosensitive Alkaline Phosphatase (TSAP) (Promega, Germany), in a specially formulated buffer for the removal of unwanted primers and dNTPs. After adding the enzymes to the PCR product a 30 min incubation at 37 °C is following and then an enzyme inactivation at 85 °C for a further 15 min. Purified 16S rRNA gene PCR products were sequenced using an ABI Prism® Big Dye® Terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit (Applied Biosystems) according to the instructions of the manufacturer in combination with an automated sequencer (Model 310 ABI PRISM®, Applied Biosystems). The rest of the clones, not grouped in any predominant type, were classified as individual representatives of the community.

The PCR products of these clones were sent to GATC Biotech (Germany) to be purified and sequenced. Phylogenetic and molecular evolutionary analyses were conducted using MEGA version 5 (Tamura *et al.*, 2007). The sequences were aligned using software MEGA 5 (ClustalW) and compared to those from GenBank using the Basic Local Alignment Tool (BLAST) server at the National Centre for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>). Phylogenetic trees were generated

also with MEGA5 using the neighbour-joining algorithm and bootstrapped (500 trial replicates). The possibility of chimera formation by 16S rRNA gene sequences was checked by submitting sequences and their closest phylogenetic relative to the pintail program, version 1.1 (<http://www.mybiosoftware.com>). Possible chimeras were excluded from the phylogenetic analyses. 16S rRNA gene sequences of the bacterial clones were submitted to the European Nucleotide Archive, under accession numbers HG970666- HG970729 and LK023520- LK023709.

5. Results

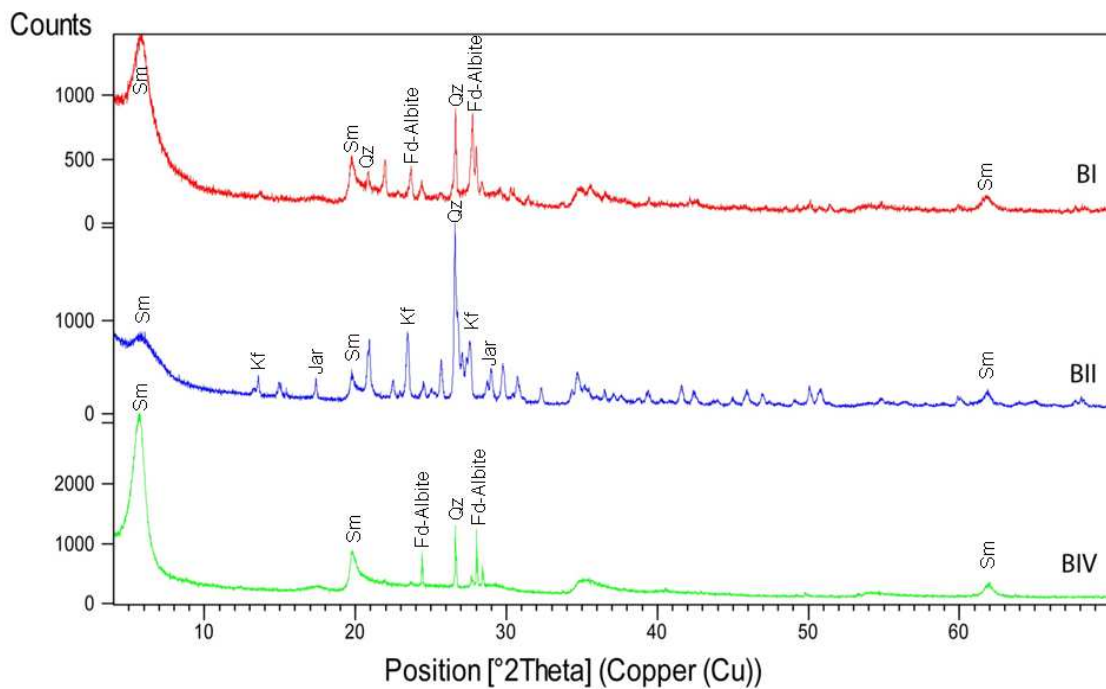
5.1 Sampling and characterization of the bentonites

The mineralogy of the bentonites samples from Cabo de Gata region is dominated by smectites, combined with minor quantities of feldspars, quartz, and so on (Caballero *et al.*, 2005). The bentonites show different colours: white, green, red, blue, brown, and so forth, depending on the trace elements contents of the first transition series (Linares *et al.*, 1973). In this work we focused on three different sampling areas, in Cabo de Gata Natural Park, which were characterized from a mechanical, mineralogical and chemical point of view, as well as by the processes involved in their genesis (Delgado, 1993). In each sampled area, the bentonites exhibit different characteristics, due to the type of rock undergoing alteration, or chemical composition for example (Caballero, 1985).

The XRD semi-quantitative estimation of the mineralogical composition of the samples studied revealed that smectites (montmorillonites) are the dominant mineral phase, 84%, 71% and 96% in sample BI, BII (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a) and BIV, respectively (Table 1). Moreover, feldspars were detected: K-feldspar (sanidine) in sample BII and plagioclase (albite) in sample BI and BIV. The presence of jarosite, an iron sulphate mineral phase, was detected in sample BII. XRD diffractograms are shown in Figure 2.

Table 1. DRX semi-quantitative estimation of the mineralogy of the samples studied.

Sample	Mineral	Chemical Formula	SemiQuant (%)
BI	Montmorillonite	$\text{Ca}_{0.2}(\text{Al, Mg})_2\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	84
	Plagioclase (Albite)	$(\text{Na}_{0.75}\text{Ca}_{0.25})(\text{Al}_{1.26}\text{Si}_{2.74}\text{O}_8)$	12
	Quartz	SiO_2	3
BII	Montmorillonite	$(\text{Na, Ca})_{0.3}(\text{Al, Mg})_2\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$	71
	K-feldspar (sanidine)	$\text{K}(\text{AlSi}_3\text{O}_8)$	18
	Quartz	SiO_2	10
	Jarosite	$\text{K}(\text{Fe}_3(\text{SO}_4)_2(\text{OH})_6)$	1
BIV	Montmorillonite	$\text{Ca}_{0.2}(\text{Al, Mg})_2\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{10}(\text{OH})_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	96
	Plagioclase (Albite)	$\text{Na}(\text{AlSi}_3\text{O}_8)$	3
	Quartz	SiO_2	1

**Figure 2.** XRD-patterns of powder samples from the bentonite samples (BI, BII and BIV). Sm: smectite; Qz: quartz; Fd-Albite: plagioclase-feldspar albite; Kf-Sanidine: potassium-feldspar sanidine and Jar: jarosite.

Elemental analysis of the bentonite samples revealed that an increased concentration of iron oxides (Fe_2O_3) and sodium oxide (Na_2O) is present in samples BI-2 and BI-3, respectively. However, sample BII-2 showed the biggest differences compared to the rest of the samples (Table 2).

Table 2. Chemical composition, determined by XRF, of the samples studied.

Element (ppm)	SiO₂	Al₂O₃	TiO₂	Fe₂O₃	MnO	MgO	CaO	Na₂O	K₂O	P₂O₅	LOI	TOTAL
BI-2	61.07	17.20	0.24	5.22	0.03	4.15	2.43	1.22	1.55	0.07	6.48	99.65
BI-3	69.81	15.43	0.20	2.36	0.02	2.54	2.06	2.08	1.24	0.04	3.91	99.69
BII-2	54.64	14.50	0.55	11.26	0.01	1.58	0.59	0.48	6.59	0.36	8.91	99.47
BIV-2	61.90	17.79	0.25	2.33	0.11	4.90	2.13	0.88	0.75	0.05	8.49	99.57
BIV-3	58.85	20.55	0.24	2.69	0.14	5.41	1.67	0.34	0.24	0.05	9.18	99.36

For example, this sample has high concentrations of potassium oxides (K_2O), iron oxides (Fe_2O_3) and phosphorus pentoxides (P_2O_5) compared with previous data published for Cabo de Gata region (Marcos, 2004; Garcia-Romero, 2012). The high content of Fe_2O_3 confirms the characteristic composition because of the presence of jarosite in sample BII. Comparing samples BIV-2 and BIV-3 with the rest of the samples, a ten times higher concentration of manganese oxide (MnO) was detected, although it was similar to MnO average published (Reyes *et al.*, 1987). In addition, minor elements were detected by ICP-MS. Samples BI-2 and BI-3 showed a high concentration of elements like lithium (Li) and zirconium (Zr) compared to the values for samples BII and BIV. Sample BII-2 presented a high concentration of minor elements such as rubidium (Rb), strontium (Sr), vanadium (V) and cerium (Ce). Finally, in sample BIV-2 barium (Ba) concentration and in sample BIV-3, lanthanum (La) and europium (Eu) concentrations were much higher than in the other samples (Table S1).

5.2 Organic carbon content and pH measurements

The organic carbon content measured, on a dry weight basis, for the bentonite samples was very low in the range of 0.03-0.06% (Table 3), with the exception of sample BI-2, which contains 0.12%.

Table 3. Determination of the percentage of total organic carbon (TOC) and pH of the samples studied.

Sample	% OC	pH
BI-2	0.12 ± 0.02	9.03
BI-3	0.03 ± 0.01	
BII-2	0.04 ± 0.00	7.82
BIV-2	0.04 ± 0.00	8.03
BIV-3	0.06 ± 0.00	

Standard deviation is included as \pm SD

These values are much lower than those described for other clays. Clays contain, generally, organic carbon in the range of 0.1 – 5.0% (e.g. $0.6 \pm 0.3\%$ in Opalinus Clay (Nagra, 2002), and 1 – 5% in Boom Clay (Van Geet *et al.*, 2003). The pH measured was 9.03, 7.82 (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a) and 8.03, for sample BI, BII and BIV, respectively (Table 3).

5.3 Bacterial diversity analysis

Due to the differences observed in the RISA profiles (Fig. S1), the five bentonite samples were further analysed to study the bacterial community. Therefore, two complementary techniques were applied to get a deep characterization, by semi-quantification of bacterial diversity using Illumina-sequencing and to get a precise taxonomical affiliation of the bacterial community by classical clone libraries analysis.

NGS platform offers a high-throughput culture-independent analysis. After normalization, a total of 13179 sequences, 280 nucleotides length, of each sample were annotated. A number of 174 Operational Taxonomic Units (OTUs) were discretely separated and classified into class (98% of phylotypes), order (96% of phylotypes),

family (83% of phylotypes) and genus (51% of phylotypes) levels (Table S2). In total, 173 phylotypes belonging to 12 different bacterial phyla (*Acidobacteria*, *Actinobacteria*, *Armatimonadetes*, *Bacteroidetes*, *Chloroflexi*, *Cyanobacteria*, *Firmicutes*, *Gemmatimonadetes*, *Planctomycetes*, *Proteobacteria*, *Nitrospirae* and *Verrucomicrobia*) were identified. The remaining phylotype was classified as belonging to an unknown bacterial phylum. Rarefaction curves were plotted to evaluate the quality of the sampling (Fig. S2). As the curves reached a plateau, the sequencing for each sample was deep enough to detect all phylotypes. Richness, evenness and phylotype diversity were measured using conventional diversity indices, such as Species Richness, Shannon index, Simpson index, Inverse Simpson index, Unbias Simpson index, Fisher alpha index and Pielou evenness index (Table S3). These indices are based on species richness/evenness data from each sample.

The resulting RFLP-predominant groups and RFLP-individuals of 100 clones per library were sequenced as follow: 18 predominant groups and 40 individual clones in sample BI-2; 8 predominant groups and 71 individual clones in sample BI-3; in the case of sample BII-2 and BIV-2, 14 and 57 individuals clones, respectively, and 13 dominant groups for each of both samples; finally, 12 predominant groups and 8 individual clones in sample BIV-3. After the sequencing, 13 bacterial phyla were taxonomically affiliated to *Acidobacteria*, *Actinobacteria*, *Armatimonadetes*, *Bacteroidetes*, *Chloroflexi*, *Cyanobacteria*, *Deinococcus-Thermus*, *Firmicutes*, *Gemmatimonadetes*, *Planctomycetes*, *Proteobacteria*, *Nitrospirae* and *Verrucomicrobia*, as well as to one unknown phylum.

The predominant phylum in sample BI-2 was *Bacteroidetes* (Fig. 3), represented by 48.9% of all sequences. The principal families semi-quantified were *Cytophagaceae* and *Chitinophagaceae*, as well as *Flaviobacteriaceae* (Table S2).

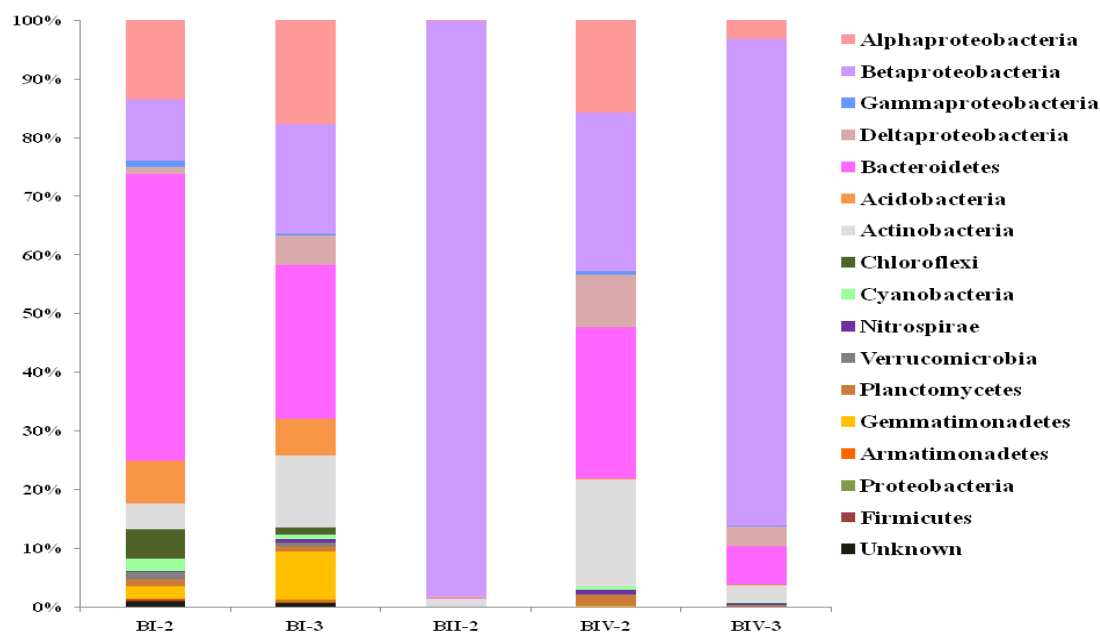


Figure 3. Community structure of the five samples studied by Illumina sequencing.

Belonging to family *Cytophagaceae* some clones were taxonomically identified up to genus, as for example, BI-2-62 affiliated to *Pontibacter* sp. MDT2-9. Clones belonging to family *Chitinophagaceae* were also identified: BI-2-2 affiliated to *Flavisolibacter ginsengisoli* strain Gsoil 643, and BI-2-64 affiliated to *Flavisolibacter* sp. MDT2-37 (Table S4). One of the dominant genera was *Flavobacterium*, OTU-77 (Table S2), also detected as the individual clone BI-2-113, which affiliated to the uncultured *Flavobacterium* sp. clone bsc41. However, most of the *Bacteroidetes* clone sequences in sample BI-2 were affiliated to uncultured *Bacteroidetes* bacteria (Table S4). The second dominant phylum in sample BI-2 was *Proteobacteria* (26.2%) with affiliations to *Alpha*-, *Beta*-, *Delta*- and *Gammaproteobacteria* (Fig. 3 and 4).

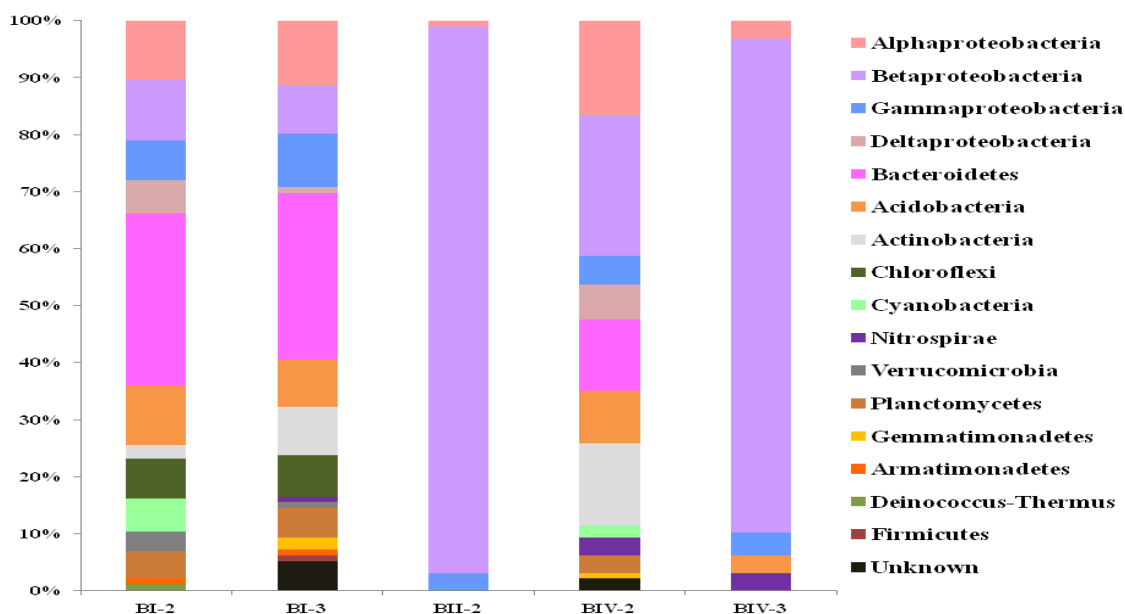


Figure 4. Microbial diversity of the 16S rRNA gene sequences of the samples studied.

Alphaproteobacteria class was represented by 13% of the proteobacterial phylotypes, mainly by genus *Sphingomonas* (15 OTUs). This genus was not one of the most abundant, since alphaproteobacterial clone sequences were taxonomically affiliated to other genera, such as *Porphyrobacter*, *Brevundimonas* and *Rhodobacter* (Table S4). *Betaproteobacteria* class was mainly dominated by families *Comamonadaceae* and *Oxalobacteraceae*. BI-2 clone sequences were mainly represented by family *Oxalobacteraceae* (*Herbaspirillum* spp. and *Massilia* sp.). Interestingly, one clone sequence belonged to phylum *Deinococcus-Thermus*, which was only found in sample BI-2. This represents a minor abundant phylum that could not be detected by Illumina sequencing. Slight differences were observed between the samples BI-2 (surface) and BI-3 (20 cm deep).

Analysing the bacterial community of sample BI-3, *Proteobacteria* and *Bacteroidetes* and *Actinobacteria* were the main phyla identified, represented by the 42%, 26% and 12% of all the sequences, respectively (Fig. 3). *Beta-* and *Alphaproteobacteria* were the predominant *Proteobacteria* classes. In this sample, *Comamonadaceae* was the most significant betaproteobacterial family (Table S2), represented by two identified clones affiliated to uncultured *Comamonadaceae* bacterium clone Ppss Ma80 (clone BI-3-27) and *Comamonadaceae* bacterium b4M (clone BI-3-102). Moreover, several clones belonging to family *Oxalobacteraceae* were

detected, as *Herbaspirillum* spp. (clones BI-3-24 and BI-3-46) and clone BI-3-100, which sequence affiliated with uncultured *Janthinobacterium* sp. clone cEIII43 (Table S5). *Sphingomonas* (85%) was the predominant alphaproteobacterial genus (Table S3), as in the sample BI-2. In addition, the majority of the alphaproteobacterial clones belonged to genera *Blastomonas*, *Tabrizicola* and *Mesorhizobium* (Table S5). Belonging to *Bacteroidetes*, *Cytophagaceae* was detected as the principal family (Table S2), delimited by the via clone library analysis identified genera *Pontibacter* (clones BI-3-55, BI-3-56 and BI-3-98) and *Rufibacter* (clone BI-3-51). Different *Flavisolibacter* species (BI-3-5, -43, -68 and -69) and uncultured *Bacteroidetes* bacteria (BI-3-1, -2, -29, -9, -59, -71, -72) were also affiliated to some clones of this sample (Table S5). In the case of *Actinobacteria* phylum two different genera were dominant, *Arthrobacter* and *Gaiella* (Table S2). Moreover, some of the actinobacterial clones sequences were affiliated with *Arthrobacter* spp. (Table S5).

In sample BIV-2, the overbearing phylum was *Proteobacteria* (52% of all sequences) with affiliations mainly to *Betaproteobacteria* (27%), followed by *Alpha-* (16%), *Delta-* (9%) and *Gammaproteobacteria* in very low proportion (Fig. 3). The prevailing betaproteobacterial order was *Burkholderiales*, the major families were *Comamonadaceae* (genus *Variovorax*: clones BIV-2-30, -31 and -66) and *Oxalobacteraceae* (genus *Herbaspirillum*: clones BIV-2-5, -23, -35 and -104) (Table S8). Belonging to *Alpha-* and *Gammaproteobacteria*, genus *Sphingomonas* and *Xanthomonadaceae* family were dominant, respectively. Other abundant phylum in sample BIV-2 was *Bacteroidetes*. The principal families of this phylum were *Sphingobacteriaceae*, *Chitinophagaceae* and *Cytophagaceae* (Table S2). On the genus level could be only *Hymenobacter* identified, which was also detected in the clone library (clone BIV-2-103). The majority of the *Bacteroidetes* clone sequences in sample BIV-2 were affiliated, as in the case of BI-2 and BI-3 samples, to uncultured *Bacteroidetes* bacteria (two predominant group and one individual clone), but also, belonged to *Sphingobacteriaceae* family: genus *Pedobacter* and uncultured *Sphingobacterium* bacterium (Table S8), which were not detected in BI-samples Tables S5 and S6). Additionally, clones representatives of the phyla *Actinobacteria*, *Planctomyces*, *Cyanobacteria*, and *Gemmatimonadetes* were found in the sample BIV-2, which were also detected in both or just one of the BI samples. Taxonomical affiliation to *Actinobacteria* (one predominant group and twelve individual clones) was

more abundant than to *Bacteroidetes* (two predominant groups and six individual clones) in sample BIV-2 (Table S8).

Finally, bacterial distribution in sample BII-2 was significantly different to that of the samples BI-2, BI3, and BIV-2, but similar to BIV-3. Although samples BII-2 and BIV-3 were taken from different bentonite formations, they present a similar bacterial community composition (Fig. 3 and 4). Indeed, the same predominant phylotypes of sample BII-2 were also prevalent in sample BIV-3 (Table S2). The main class was *Betaproteobacteria* (98% and 83% of all the sequences, for BII-2 and BIV-3, respectively, as shown in Fig. 3). The betaproteobacterial clone sequences were affiliated with different genera, as shown in Fig. 5.

In correlation with Fig. 6, where it is observed that *Ralstonia* spp. and *Burkholderia* spp. were the most detected ones in both samples, the dominant phylotypes were genus *Ralstonia*, *Comamonadaceae* family and genus *Burkholderia*, in decreasing order (Table S2). The genera *Pelomonas* and *Curvibacter* were, in contrast to the rest of the samples, only identified in samples BII-2 and BIV-3. Clone sequences belonging to genera, *Hydrogenophaga* and *Acidovorax* were only detected in sample BII-2 (Table S6) and clone sequences belonging to *Ramlibacter* only in sample BIV-3 (Table S7). *Variovorax* spp. were detected by cloning in sample BII-2, but not in sample BIV-3 (Fig. 6). Taxonomical affiliation to *Acidobacteria* was more abundant, in sample BIV-3, than to *Bacteroidetes* which was not affiliated to any clone (Table S7) but was detected via Illumina sequencing.

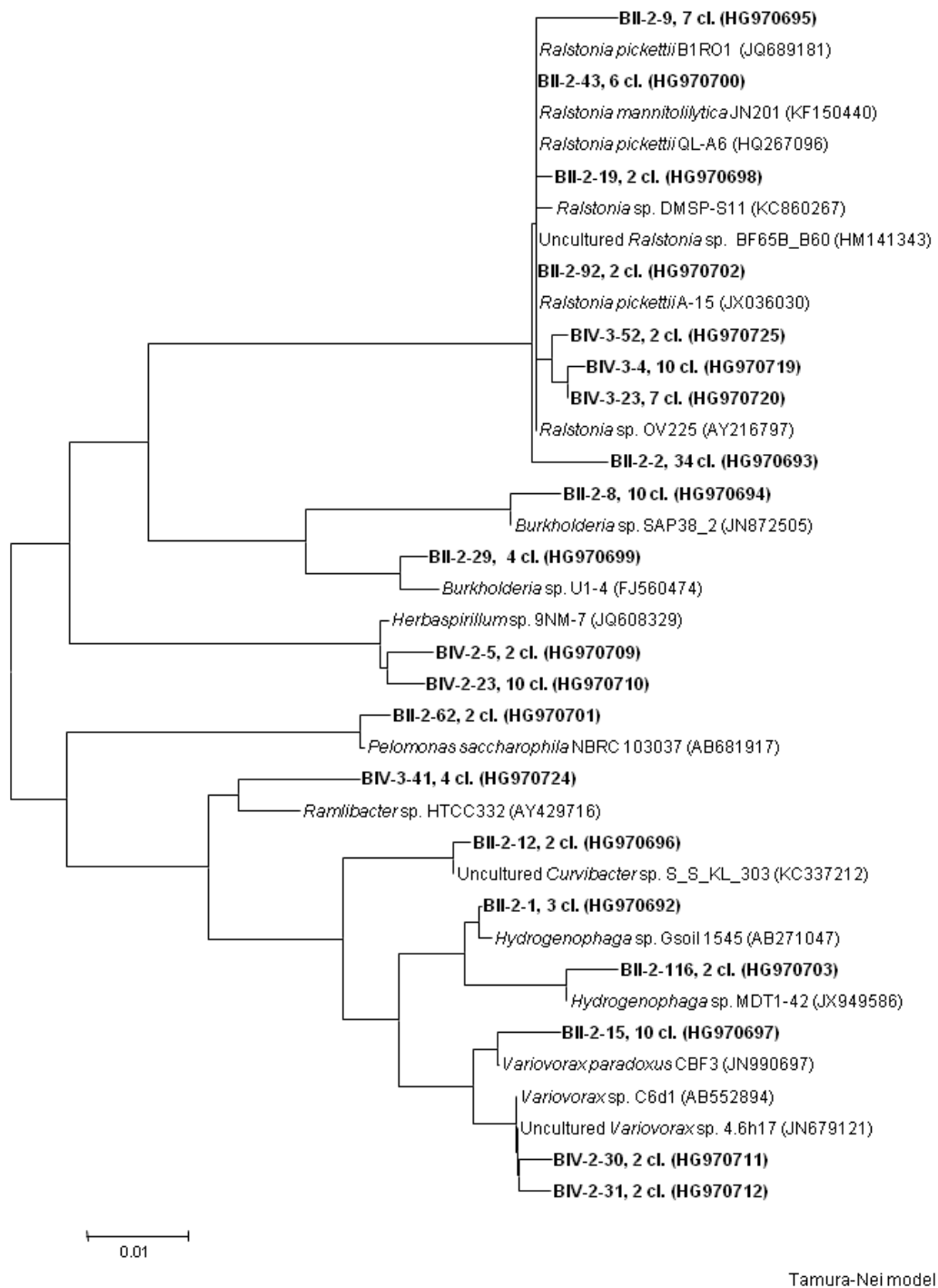


Figure 5. 16S rRNA gene based phylogenetic tree showing the β -proteobacterial diversity of some of the identified clones in the bentonite samples BII-2, BIV-2 and BIV-3, obtained by the neighbor joining algorithm (Maximum Composite Likelihood corrections).

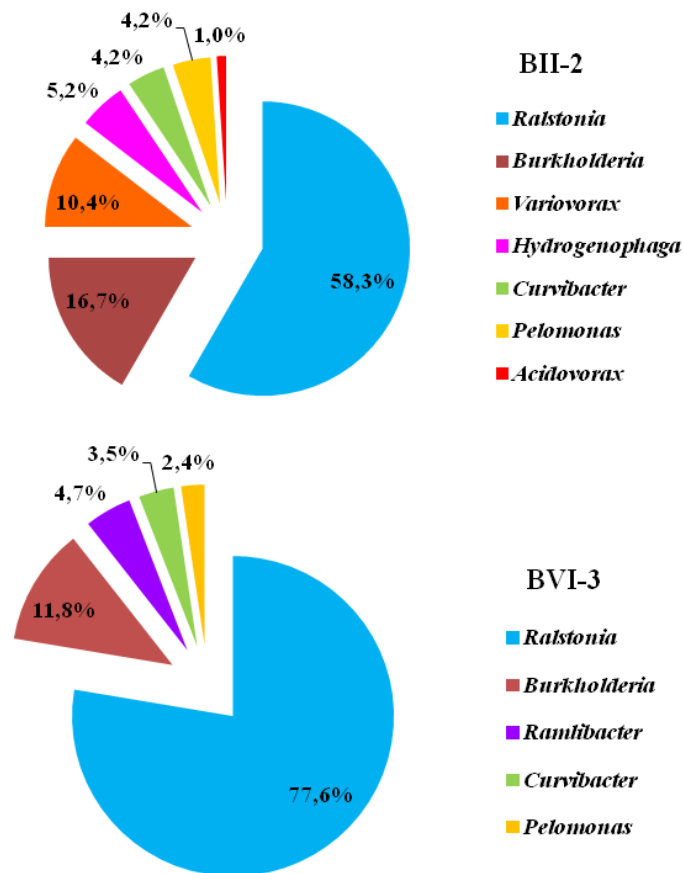


Figure 6. Diversity of the 16S rRNA gene sequences of the betaproteobacterial clones identified in samples BII-2 and BIV-3.

There were also some predominant OTUs in each of the five samples analyzed (Table S2). In sample BI-2, OTU-22, -24 and -30, annotated as *Chitinophagaceae*, *Cytophagaceae* and *Flexibacter*, respectively, were highly enriched compared to the rest. In the case of sample BI-3, the most enriched OTUs were OTU-22, -26 and 42, affiliated, respectively, to *Chitinophagaceae*, *Comamonadaceae* and *Gemmatimonadaceae* families. *Ralstonia* (OTU-6), *Comamonadaceae* (OTU-13) and *Burkholderia* (OTU-14) were the highest enriched OTUs in both samples BII-2 and BIV-3. For sample BIV-2, the predominant OTUs were OTU-18 and -27, annotated as *Sphingobacteriaceae* and *Sphingomonas*, respectively.

6. Discussion

Studies on the bacterial diversity in natural oligotrophic environments including safety barriers (e.g. natural and artificial barriers) for future nuclear waste repositories are needed to know what microorganisms are present, if they are viable, and to predict their effect in the safety of this kind of disposal system.

In this study, the structure and composition of bacterial populations in bentonite formations, considered as safety barriers (i.e., clay buffer and stone) within a future Spanish Deep Geological Repository (DGR) was analyzed by a combination of two different culture-independent assessments of 16S ribosomal RNA genes: classical clone libraries analysis and analysis of the V5–V6 hypervariable region through Illumina platform.

Wouters and coworkers (2013) suggested that the clear correlation between microbial diversity and TOC content in water samples collected from the underground Boom Clay Facility in Belgium, is due to the bioavailability of the carbon source. In our case, there is no clear correlation between the bacterial diversity and the total organic carbon content determined in the studied samples. Sample BI-2 and BI-3 are the samples with the highest and the lowest carbon content, respectively. However, both samples present very similar species richness (Table S3). In the case of sample BII-2, the one with the smaller species richness (46) has a low TOC content (0.04%), but still, it does not confirm the correlation. On the other side there is no information about the bioavailability of the carbon sources available.

Proteobacteria (mainly *Alpha-* and *Betaproteobacteria*), *Bacteroidetes*, *Actinobacteria* and *Acidobacteria* were the main bacterial phyla present in the bentonite samples. The structure and composition of bacterial population in clays considered as host rock for deep geological disposal of radioactive wastes are poorly studied (Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2011; Urios *et al.*, 2012). The prevalence and abundance of particular phylotypes differed between the 3 bentonite surface samples (BI-2, BII-2 and BIV-2). For example, while *Betaproteobacteria* was the most abundant class (98% of the total of phylotypes) in sample BII-2, in comparison to the other bentonite surface samples BI-2 and BIV-2, which contain only 10% and 27%, respectively of the total of the sequences, *Bacteroidetes* dominates the bacterial populations of sample BI-2. The variations in bacterial diversity observed between clay samples could likely be derived

from differences in their mineralogical and geochemical properties (pH, iron oxides content, etc.).

The sample BII-2 differs in the chemical content (Table 1, 2 and S1) in many aspects. For example, this sample is characterized by the presence of sanidine, jarosite and a high amount of Fe₂O₃ (10% of the total oxides content) in comparison to the samples where the Fe oxides content range is between 5 and 2%, respectively (Table 2). Betaproteobacterial clones identified in the sample BII-2 belonged mainly to *Burkholderiales* specially *Ralstonia* spp., *Burkholderia* spp., *Variovorax* spp. as well as *Curvibacter* spp. and *Acidovorax* spp. (Table S2 and S7). *Ralstonia* spp. are implicated in the biogeochemical cycle of Fe through oxidation of Fe(II) (Swanner *et al.*, 2011) including solubilization by siderophore production. The high tolerance to heavy metals and organic compounds of *Ralstonia* spp. was previously described (Utturkar *et al.*, 2013; Mijnenonckx *et al.*, 2013). For example, *Ralstonia metallidurans* (renamed as *Cupriavidus metallireducens*) is a model microorganism for studies of metal resistance and metal tolerance (Borremans *et al.*, 2001; Janssen *et al.*, 2010). It was also demonstrated that *Variovorax* species are resistant to several metals: Cu, Cd, Pb and Zn (Piotrowska-Seget *et al.*, 2005), moreover, arsenite-oxidising *Variovorax* strains were identified in Majumder *et al.* (2013). Similar betaproteobacterial sequences were also detected in sample BIV-3, which is also dominated by *Betaproteobacteria*. But in addition to these, betaproteobacterial sequences belonging to the family *Comamonadaceae* and *Oxalobacteraceae* (e.g. *Massilia* spp.) were detected which were typically found in the samples BI-2, BI-3 and BIV-2 (Table S2). For instance, *Betaproteobacteria* represented also a major part of the bacterial community in deep subsurface clay borehole water (Wouters *et al.*, 2013).

However, in the case of *Bacteroidetes*, this phylum only dominates the bacterial community of sample BI-2, probably due to its high content of organic matter. This sample contains 3 orders of magnitude of TOC more than the two other samples (as shown in Table 3). It is interesting, that in the two BI samples different *Bacteroidetes* genera were identified in contrast to sample BIV-2 and BIV-3. In the BI samples were typically the genera *Cytophaga* (OTU-62) and *Flexibacter* (OTU-30, OTU-142) as well as *Pontibacter* identified. *Cytophaga* spp. are aerobic chemoorganotroph bacteria able to degrade cellulose (Xie *et al.*, 2007). This could be an explanation why these kinds of bacteria were found in the samples with a higher organic matter content. In the BIV

samples were instead a higher portion of *Hymenobacter* spp. (OTU-30, OTU-142, OTU-158) found. *Alphaproteobacteria* were observed in almost all studied samples (just not in BII-2), but represented different species belonging to the order *Rhizobiales*, *Rhodobacterales* and *Sphingomonadales*. Representatives of this phylum were also found in other clay samples (Poulain *et al.*, 2008) and in deep subsurface clay borehole water (Wouters *et al.*, 2013).

The samples BI-2, BI-3 and BIV-2 showed overall a higher bacterial diversity, where *Gammaproteobacteria*, *Actinobacteria* and *Firmicutes* were detected in small quantities similar to bacterial phyla found in deep subsurface clay borehole water (Wouters *et al.*, 2013). These results of sample BI-2 and BI-3 (Table S2, S5 and S6) demonstrate that even if the sample BI-3 is taken 20 cm deeper than the sample BI-2, the predominant population in both samples, is dominated by representatives of two phyla, *Bacteroidetes* and *Proteobacteria*. Surprisingly, the bacterial diversity was very similar at phylum level in these two samples, with small variations (Fig. 3 and 4). Although, sample BI-3 contains a lower amount of organic carbon and was collected from a higher depth. In addition, *Chloroflexi*, *Armatimonadetes*, *Firmicutes* and unknown phyla were only detected in samples BI-2 and BI-3. In the case of *Firmicutes*, only the clone BI-3-106 was identified as *Anoxybacillus* sp. SCSIO 15096 in sample BI-3 (Table S5).

Microbial diversity at iron-clay interfaces inside a deep argillite geological formation in France was dominated by *Firmicutes*, *Actinobacteria* and *Proteobacteria* (Urios *et al.*, 2013). Bacteria related to *Firmicutes* could be isolated from Opalinus clay in Mont Terri, Switzerland (Lütke *et al.*, 2013; Moll *et al.*, 2014), but did not dominated the bacterial community by using culture-independent approaches. Sporulation is a common ability within the *Firmicutes* (Onyenwoke *et al.*, 2004), which could make them more resistant against extraction of DNA by the method used in this study. During the excavation operations of a repository, microbes will be introduced to this disposal system. The biogeochemical processes of microorganisms, either indigenous to the repository's host rock or introduced during the construction of a repository (Stroes-Gascoyne and West, 1997; Meleshyn, 2011), may affect the safety of this long-term deep geological disposal system. Microbial processes can affect the geochemistry of clays and also the mobility and transport of radionuclides from the repository to the geosphere.

Three different clay-microbe interaction mechanisms were described: (i) structural Fe-clay mineral transformation (oxidation/reduction), (ii) alteration of mineral surfaces by the production of siderophores and small-organic acids, (iii) formation of biofilm in the clay mineral surface (Meleshyn, 2011). The largest portion of the bacterial populations found in the clay samples BII-2 (98%), BIV-3 (83%), BIV-2 (27%) and BI-3 (19%) belongs to *Betaproteobacteria* class, whose members are able to affect the structure of the Fe-containing clay minerals through different processes. For example, through redox based transformation of Fe, in the case of *Ralstonia* spp. or *Acidovorax* spp. (Hedrich *et al.*, 2011; Swanner *et al.*, 2013), production of siderophores by *Ralstonia* (Münzinger *et al.*, 1999) and formation of biofilm on the surfaces of minerals (e.g. *Acidovorax*). *Ralstonia* was the main genus identified (almost 50% of the total clones) in BII-2 and BIV-3 samples. For example, in sample BII-2, the biggest group of clones identified belonged to *Ralstonia pickettii* strain QL-A6, which is a congener strain of *Ralstonia solanacearum*, a soil-isolated strain, described for their capacity to oxidize Fe (II) in smectite soil (Shelobolina *et al.*, 2012). Another clone identified in sample BII-2 was affiliated to *Ralstonia mannitolilytica* strain JN201, isolated from potassic trachyte soils and interacting with silicate minerals.

In sample BII-2 a predominant group of clones was closely related to *Acidovorax* and *Variovorax* genera, described for their ability to oxidize iron (Sun *et al.*, 2014). *Acidovorax* plays important roles in iron corrosion, by biofilm formations in flowing environment (Li *et al.*, 2010). Other betaproteobacterial clones identified in these clay samples were affiliated to genera including *Herbaspirillum*, *Janthinobacterium*, *Massilia*, which were reported, as in the case of *Ralstonia*, to produce siderophores for the solubilization of Fe present in the clay minerals (Münzinger *et al.*, 1999). Some of these bacteria as for example different species of *Sphingomonas*, *Herbaspirillum* and *Massilia* have been also isolated from sample BI and BII using culture dependent approaches (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a). Additionally, some isolates were affiliated to *Micrococcus* spp., *Arthrobacter* spp. and *Kocuria* spp., belonging to phylum Actinobacteria; *Pseudomonas*, and *Stenotrophomonas*, belonging to *Proteobacteria* phylum; *Bacillus simplex* strain Qtx-12, belonging to *Firmicutes* and in addition, a pigmented yeast strain related to *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* was also recovered from these formations (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a). All these microbe-clay interactions processes may affect negatively the

structure of clay minerals, affecting the function of the clay as a barrier by losing swelling capacity, and enhance the risk of radionuclide mobilization.

In addition, the bacterial populations of the bentonite samples were represented by bacterial strains described for their ability to interact efficiently with radionuclides including U, Cm, Np, Pu, etc. For instance, species of the genus *Sphingomonas* has been described for their high tolerance to heavy metals (Kavamura *et al.*, 2010), for their biosorption of radionuclides like U(VI), Am(III) and Sr(II) (Nazina *et al.*, 2010) and for changing the speciation of uranium through the transformation of mobile and soluble species of uranium to insoluble uranium phosphate compounds by biomineralization processes (Merroun *et al.*, 2011). This process is mediated by the activity of acid phosphatase which cleaves organic phosphate substrate liberating inorganic phosphates needed for the precipitation of uranium (Mondani *et al.*, 2011). A well-known example of U(VI) reduction are different species of *Acidovorax* described in Nyman *et al.* (2006) .

7. Conclusions

The current work describes the bacterial diversity of Spanish bentonite formations, by 16S rRNA gene-based analysis via Illumina sequencing and traditional clone libraries. Results revealed a high microbial diversity in the bentonite samples, dominated by bacterial phyla *Proteobacteria*, *Bacteroidetes* and *Actinobacteria*. The majority of the bacterial OTUs and clones identified are strict or facultative aerobic microorganisms. Some of them are affiliated to bacterial strains described for their ability to affect the biogeochemical cycle of Fe by different processes or to interact efficiently with radionuclides. Hence, the effect of this bacterial community might play a role in the safety concept of the deep geological repository of radioactive wastes. Further analyses are required to get a deeper knowledge about the bacterial activity at the planned depth of the repository and about the interaction mechanisms of the microorganisms with the radionuclides.

8. Acknowledgments

This work was funded by Grants CGL2009-09760, BES-2010-032098 and EEBB-2011-43985 (Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación, España). We acknowledge the assistance of F. Javier Huertas-Puerta (Instituto Andaluz de Ciencias de la Tierra, CSIC – University of Granada, Spain), for his assistance in XRD analyses; of José Antonio Rodríguez-Liébana (Instituto Andaluz de Ciencias de la Tierra, CSIC), for his assistance with the TOC content determination; of Monika Dudek and Katrin Fleming with the clone libraries sequencing (HZDR, Germany) and Iris Plumeier with the Illumina sequencing (HZI, Germany).

9. Supplementary material

Table S1. Chemical composition of the studied bentonite samples, determined by ICP-MS

Element (ppm)	BI-2	BI-3	BII-2	BIV-2	BIV-3
Li	48.92	48.24	17.11	20.11	23.32
Be	3.31	3.32	1.61	6.27	7.84
Sc	18.44	10.12	19.90	3.00	4.12
V	26.90	11.01	154.05	6.07	10.74
Cr	10.44	6.81	21.80	5.48	7.50
Co	4.18	1.72	0.76	0.82	1.36
Ni	11.55	7.91	1.58	3.39	2.44
Cu	21.10	7.85	7.15	1.67	2.36
Zn	73.35	46.64	38.03	42.56	56.60
Ga	20.19	18.40	18.87	18.30	23.53
Rb	64.72	34.10	220.49	36.03	18.23
Sr	175.03	171.11	983.71	103.67	87.77
Y	24.75	32.06	5.71	19.75	34.92
Zr	146.40	137.18	66.32	81.24	99.66
Nb	8.77	7.15	3.83	8.69	11.38
Mo	0.27	0.20	2.11	0.26	0.32
Sn	8.83	8.69	4.44	7.31	8.68
Cs	7.67	3.74	5.73	7.47	2.51
Ba	132.70	231.82	384.75	684.34	196.78
La	28.82	28.69	53.75	29.93	88.29
Ce	63.73	55.88	172.21	55.73	97.96
Pr	7.08	6.64	24.24	6.48	18.52
Nd	26.92	24.96	59.46	22.52	63.35
Sm	5.81	5.37	2.54	4.09	11.04
Eu	0.82	0.87	0.35	0.70	2.01
Gd	5.14	5.01	1.64	3.20	7.80
Tb	0.83	0.91	0.26	0.51	1.09
Dy	4.74	5.25	0.92	2.97	5.96
Ho	0.93	1.15	0.22	0.63	1.14
Er	2.33	3.21	0.64	1.81	3.11
Tm	0.37	0.52	0.11	0.31	0.51
Yb	2.28	3.21	0.74	1.98	3.12
Lu	0.33	0.52	0.13	0.35	0.49
Hf	4.80	4.53	2.18	2.91	3.50
Ta	1.05	1.04	0.41	0.93	1.14
Tl	0.16	0.10	14.00	1.10	1.38
Pb	33.98	20.39	54.74	49.43	62.33
Th	14.97	16.16	7.52	13.26	20.21
U	2.31	2.05	2.79	0.78	0.27

Chapter I

Table S2. Phylogenetic assignment. Description of all 174 phylotypes determined using Illumina-based amplicon deep-sequencing.

Phylotype	BI-2	BI-3	BII-2	BIV-2	BIV-3	Domain	Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus
OTU60	129	443	0	7	7	Bacteria	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	Subgroup 4	Family <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	<i>Blastocatella</i>
OTU84	304	156	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	Subgroup 4	Family <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	<i>Blastocatella</i>
OTU94	186	77	0	16	4	Bacteria	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	Subgroup 4	Family <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	<i>Blastocatella</i>
OTU105	164	69	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	Subgroup 4	Family <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	<i>Blastocatella</i>
OTU104	168	72	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	<i>Acidobacteria</i>	Subgroup 4	-	-
OTU109	126	95	0	2	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiia</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiales</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiaceae</i>	-
OTU229	0	0	19	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiia</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiales</i>	-	-
OTU57	0	0	0	349	45	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiia</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiales</i>	-	-
OTU156	0	26	0	36	13	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiia</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiales</i>	-	-
OTU163	8	5	0	43	10	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiia</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiales</i>	-	-
OTU167	8	22	22	17	8	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiia</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiales</i>	-	-
OTU205	0	40	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiia</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiales</i>	-	-
OTU35	0	9	0	675	105	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Frankiales</i>	-	-
OTU40	29	20	35	421	63	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Frankiales</i>	-	-
OTU48	7	15	0	401	65	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Frankiales</i>	-	-
OTU174	0	0	0	36	4	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Frankiales</i>	-	-
OTU161	24	27	0	24	10	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Micrococcales</i>	<i>Microbacteriaceae</i>	-
OTU47	102	608	0	66	19	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Micrococcales</i>	<i>Micrococcaceae</i>	<i>Arthrobacter</i>

Chapter I

OTU90	26	22	76	4	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Micrococcales</i>	<i>Micrococcaceae</i>	<i>Arthrobacter</i>
OTU177	35	83	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Micrococcales</i>	<i>Micrococcaceae</i>	<i>Arthrobacter</i>
OTU210	30	13	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Micrococcales</i>	-	-
OTU73	132	54	0	125	18	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Propionibacteriales</i>	<i>Nocardiodaceae</i>	<i>Nocardioides</i>
OTU201	0	43	19	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Propionibacteriales</i>	<i>Nocardiodaceae</i>	<i>Nocardioides</i>
OTU200	0	0	3	5	5	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Propionibacteriales</i>	<i>Propionibacteriaceae</i>	<i>Propionibacterium</i>
OTU78	56	512	0	22	6	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Thermoleophilia</i>	<i>Gaiellales</i>	<i>Gaiellaceae</i>	<i>Gaiella</i>
OTU141	0	26	1	154	17	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Thermoleophilia</i>	<i>Solirubrobacterales</i>	-	-
OTU179	25	25	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Armatimonadetes</i>	-	-	-	-
OTU112	0	0	0	75	57	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cyclobacteriaceae</i>	-
OTU117	37	38	0	122	12	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Adhaeribacter</i>
OTU196	12	20	0	5	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Adhaeribacter</i>
OTU62	259	209	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Cytophaga</i>
OTU30	909	107	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Flexibacter</i>
OTU142	75	129	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Flexibacter</i>
OTU158	15	89	1	16	33	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Flexibacter</i>
OTU54	0	0	0	359	108	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Hymenobacter</i>
OTU81	0	0	0	165	51	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Hymenobacter</i>
OTU107	0	0	0	217	31	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Hymenobacter</i>
OTU192	28	0	3	9	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Hymenobacter</i>

Chapter I

OTU221	2	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Hymenobacter</i>
OTU115	194	142	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Pontibacter</i>
OTU24	1516	450	0	96	17	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	-
OTU59	388	97	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	-
OTU79	181	152	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	-
OTU92	164	100	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	-
OTU123	94	88	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	-
OTU139	109	46	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	-
OTU144	170	38	0	0	11	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	-
OTU187	22	21	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	-
OTU77	489	217	0	0	5	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Flavobacteria</i>	<i>Flavobacteriales</i>	<i>Flavobacteriaceae</i>	<i>Flavobacterium</i>
OTU121	131	90	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	<i>Flavisolibacter</i>
OTU213	8	5	0	39	4	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	<i>Flavisolibacter</i>
OTU227	0	9	0	3	3	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	<i>Flavisolibacter</i>
OTU236	3	16	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	<i>Flavisolibacter</i>
OTU22	1032	964	24	2	26	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	-
OTU28	0	0	0	740	121	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	-
OTU64	377	208	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	-
OTU89	25	30	0	255	57	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	-
OTU128	72	76	0	19	7	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	-

Chapter I

OTU140	23	9	0	79	6	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	-
OTU151	104	93	0	4	1	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Chitinophagaceae</i>	-
OTU18	0	0	0	1191	320	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriia</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriales</i>	<i>Sphingobacteriaceae</i>	-
OTU118	77	152	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Chloroflexi</i>	<i>Caldilineae</i>	<i>Caldilineales</i>	<i>Caldilineaceae</i>	-
OTU51	594	8	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Chloroflexi</i>	<i>Chloroflexia</i>	<i>Chloroflexales</i>	<i>Chloroflexaceae</i>	<i>Chloronema</i>
OTU86	165	84	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Cyanobacteria</i>	<i>Cyanobacteria</i>	-	-	-
OTU127	37	0	0	76	10	Bacteria	<i>Cyanobacteria</i>	<i>Cyanobacteria</i>	SubsectionIII	Family I	-
OTU166	64	12	0	3	0	Bacteria	<i>Cyanobacteria</i>	<i>Chloroplast</i>	-	-	-
OTU208	0	4	3	9	10	Bacteria	<i>Cyanobacteria</i>	<i>ML635J-21</i>	-	-	-
OTU21	17	15	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	Family XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU87	6	12	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	Family XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU102	0	3	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	Family XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU5	12	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	Family XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU241	9	12	0	3	0	Bacteria	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	AT425-EubC11 terrestrial group	-	-
OTU216	0	20	6	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	AT425-EubC11 terrestrial group	-	-
OTU97	95	100	0	22	11	Bacteria	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadales</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadaceae</i>	<i>Gemmatimonas</i>
OTU149	124	36	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadales</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadaceae</i>	<i>Gemmatimonas</i>
OTU42	5	794	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadales</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadaceae</i>	-
OTU150	47	124	0	2	0	Bacteria	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>	S0134 terrestrial group	-	-
OTU122	20	81	0	108	38	Bacteria	<i>Nitrospirae</i>	<i>Nitrospira</i>	<i>Nitrospirales</i>	<i>Nitrospiraceae</i>	<i>Nitrospira</i>

Chapter I

OTU88	144	0	0	191	4	Bacteria	<i>Planctomycetes</i>	vadinHA49	-	-	-
OTU98	13	128	0	55	16	Bacteria	<i>Planctomycetes</i>	<i>Planctomycetacia</i>	<i>Planctomycetales</i>	<i>Planctomycetaceae</i>	<i>Pirellula</i>
OTU153	63	57	0	20	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Caulobacterales</i>	<i>Caulobacteraceae</i>	<i>Phenylobacterium</i>
OTU188	0	7	0	20	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhizobiales</i>	<i>Bradyrhizobiaceae</i>	<i>Bradyrhizobium</i>
OTU185	0	2	0	60	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhizobiales</i>	<i>Methylobacteriaceae</i>	<i>Methylobacterium</i>
OTU220	0	0	0	13	3	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhizobiales</i>	<i>Phyllobacteriaceae</i>	-
OTU111	100	80	0	5	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhizobiales</i>	-	-
OTU223	6	19	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhizobiales</i>	-	-
OTU120	62	64	0	49	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodobacterales</i>	<i>Rhodobacteraceae</i>	<i>Rubellimicrobium</i>
OTU96	142	82	0	6	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodobacterales</i>	<i>Rhodobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU211	7	4	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodobacterales</i>	<i>Rhodobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU164	32	19	0	12	4	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodospirillales</i>	<i>Acetobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU224	3	7	0	4	8	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodospirillales</i>	<i>Acetobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU27	57	84	0	1012	159	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU32	95	119	0	572	123	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU56	148	400	0	12	10	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU61	232	302	0	92	41	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU69	263	141	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU82	186	352	0	7	2	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU83	13	9	0	168	38	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>

Chapter I

OTU124	55	127	9	6	5	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU132	116	77	0	9	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU137	37	180	0	2	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU145	97	82	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU186	14	36	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU189	13	27	0	10	1	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU204	17	41	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU247	11	14	0	5	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU14	0	0	1978	3	1616	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Burkholderia</i>
OTU38	0	0	356	0	234	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Burkholderia</i>
OTU72	0	0	121	0	106	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Burkholderia</i>
OTU168	5	0	4	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Burkholderia</i>
OTU225	0	0	8	0	3	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Burkholderia</i>
OTU180	37	0	0	4	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Limnobacter</i>
OTU6	0	2	6163	9	4805	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU136	0	0	449	0	331	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU183	0	0	300	0	190	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU199	0	0	58	0	63	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU218	0	0	100	0	91	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU231	0	0	43	0	50	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>

Chapter I

OTU238	0	0	41	0	40	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU240	0	0	62	0	43	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU243	0	0	61	0	57	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU245	0	0	25	0	11	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU250	0	0	21	0	12	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU253	0	0	11	0	10	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU254	0	0	1	0	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU255	0	0	5	0	5	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU58	0	8	283	3	237	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	<i>Acidovorax</i>
OTU116	5	3	56	1	89	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	<i>Hydrogenophaga</i>
OTU63	10	9	0	172	123	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	<i>Polaromonas</i>
OTU113	11	2	0	36	52	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	<i>Polaromonas</i>
OTU2	82	53	386	528	471	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU13	0	0	1515	0	1066	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU15	62	11	210	105	200	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU26	193	1315	0	25	22	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU29	8	0	614	0	404	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU36	165	360	0	303	87	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU65	177	71	0	272	23	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU125	46	83	0	91	9	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-

Chapter I

OTU181	8	22	0	12	5	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU182	38	3	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU212	11	30	0	2	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU232	0	0	9	7	5	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU239	0	0	37	4	26	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU110	13	16	0	232	40	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU131	170	35	0	131	31	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU135	23	0	0	6	8	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU154	0	0	0	13	9	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU242	0	4	0	16	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU44	15	21	0	595	126	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU67	64	6	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU126	34	49	0	75	19	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU195	0	0	0	33	8	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU222	0	0	0	15	8	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU25	161	182	5	848	175	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	-	-
OTU138	57	176	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	-	-
OTU99	121	39	0	83	18	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Deltaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Myxococcales</i>	<i>Polyangiaceae</i>	-
OTU175	14	12	12	1	7	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Oceanospirillales</i>	<i>Halomonadaceae</i>	<i>Halomonas</i>
OTU226	0	0	8	9	8	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Oceanospirillales</i>	<i>Halomonadaceae</i>	<i>Halomonas</i>

Chapter I

OTU209	0	0	0	7	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Moraxellaceae</i>	<i>Acinetobacter</i>
OTU234	0	0	0	4	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Moraxellaceae</i>	<i>Enhydrobacter</i>
OTU130	17	10	0	52	33	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Pseudomonadaceae</i>	<i>Cellvibrio</i>
OTU4	0	0	0	6	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Pseudomonadaceae</i>	<i>Pseudomonas</i>
OTU152	26	47	14	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Pseudomonadaceae</i>	<i>Pseudomonas</i>
OTU228	4	0	0	1	8	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Pseudomonadaceae</i>	<i>Pseudomonas</i>
OTU39	4	0	0	382	168	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Xanthomonadales</i>	<i>Xanthomonadaceae</i>	-
OTU41	10	0	0	499	105	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Xanthomonadales</i>	<i>Xanthomonadaceae</i>	-
OTU52	0	516	0	55	2	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Xanthomonadales</i>	<i>Xanthomonadaceae</i>	-
OTU71	0	0	0	88	101	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Xanthomonadales</i>	<i>Xanthomonadaceae</i>	-
OTU93	88	85	0	74	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Xanthomonadales</i>	<i>Xanthomonadaceae</i>	-
OTU219	0	0	0	10	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Xanthomonadales</i>	<i>Xanthomonadaceae</i>	-
OTU11	4	22	2	0	13	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	-	-	-	-
OTU162	115	62	0	11	6	Bacteria	<i>Verrucomicrobia</i>	<i>Spartobacteria</i>	<i>Chthoniobacterales</i>	-	-
OTU176	46	13	0	4	0	Bacteria	<i>Verrucomicrobia</i>	<i>Spartobacteria</i>	<i>Chthoniobacterales</i>	-	-
OTU100	139	90	0	0	0	Bacteria	-	-	-	-	-

Table S3: Ecological biodiversity indices of bentonite samples communities. The indices presented are: Species richness (S), Shannon index (H'), Simpson index (λ), Inverse Simpson index ($1/\lambda$), Unbias Simpson index (Unbias Simp), Fisher Alpha index (α) and Pielou's evenness (J').

Sample	S	H'	λ	$1/\lambda$	Unbias Simp	α	J'
BI-2	119	3.96	0.96	28.24	0.96	17.74	0.83
BI-3	122	3.96	0.97	30.44	0.97	18.60	0.82
BII-2	46	2.00	0.74	3.86	0.74	5.64	0.52
BIV-2	108	3.66	0.96	25.90	0.96	15.00	0.78
BIV-3	111	2.87	0.84	6.29	0.84	14.92	0.60

Table S4. Affiliation of the 16S rRNA gene sequences of BI-2 bacterial clones.

Clone	Accession no. EMBL	no. of clones	Closest phylogenetic relative/accession no.	Similarity (%)	Isolation source
<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>					
BI-2-12	HG970671	2	<i>Brevundimonas</i> sp. FWC04 (AJ227793)	99	-
BI-2-33	HG970672	2	<i>Rhodobacter</i> sp. J8 (KC174860)	97	wastewater treatment system
BI-2-35	HG970673	3	<i>Porphyrobacter donghaensis</i> SW-158 (AY559429)	99	sea water
BI-2-95	HG970674	2	Unc. <i>Rhodobacteraceae</i> bact. TDNP_Bbc97_260_1_68 (FJ516785)	96	biofilm
<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>					
BI-2-38	HG970675	2	Uncultured <i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. OTUst26 (KF385227)	99	stems
BI-2-4	LK023522	1	Uncultured beta proteobacterium D9 (JF833754)	98	potassium mine soil
BI-2-15	LK023524	1	<i>Massilia</i> sp. RHLT3-10 (JX949432)	99	glacier
BI-2-19	LK023525	1	<i>Ralstonia</i> sp. A52 (KF788027)	99	red soil
BI-2-23	LK023527	1	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. SCL-124 (KC455427)	94	rhizosphere of sugarcane
BI-2-36	LK023532	1	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. THG-e31 (KF314195)	96	soil
BI-2-86	LK023551	1	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. H6558 (KF212501)	99	sugarcane plant
BI-2-112	LK023558	1	Uncultured beta proteobacterium B-AB39 (AY622250)	94	subsurface soil
<i>Deltaproteobacteria</i>					
BI-2-11	HG970676	2	Uncultured <i>Byssovorax</i> sp. T282H11 (HM438448)	93	soil with anthracene
BI-2-51	HG970677	2	Uncultured delta proteobacterium A183 (JF833494)	92	potassium mine soil
BI-2-111	LK023557	1	Uncultured <i>Myxococcales</i> bacterium Plot18-E11 (FJ889280)	98	agricultural soil
<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>					
BI-2-24	HG970678	2	Uncultured <i>Rhizobacter</i> sp. H16 (KF003203)	99	grass carp gut mucus
BI-2-61	HG970679	2	Uncultured bacterium AN0C1CH07 (JQ426285)	99	soil
BI-2-72	LK023544	1	<i>Lysobacter</i> sp. RCML-52 (EU833988)	99	abandoned gold mine in desert

BI-2-85	LK023550	1	<i>Xanthomonas</i> sp. 35/23 (AY571841)	100	soil with hydrocarbon
			<i>Bacteroidetes</i>		
BI-2-2	HG970666	7	<i>Flavisolibacter ginsengisoli</i> Gsoil 643 (NR_041500)	97	soil of the ginseng field
BI-2-5	HG970667	4	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium HG-J02178 (JN409061)	95	rhizosphere soil
BI-2-67	HG970668	2	Uncultured <i>Flavisolibacter</i> sp. SGR217 (JQ793553)	98	rhizospheric soil
BI-2-26	LK023528	1	Uncultured <i>Flexibacteraceae</i> bacterium 9 (EU362138)	96	dune sand
BI-2-30	LK023529	1	Uncultured <i>Flexibacteraceae</i> bacterium 9 (EU362138)	96	dune sand
BI-2-52	LK023534	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium QZ-J40 (JF776933)	99	rhizosphere soil
BI-2-55	LK023536	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium HG-J02178 (JN409061)	98	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
BI-2-62	LK023538	1	<i>Pontibacter</i> sp. MDT2-9 (JX949545)	99	glacier
BI-2-64	LK023539	1	<i>Flavisolibacter</i> sp. MDT2-37 (JX949543)	99	glacier
BI-2-68	LK023540	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium G1-16 (JF703303)	95	root and rhizosphere soil
BI-2-69	LK023541	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium HG-J02178 (JN409061)	98	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
BI-2-71	LK023543	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium HG-J01202 (JN408956)	99	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
BI-2-74	LK023546	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium HG-J02178 (JN409061)	98	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
BI-2-80	LK023548	1	Uncultured <i>Pontibacter</i> sp. T102 (GQ202647)	98	soil from transgenic cotton field
BI-2-91	LK023552	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium 2H9 (KC442517)	99	soil
BI-2-113	LK023559	1	Uncultured <i>Flavobacterium</i> sp. bsc41 (KC011140)	98	soil
			<i>Acidobacteria</i>		
BI-2-7	HG970669	2	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium Sliv-103 (FM877669)	98	vicinity of a uranium mine
BI-2-10	HG970670	3	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium HEG_08_216 (HQ597545)	95	grassland soil
BI-2-1	LK023520	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium SEG_08_419 (HQ597955)	96	grassland soil
BI-2-3	LK023521	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium UMAB-cl-76 (FN811260)	98	soil
BI-2-32	LK023530	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacterium</i> sp. sw-xj59 (GQ302569)	99	cold spring sediment
BI-2-79	LK023547	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium HEG_08_046 (HQ597431)	99	grassland soil

<i>Chloroflexi</i>					
BI-2-6	HG970683	2	Uncultured <i>Caldilineaceae</i> bacterium T9222f9 (HM447656)	86	agricultural soil
BI-2-54	LK023535	2	Uncultured <i>Chloroflexi</i> bacterium IAFpp7227 (GU214149)	92	slime sample
BI-2-22	LK023526	1	Uncultured <i>Chloroflexus</i> sp. Dolo_23 (AB257647)	99	dolomite rock
BI-2-39	LK023533	1	Uncultured <i>Chloroflexi</i> bacterium AKYH948 (AY921747)	96	soil adjacent to a silage storage
<i>Cyanobacteria</i>					
BI-2-103	HG970680	2	<i>Phormidium</i> sp. SAG 61.90 (EU624415)	97	-
BI-2-109	HG970681	2	<i>Leptolyngbya</i> sp. LLi18 (DQ786166)	93	hot stream cyanobacterial mat
BI-2-34	LK023531	1	<i>Trichocoleus sociatus</i> SAG 26.92 (EF654080)	96	marine water
<i>Verrucomicrobia</i>					
BI-2-8	LK023523	1	Uncultured <i>Verrucomicrobia</i> bacterium g3 (EU979012)	99	soil
BI-2-70	LK023542	1	Unc. <i>Verrucomicrobia</i> bact. Cl. Alchichica (JN825628)	94	alkaline lake microbialites
BI-2-73	LK023545	1	Uncultured <i>Verrucomicrobia</i> bacterium bsc6 (KC011105)	99	soil
<i>Actinobacteria</i>					
BI-2-84	LK023549	1	Uncultured actinobacterium PET-054 (JF344178)	99	petroleum spot on marine sediments
BI-2-101	LK023555	1	Uncultured <i>Actinomycetales</i> bacterium T501F11 (HM438032)	99	soil with anthracene
<i>Planctomycetes</i>					
BI-2-66	HG970682	3	Uncultured <i>Gemmata</i> sp. A370 (EU283557)	98	Anderson Lake
BI-2-98	LK023553	1	<i>Gemmata</i> sp. Ha1-6 (GQ889433)	93	lawn soil
<i>Armatimonadetes</i>					
BI-2-60	LK023537	1	Uncultured <i>Armatimonadetes</i> bacterium CO1/3c (HF566128)	97	marine deep subsurface sediments
<i>Deinococcus-Thermus</i>					
BI-2-99	LK023554	1	Unc. <i>Thermus/Deinococcus</i> group bact. R18-435 (AY905381)	98	fallow agricultural soil

Table S5. Affiliation of the 16S rRNA gene sequences of BI-3 bacterial clones.

Clone	Accession no. EMBL	no. of clones	Closest phylogenetic relative/accession no.	% similarity	Isolation source
<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>					
BI-3-18	LK023567	1	<i>Blastomonas</i> sp. 16-28 (HM124371)	98	Taihu Lake sediment
BI-3-47	LK023586	1	Unc. <i>Sphingomonadaceae</i> bacterium T312H11 (HM438364)	98	soil with anthracene
BI-3-58	LK023595	1	Uncultured <i>Rubellimicrobium</i> sp. CH1-34 (JX079390)	96	contaminated soil CH-1
BI-3-60	LK023597	1	<i>Blastomonas</i> sp. 16-28 (HM124371)	98	Taihu Lake sediment
BI-3-81	LK023608	1	<i>Tabrizicola aquatica</i> RCRI19 (HQ392507)	95	Qurugol Lake water samples
BI-3-83	LK023609	1	Uncultured <i>Sphingomonadaceae</i> bacterium T921c4 (HM447692)	99	agricultural soil
BI-3-88	LK023612	1	<i>Mesorhizobium</i> sp. CCNWQLS7 (JX840388)	99	-
BI-3-94	LK023617	1	<i>Mesorhizobium alhagi</i> strain UrPL08 (KC618482)	99	rhizospheric soil
BI-3-101	LK023621	1	Uncultured <i>Rhizobiales</i> bacterium PRTBB8484 (HM798923)	92	deep ocean water
BI-3-109	LK023626	1	<i>Tabrizicola aquatica</i> RCRI19 (HQ392507)	99	
BI-3-111	LK023628	1	<i>Blastomonas</i> sp. 16-28 (HM124371)	99	Taihu Lake sediment
<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>					
BI-3-24	LK023571	1	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. THG-e31 (KF314195)	99	soil
BI-3-27	LK023573	1	Uncultured <i>Comamonadaceae</i> bacterium Ppss_Ma80 (JF421144)	99	petroleum-contaminated soil
BI-3-39	LK023580	1	Uncultured beta proteobacterium YZ23 (JQ861421)	99	peanut rhizosphere soil
BI-3-46	LK023585	1	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. Sco-A35 (FN386722)	99	volcanic ash
BI-3-76	LK023605	1	Uncultured <i>Burkholderiales</i> bacterium CTRL50 (EU404008)	99	infiltrative surface clean water
BI-3-100	LK023620	1	Uncultured <i>Janthinobacterium</i> sp. cEIII43 (AY359837)	95	flowering plants of Ni accumulator
BI-3-102	LK023622	1	<i>Comamonadaceae</i> bacterium b4M (EF540485)	98	semi-coke
BI-3-110	LK023627	1	Uncultured beta proteobacterium R109 (FR820574)	99	rhizosphere

<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>					
BI-3-8	LK023562	1	Uncultured <i>Pseudomonas</i> sp. 404 (EU097342)	91	soil of radish-rich area
BI-3-30	LK023575	1	Uncultured <i>Lysobacter</i> sp. HKTUI113 (GU012072)	99	arid sand
BI-3-32	HG970691	5	Uncultured bacterium AC14C1CF08 (JQ427104)	99	soil
BI-3-97	LK023618	1	Uncultured <i>Lysobacter</i> sp. Y38 (KF003206)	99	grass carp gut mucus
BI-3-104	LK023624	1	Unc. <i>Gammaproteobacteria</i> bacterium MP-R11(JN038687)	95	Chongxi wetland soil
<i>Deltaproteobacteria</i>					
BI-3-77	LK023606	1	Uncultured <i>Myxococcales</i> bacterium Plot18-E11 (FJ889280)	96	agricultural soil
<i>Bacteroidetes</i>					
BI-3-1	HG970684	4	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium A3_3_3B_142 (JQ627486)	96	biofilm on mineral substrate
BI-3-2	HG970685	2	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium g31 (EU979040)	99	soil
BI-3-5	HG970686	3	<i>Flavisolibacter ginsengiterrae</i> Gsoil 492(NR_041499)	97	soil of the ginseng field
BI-3-21	HG970687	4	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium MLS188 (JX240867)	96	coastal soil
BI-3-23	HG970688	2	Uncultured <i>Sphingobacteriales</i> bacterium 7 (EU362136)	95	dune sand
BI-3-9	LK023563	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium LV60-5 (AY642574)	95	microbialite
BI-3-43	LK023583	1	<i>Flavisolibacter</i> sp. MDT2-37 (JX949543)	97	glacier
BI-3-50	LK023589	1	Unc. <i>Chitinophagaceae</i> bacterium SNNP_2012-93 (JX114426)	97	Sierra Nevada National Park soil
BI-3-51	LK023590	1	<i>Rufibacter</i> sp. DG31D (KF303587)	99	soil
BI-3-55	LK023592	1	<i>Pontibacter</i> sp. HMD3030 (HM135525)	98	saltern
BI-3-56	LK023593	1	<i>Pontibacter</i> sp. ZLD-7 (KC894746)	99	soil
BI-3-59	LK023596	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium HG-J01246 (JN408981)	98	soil of cucumber in Dalian
BI-3-68	LK023599	1	<i>Flavisolibacter ginsengiterrae</i> Gsoil 492 (NR_041499)	99	soil of the ginseng field
BI-3-69	LK023600	1	<i>Flavisolibacter</i> sp. MDT2-37 (JX949543)	99	glacier
BI-3-71	LK023602	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium De3151 (HQ183947)	96	leachate sediment
BI-3-72	LK023603	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium HG-J02178 (JN409061)	98	soil of cucumber in Dalian
BI-3-92	LK023615	1	Unc. <i>Sphingobacteriales</i> bacterium SNNP_2012-66 (JX114399)	99	Sierra Nevada National Park soil

BI-3-98	LK023619	1	<i>Pontibacter</i> sp. HMD3125 (GU339183)	99	solar saltern
Actinobacteria					
BI-3-17	LK023566	1	Unc. <i>Acidimicrobinae</i> bacterium1_20_H11_b (JQ087121)	96	contaminated aquifer sediment
BI-3-19	LK023568	1	Uncultured <i>Actinomycetales</i> bacterium N-35 (HM565047)	99	concrete
BI-3-22	LK023570	1	Uncultured <i>Iamiaceae</i> bacterium C.la-137 (JX505021)	99	soil
BI-3-29	LK023574	1	Uncultured <i>Actinomycetales</i> bacterium Plot18-2C11 (FJ889256)	95	agricultural soil
BI-3-42	LK023582	1	<i>Arthrobacter</i> sp. NBMS25 (KC447330)	99	mangrove sediment
BI-3-57	LK023594	1	<i>Actinotalea ferrariae</i> CF5-4 (HQ730135)	99	iron mine
BI-3-70	LK023601	1	Uncultured <i>Arthrobacter</i> sp. H55(HG917256)	99	soil from wall painting
BI-3-114	LK023629	1	<i>Arthrobacter phenanthrenivorans</i> BGR18 (KC789777)	99	soil
Chloroflexi					
BI-3-7	LK023561	1	Uncultured <i>Chloroflexi</i> bacterium A03L-1 (HE614815)	96	arsenic and gold mine
BI-3-12	LK023564	1	Uncultured <i>Chloroflexi</i> bacterium HG-J0279 (JN409011)	99	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
BI-3-37	LK023578	1	Uncultured <i>Chloroflexi</i> bacterium AKYG1903 (AY922003)	93	farm soil
BI-3-38	LK023579	1	Uncultured <i>Caldilinea</i> sp. T9222B8 (HM447654)	97	agricultural soil
BI-3-45	LK023584	1	Uncultured <i>Sphaerobacter</i> sp.De182 (HQ183885)	97	leachate sediment
BI-3-103	LK023623	1	Unc. <i>Chloroflexi</i> bact. Alchichica_AL52_2_1B_94 (JN825474)	96	microbialites from alkaline lake
BI-3-115	LK023630	1	Uncultured <i>Chloroflexi</i> bacterium AKYG1903 (AY922003)	92	farm soil
Acidobacteria					
BI-3-6	HG970689	3	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium SEG_08_583 (HQ729816)	99	grassland soil
BI-3-41	LK023581	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium SEG_08_583 (HQ597771)	96	grassland soil
BI-3-48	LK023587	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium 2G1 (KC442706)	98	soil
BI-3-49	LK023588	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium 2G1 (KC442706)	98	soil
BI-3-54	LK023591	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium 2G1 (KC442706)	99	soil
BI-3-85	LK023610	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium 3F2 (KC442541)	97	soil

<i>Planctomycetes</i>					
BI-3-15	HG970690	2	Uncultured planctomycete AKYH691 (AY922147)	96	farm soil
BI-3-33	LK023576	1	Uncultured <i>Gemmata</i> sp. AV_7R-N-B01 (EU341265)	95	commercial aircraft cabin air
BI-3-78	LK023607	1	Uncultured <i>Planctomycetales</i> bacterium ROM_34 (HE575397)	99	reverse osmosis membrane
BI-3-90	LK023613	1	Uncultured <i>Gemmata</i> sp. A370 (EU283557)	99	Anderson Lake
<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>					
BI-3-3	LK023560	1	Uncultured <i>Gemmatimonas</i> sp. T9233B2 (HM447783)	99	agricultural soil
BI-3-36	LK023577	1	<i>Gemmatimonas</i> sp. AOCRB-EC-6 (GU557153)	94	anaerobically sewage sludge
<i>Verrucomicrobia</i>					
BI-3-26	LK023572	1	Uncultured <i>Verrucomicrobia</i> bacterium 38 (AY942964)	97	rhizoplane of peashrub
<i>Nitrospirae</i>					
BI-3-20	LK023569	1	Uncultured <i>Nitrospira</i> sp. fjc-17 (JQ278765)	99	groundwater
<i>Armatimonadetes</i>					
BI-3-93	LK023616	1	Uncultured candidate division OP10 bacterium (EU403982)	98	infiltrative surface clean water
<i>Firmicutes</i>					
BI-3-106	LK023625	1	<i>Anoxybacillus</i> sp. SCSIO 15096 (JX555982)	97	marine sediment
unknown					
BI-3-13	LK023565	1	Uncultured bacterium F3_166X (GQ263200)	99	simulated low level waste site
BI-3-66	LK023598	1	Uncultured bacterium P-11_B14 (HQ910268)	98	desert soil
BI-3-75	LK023604	1	Uncultured bacterium Elev_16S_1861 (EF020305)	89	rhizosphere
BI-3-86	LK023611	1	Uncultured bacterium HglApr130 (JX015617)	96	marine bulk water
BI-3-91	LK023614	1	Uncultured bacterium MLS45 (JX240836)	97	coastal soil

Table S6. Affiliation of the 16S rRNA gene sequences of BII-2 bacterial clones.

Clone	Accession no. EMBL	no. of clones	Closest phylogenetic relative/accession no.	% similarity	Isolation source
<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>					
BII-2-1	HG970692	3	<i>Hydrogenophaga</i> sp. Gsoil 1545 (AB271047)	99	soil of ginseng field
BII-2-2	HG970693	34	<i>Ralstonia pickettii</i> QL-A6 (HQ267096)	98	rhizosphere
BII-2-8	HG970694	10	<i>Burkholderia</i> sp. SAP38_2 (JN872505)	99	floral nectar
BII-2-9	HG970695	7	<i>Ralstonia mannitolilytica</i> JN201 (KF150440)	99	potassic trachyte
BII-2-12	HG970696	2	Uncultured <i>Curvibacter</i> sp. S_S_KL_303 (KC337212)	99	drinking water treatment plant membrane
BII-2-15	HG970697	10	<i>Variovorax paradoxus</i> CBF3 (JN990697)	99	soil
BII-2-19	HG970698	2	Uncultured <i>Ralstonia</i> sp. BF65B_B60 (HM141343)	98	supraglacial spring outflow
BII-2-29	HG970699	4	<i>Burkholderia</i> sp. U1-4 (FJ560474)	99	rhizospheric soil of rape
BII-2-43	HG970700	6	<i>Ralstonia</i> sp. DMSp-S11 (KC860267)	99	seawater and sediment
BII-2-62	HG970701	2	<i>Pelomonas saccharophila</i> NBRC 103037 (AB681917)	99	-
BII-2-92	HG970702	2	<i>Ralstonia pickettii</i> B1RO1 (JQ689181)	99	mineral water
BII-2-116	HG970703	2	<i>Hydrogenophaga</i> sp. MDT1-42 (JX949586)	99	glacier
BII-2-4	LK023631	1	<i>Burkholderia</i> sp. SAP38_2 (JN872505)	99	wild plant communities
BII-2-7	LK023632	1	<i>Burkholderia</i> sp. SAP38_2 (JN872505)	99	wild plant communities
BII-2-13	LK023633	1	<i>Ralstonia</i> sp. D23 (KF788130)	99	red soil
BII-2-18	LK023634	1	<i>Ralstonia</i> sp. SR4-06 (KF891410)	98	root
BII-2-20	LK023635	1	<i>Pelomonas puraquae</i> AR-174 (KF817777)	99	<i>Populus euphratica</i> in forest
BII-2-21	LK023636	1	Uncultured <i>Ralstonia</i> sp. BF65B_B105 (HM141278)	98	supraglacial spring outflow
BII-2-24	LK023637	1	Uncultured <i>Pelomonas</i> sp. spr019 (KC886831)	99	Lake Zurich epilimnion 5m depth
BII-2-32	LK023638	1	Uncultured <i>Ralstonia</i> sp. F3Bjun3 (GQ417751)	98	biological degreasing systems
BII-2-34	LK023639	1	<i>Ralstonia</i> sp. SR4-06 (KF891410)	99	root

BII-2-57	LK023641	1	Uncultured <i>Curvibacter</i> sp. S_S_KL (KC337212)	99	gut
BII-2-73	LK023642	1	<i>Acidovorax</i> sp. B18 (KF826887)	97	solid-phase denitrification biofilm
BII-2-105	LK023644	1	<i>Curvibacter gracilis</i> OFB-5 (HM439457)	96	fermented onion
<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>					
BII-2-85	LK023643	1	Unc. γ -proteobacterium ADK-MOe02-41 (EF520575)	94	acid-impacted lake
BII-2-27	HG970704	2	<i>Pseudomonas</i> sp. BBCT8 (DQ337559)	97	soil
<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>					
BII-2-40	LK023640	1	<i>Afipia</i> sp. sc_12 (EU878929)	99	soil

Table S7. Affiliation of the 16S rRNA gene sequences of BIV-3 bacterial clones.

Clone	Accession no. EMBL	no. of clones	Closest phylogenetic relative/accession no.	% similarity	Isolation source
<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>					
BIV-3-35	LK023703	1	<i>Mesorhizobium</i> sp. CCANP27 (HF931046)	100	host root nodule
BIV-3-37	LK023704	1	<i>Afipia</i> sp. sc_12 (EU878929)	99	soil
BIV-3-65	LK023707	1	<i>Agrobacterium</i> sp. FB1406 (JX943864)	99	root nodule
<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>					
BIV-3-1	HG970718	33	<i>Ralstonia pickettii</i> VIT-SRM1 (KJ716446)	99	west Indian cherry fruit
BIV-3-4	HG970719	10	<i>Ralstonia pickettii</i> A-15 (JX036030)	99	activated sludge
BIV-3-10	HG970721	2	<i>Burkholderia</i> sp. SAP38_2 (JN872505)	99	floral nectar
BIV-3-23	HG970720	7	<i>Ralstonia</i> sp. DMSF-S11 (KC860267)	99	seawater and sediment
BIV-3-25	HG970722	13	Unc. <i>Ralstonia</i> sp. IODP_305_1309D_273_13 (HQ379137)	95	gabbroic central dome
BIV-3-34	HG970723	7	Uncultured <i>Burkholderia</i> sp. OTU35 (KF956504)	95	contaminated groundwater
BIV-3-41	HG970724	4	<i>Ramlibacter</i> sp. HTCC332 (AY429716)	98	contaminated groundwater
BIV-3-52	HG970725	2	<i>Ralstonia</i> sp. OV225 (AY216797)	99	potato field site soil
BIV-3-66	HG970726	3	<i>Curvibacter</i> sp. W2.09-301r (JX458451)	97	deep mineral water aquifer
BIV-3-12	LK023702	1	<i>Pelomonas puraquae</i> AT-91 (KF817703)	99	<i>Populus euphratica</i> in forest
BIV-3-54	LK023705	1	<i>Ralstonia</i> sp. D18_10 (KF819691)	99	well water in dry season
BIV-3-63	LK023706	1	<i>Burkholderia</i> sp. WR-50a (AB839881)	99	ginseng rhizosphere soil
BIV-3-87	LK023708	1	<i>Pelomonas saccharophila</i> NBRC 103037 (AB681917)	99	-
<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>					
BIV-3-2	HG970727	4	Uncultured <i>Thermomonas</i> sp. Plot18-A02 (FJ889350)	97	agricultural soil

<i>Acidobacteria</i>					
BIV-3-104	HG970728	2	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium SeqSEEZ173 (JN367194)	99	soil
BIV-3-101	LK023709	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium SeqSEEZ173 (JN367194)	100	soil
<i>Nitrospirae</i>					
BIV-3-6	HG970729	3	Uncultured <i>Nitrospirae</i> bacterium DM2-139 (KC172193)	99	ginger cropping soil

Table S8. Affiliation of the 16S rRNA gene sequences of BIV-2 bacterial clones.

Clone	Accession no. EMBL	no. of clones	Closest phylogenetic relative/accession no.	% similarity	Isolation source
<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>					
BIV-2-56	HG970707	2	<i>Erythrobacter aquimaris</i> g3 (JQ661145)	96	soil
BIV-2-64	HG970708	3	Uncultured <i>Sphingomonadales</i> bacterium CTRL51 (EU404009)	98	surface clean water
BIV-2-15	LK023654	1	Uncultured <i>Sphingomonadaceae</i> bacterium t281c10 (HM438325)	99	soil with anthracene
BIV-2-22	LK023655	1	Uncultured <i>Brevundimonas</i> sp. S110 (KF003174)	96	grass carp gut mucus
BIV-2-34	LK023659	1	Uncultured <i>Hyphomicrobiaceae</i> bacterium (FR681863)	98	geothermal microbial mats
BIV-2-41	LK023663	1	Uncultured <i>Caulobacterales</i> bacterium (FN689613)	97	rhizosphere of tomato plants
BIV-2-58	LK023670	1	<i>Devosia</i> sp. R-36756 (FR691413)	99	Forlidas Pond, Antarctica
BIV-2-59	LK023671	1	<i>Rubellimicrobium aerolatum</i> (AB682444)	97	-
BIV-2-71	LK023679	1	<i>Sphingomonas</i> sp. LRR22 (JX138997)	99	soil of a red pool
BIV-2-78	LK023683	1	<i>Brevundimonas</i> sp. W24 (KF560390)	99	soil from military site
BIV-2-81	LK023685	1	Uncultured <i>Mesorhizobium</i> sp. OUT12 (EU372810)	99	agriculture waste compost
BIV-2-86	LK023687	1	<i>Altererythrobacter</i> sp. CC-VAM-21 (KC169804)	98	marine sediment
BIV-2-102	LK023697	1	Uncultured <i>Sphingomonas</i> sp. Wbfc21 (KC138682)	99	saffron bulk soil
<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>					
BIV-2-5	HG970709	2	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. 9NM-7 (JQ608329)	98	lead-zinc ore tailings
BIV-2-23	HG970710	10	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. 9NM-7 (JQ608329)	99	lead-zinc ore tailings
BIV-2-30	HG970711	2	<i>Variovorax</i> sp. C6d1 (AB552894)	99	Algal-bacterial consortia
BIV-2-31	HG970712	2	Uncultured <i>Variovorax</i> sp. 4.6h17 (JN679121)	98	membrane bioreactor
BIV-2-35	LK023660	1	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. THG-e31 (KF314195)	99	soil
BIV-2-49	LK023667	1	Uncultured <i>Burkholderiales</i> bacterium 49-1_5 (FJ517712)	95	epithelium
BIV-2-52	LK023668	1	<i>Methylibium</i> sp. T2-YC6780 (GQ369048)	99	rhizosphere of a rice field

BIV-2-66	LK023676	1	<i>Variovorax</i> sp. Van34 (HQ222271)	99	enrichment culture with nitrate
BIV-2-74	LK023680	1	Uncultured <i>Methylophilus</i> sp. Acro220 (KC110974)	99	soil microcosm
BIV-2-90	LK023689	1	Uncultured <i>Polaromonas</i> sp. R77 (JQ861817)	94	groundwater with diesel
BIV-2-104	LK023699	1	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. THG-e31 (KF314195)	99	soil
BIV-2-108	LK023701	1	Uncultured beta proteobacterium P-R68 (JN038855)	98	Chongxi wetland soil
<i>Deltaproteobacteria</i>					
BIV-2-25	HG970713	5	Uncultured delta proteobacterium SNNP_2012-102 (JX114435)	99	Sierra Nevada NP soil
BIV-2-61	LK023673	1	Uncultured delta proteobacterium KCM-C-14 (AJ581623)	97	Soil sample
<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>					
BIV-2-65	HG970714	2	Uncultured <i>Thermomonas</i> sp. EHFS1_S15a (EU071527)	99	ESTEC HYDRA facility
BIV-2-37	LK023661	1	Uncultured gamma proteobacterium 33F (JN178912)	99	Kartchner Caverns, AZ
BIV-2-55	LK023669	1	Uncultured Xanthomonadaceae bacterium L1-20 (JF703511)	98	root and rhizosphere soil
BIV-2-63	LK023675	1	Uncultured <i>Rhizobacter</i> sp. SNNP_2012-9 (JX114342)	99	Sierra Nevada NP soil
<i>Actinobacteria</i>					
BIV-2-16	HG970717	2	Uncultured actinobacterium 1E1 (KC442672)	99	soil
BIV-2-2	LK023645	1	<i>Nocardioides</i> sp. M79 (KC464843)	99	forest rhizosphere
BIV-2-8	LK023649	1	Uncultured <i>Aciditerrimonas</i> sp. D.an-164 (JX505231)	97	soil
BIV-2-9	LK023650	1	Uncultured <i>Micrococcineae</i> bacterium MLS194 (JX240871)	99	coastal soil
BIV-2-12	LK023653	1	Uncultured actinobacterium HG-B01170 (JN409119)	98	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
BIV-2-27	LK023657	1	Uncultured actinobacterium BPS_L377(HQ857735)	98	Soils with hydrocarbon
BIV-2-60	LK023672	1	Uncultured actinobacterium HG-B01170 (JN409119)	99	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
BIV-2-76	LK023681	1	Uncultured actinobacterium g43 (EU979052)	95	soil
BIV-2-77	LK023682	1	Uncultured actinobacterium E1B-A4-114 (EF016798)	99	soil
BIV-2-94	LK023692	1	Uncultured actinobacterium 500M2_B5 (DQ514194)	99	newly deglaciated soil
BIV-2-97	LK023695	1	Uncultured actinobacterium HG-B01170 (JN409119)	99	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
BIV-2-99	LK023696	1	Uncultured actinobacterium E1B-A4-114 (EF016798)	98	soil

Chapter I

BIV-2-105	LK023700	1	Uncultured <i>Sporichthyaceae</i> bacterium C.la-103 (JX504987)	97	soil
<i>Acidobacteria</i>					
BIV-2-6	LK023647	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium HG-B0245 (JN409164)	99	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
BIV-2-42	LK023664	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium SeqSEEZ177 (JN367197)	100	soil
BIV-2-62	LK023674	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium SEG_08_567 (HQ729801)	99	grassland soil
BIV-2-67	LK023677	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium SEG_08_326 (HQ597906)	97	grassland soil
BIV-2-70	LK023678	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium AEG_08_306 (HQ597242)	99	grassland soil
BIV-2-89	LK023688	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteriales</i> bacterium Plot4-2C07 (EU449659)	100	agricultural soil
BIV-2-92	LK023690	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium AEW_08_616 (HQ598388)	99	woodland soil
BIV-2-95	LK023693	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacteria</i> bacterium 3F5 (HQ003630)	100	Carrizo shallow lake
BIV-2-96	LK023694	1	Uncultured <i>Acidobacterium</i> sp. sw-xj145 (GQ302579)	98	cold spring
<i>Bacteroidetes</i>					
BIV-2-1	HG970705	2	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium LJ-B48 (JF319169)	95	rhizosphere soil
BIV-2-18	HG970706	4	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium HG-J01116 (JN408920)	98	rhizosphere soil
BIV-2-7	LK023648	1	<i>Pedobacter</i> sp. M1-27 (KC569794)	99	soil
BIV-2-11	LK023652	1	Uncultured <i>Bacteroidetes</i> bacterium UHAS5.26 (JN037900)	99	saline-alkaline soil
BIV-2-26	LK023656	1	<i>Pedobacter</i> sp. M1-27 (KC569794)	96	soil
BIV-2-32	LK023658	1	Uncultured <i>Sphingobacteria</i> bacterium SeqSEEZ223 (JN367243)	99	soil
BIV-2-38	LK023662	1	Uncultured <i>Sphingobacteria</i> bacterium SeqSEEZ223 (JN367243)	99	soil
BIV-2-103	LK023698	1	Uncultured <i>Hymenobacter</i> sp. SeqSEEZ193 (JN367213)	99	soil
<i>Nitrospirae</i>					
BIV-2-80	HG970715	2	Uncultured <i>Nitrospirae</i> bacterium DM2-139 (KC172193)	99	ginger cropping soil
BIV-2-48	LK023666	1	Uncultured <i>Nitrospira</i> sp. fjc-17 (JQ278765)	99	groundwater
<i>Planctomycetes</i>					
BIV-2-98	HG970716	2	Uncultured <i>Planctomyces</i> sp. N-111 (HM565043)	96	concrete
BIV-2-10	LK023651	1	Uncultured Planctomycetales bacterium LIM15 (HM241109)	98	limestone rock

			<i>Cyanobacteria</i>		
BIV-2-3	LK023646	1	<i>Leptolyngbya scottii</i> EcFYyyy_00 (KC463191)	99	Soil Crust
BIV-2-93	LK023691	1	<i>Leptolyngbya frigida</i> ANT.L52B.3 (AY493612)	99	Antarctica
			<i>Gemmatimonadetes</i>		
BIV-2-85	LK023686	1	Unc. <i>Gemmatimonadetes</i> bacterium HG-B02245 (JN409277)	99	rhizosphere soil of cucumber
			unknown		
BIV-2-79	LK023684	1	Uncultured bacterium AC14C1CF08 (JQ427104)	99	soil
BIV-2-44	LK023665	1	Uncultured bacterium AN1C2AF10 (JQ428809)	100	soil

Figure S1. RISA analysis of the samples: (1) BI-2; (2) BI-3; (3) BIV-2; (4) BIV-3; (5) BII-2; (M) 1kb DNA Ladder.

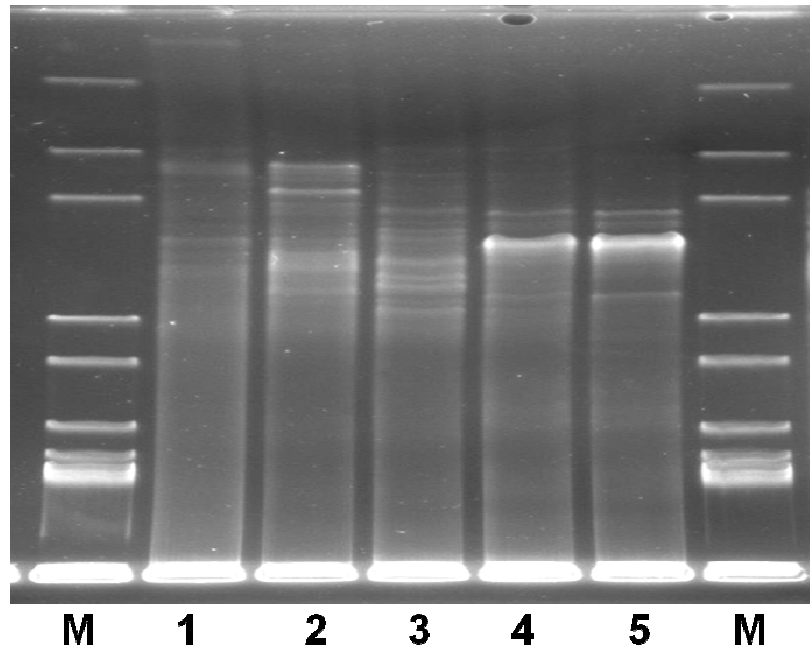
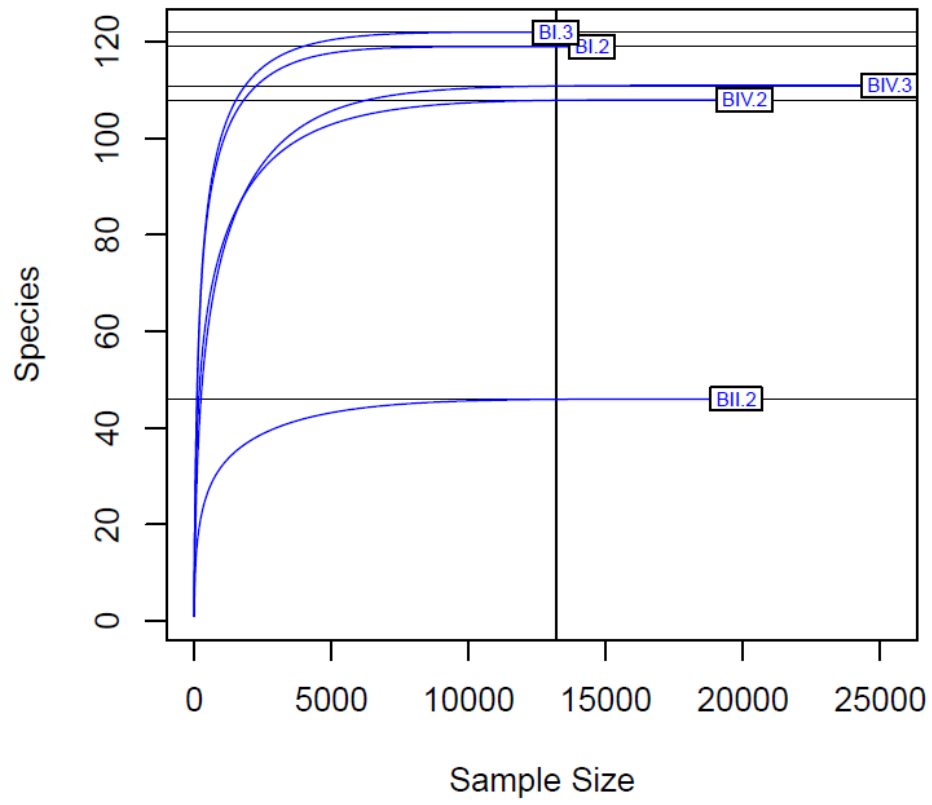


Figure S2. Rarefaction curves portraying the number of species against sampling depth of each sample.

CHAPTER II

Chapter II: Microbial communities in bentonite formations and their interactions with uranium

Capítulo II: Comunidades microbianas en formaciones bentoníticas y sus interacciones con uranio

Margarita López-Fernández, Omar Fernández-Sanfrancisco, Alberto Moreno-García, Inés Martín-Sánchez, Iván Sánchez-Castro, Mohamed Larbi Merroun

Departamento de Microbiología, Universidad de Granada, Campus Fuentenueva, 18071 Granada, Spain

This chapter contains the following published paper/Este capítulo contiene el siguiente artículo publicado:

López-Fernández, M., *et al.* (2014). Microbial communities in bentonite formations and their interactions with uranium.

Applied Geochemistry, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2014.06.022>

Applied Geochemistry 49 (2014) 77–86



The banner features the Elsevier logo on the left, a central text area with 'Contents lists available at ScienceDirect', the journal title 'Applied Geochemistry', and the homepage URL 'www.elsevier.com/locate/apgeochem'. On the right, there is a green vertical bar with the journal title.

Microbial communities in bentonite formations and their interactions with uranium



Margarita López-Fernández, Omar Fernández-Sanfrancisco, Alberto Moreno-García, Inés Martín-Sánchez, Iván Sánchez-Castro, Mohamed Larbi Merroun *

Departamento de Microbiología, Universidad de Granada, Campus Fuentenueva, 18071 Granada, Spain

1. Resumen

Para garantizar la seguridad en un almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos es muy importante ampliar el conocimiento sobre las interacciones de los radionucleidos con los microorganismos presentes de forma natural en las formaciones geológicas (rocas de granito, formaciones arcillosas y depósitos de sales) que alojarán este tipo de sistemas de almacenaje. En España, los depósitos arcillosos de la región de Cabo de Gata, en Almería, han sido investigados para este propósito.

En el presente capítulo se caracteriza la diversidad microbiana mediante métodos dependientes de cultivo de dos muestras de bentonita (BI y BII) recogidas de depósitos de arcillas españoles, como material de referencia para su uso en el almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos. La evaluación de la población microbiana aerobia y anaerobia facultativa reveló la presencia de un alto número de bacterias cultivables (como por ejemplo: *Stenotrophomonas*, *Micrococcus*, *Arthrobacter*, *Kocuria*, *Sphingomonas*, *Bacillus*, *Pseudomonas*, etc.) pertenecientes a los *phyla* *Proteobacteria*, *Actinobacteria* y *Firmicutes*. Además, se aisló una cepa de una levadura pigmentada, BII-R8, asociada a *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa*.

Para estudiar la tolerancia al uranio de los microorganismos aislados se determinó su Concentración Mínima Inhibitoria (CMI) en un rango de 4 a 10 mM. Los resultados pusieron de manifiesto que, por ejemplo, la cepa *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 presenta una tolerancia de hasta 8 mM de concentración de uranio. Los estudios realizados mediante citometría de flujo, analizando la viabilidad celular y el potencial metabólico, indicaron que la alta tolerancia al uranio de esta levadura es un proceso mediado biológicamente.

Finalmente, gracias al análisis de Microscopía Electrónica de Barrido y Transmisión en Campo Oscuro de Alto Ángulo Anular (STEM-HAADF), se observaron precipitados intracelulares y a nivel de la pared celular. Asimismo, se elaboró un mapa mediante Energía de dispersión de Rayos X (EDX) mostrando la distribución de los distintos elementos, que reveló la presencia de uranio y fósforo en el interior de los precipitados observados. Estos resultados demostraron la habilidad de estas células para precipitar uranio como minerales de fosfato de uranio(VI).

Sin embargo, es necesario un profundo conocimiento de la diversidad microbiana en las formaciones arcillosas y especialmente de las interacciones microbianas con radionucleidos para poder predecir el impacto microbiológico en el almacenamiento de residuos nucleares nucleares, así como en el desarrollo de estrategias de biorremediación para zonas contaminadas con uranio.

2. Abstract

A reliable performance assessment of deep geological disposal of nuclear waste depends on better knowledge of radionuclide interactions with natural microbes of geological formations (granitic rock, clay, salts) used to host these disposal systems. In Spain, clay deposits from Cabo de Gata region, Almeria, are investigated for this purpose.

The present work characterizes the culture-dependent microbial diversity of two bentonite samples (BI and BII) recovered from Spanish clay deposits, studied as references material for the deep geological repository of radioactive wastes. The evaluation of aerobe and facultative anaerobe microbial populations shows the presence of a high number of cultivable bacteria (e.g. *Stenotrophomonas*, *Micrococcus*, *Arthrobacter*, *Kocuria*, *Sphingomonas*, *Bacillus*, *Pseudomonas*, etc.) affiliated to three phyla Proteobacteria, Actinobacteria, and Firmicutes. In addition, a pigmented yeast strain BII-R8 related to *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* was also recovered from these formations.

To study the uranium tolerance of the natural isolated microorganisms, their minimal inhibitory concentration was determined, in a range from 4 to 10.0 mM. Results revealed that, for instance, strain *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 tolerated up to 8 mM of uranium. In addition, flow cytometry studies were performed to analyze the cell viability and the metabolic potential, indicating that the high uranium tolerance of this yeast isolate is a biologically mediated process.

Finally, intracellular and cell wall-bound precipitates were observed by Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy-High-Angle Annular Dark-Field (STEM-HAADF). Energy Dispersive X-ray (EDX) element-distribution maps showed the presence of uranium and phosphorus within these accumulates. These EDX results demonstrate the ability of the yeast cells to precipitate uranium as U(VI) phosphate minerals.

However, fundamental understanding of the microbial diversity of clays and microbial interaction with radionuclides is necessary. And it will be useful for predicting the microbial impacts on the performance of the waste repositories, as well as in the development of bioremediation strategies for uranium contaminated sites.

3. Introduction

Nuclear wastes generated at all steps in the nuclear fuel cycle (e.g. uranium ores milling and mining, fuel fabrication, etc.) must be safely stored for at least 100,000 years for the radiotoxicity to decrease to levels similar to those of natural uranium and its daughter products (Hedin, 1999). Deep geological disposal of wastes encapsulated in corrosion-resistant metal containers has been considered as the safest option for the disposal of these hazardous materials (IAEA, 2003). A number of potentially suitable host rock types, such as granite, clay stone and salt deposits, have been identified. Granitic rock environments have been extensively studied in Finland, Sweden and Canada as potential host rocks for a repository (Stroes-Gascoyne and Sargent, 1998; Pedersen, 1999; Itavaara *et al.*, 2011).

The USA has proposed salt deposits (Fredrickson *et al.*, 2004). In Europe, mainly in Germany, France, Belgium and Switzerland, clay formation is a candidate host rock for a high-level nuclear waste repository (ONDRAF/NIRAS, 2001; Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2007a; Wouters *et al.*, 2013). In Spain, the geological formations considered are granite, clay and salt (Villar *et al.*, 2006). In addition, several studies have investigated the selection and characterization of suitable clays for the sealing and backfilling of Spanish radioactive waste repositories. These studies indicated that bentonite, taken from clay deposits of El Cortijo de Archidona (Cabo de Gata region, Almeria, Spain), was one of the best characterized from the mineralogical, thermal, hydraulic, mechanical, geochemical and alterability points of view (Villar *et al.*, 2006).

The safety of this long-term geological disposal could be compromised by physical and chemical factors, and also by the biogeochemical activity of either indigenous to the repository's host rock or introduced during the construction of a repository (Meleshyn, 2011; Stroes-Gascoyne and West, 1997). Microbial processes can affect the geochemistry of clays through three different mechanisms: (i) reduction of structural Fe(III) of clay minerals, (ii) alteration of mineral surfaces by the production of siderophores and small-organic acids, (iii) formation of biofilm in the clay mineral

surface (Meleshyn, 2011). In addition, microbes are able to control the speciation and mobility of radionuclides (Newsome *et al.*, 2014) through processes such as biosorption to the cell surface (Lloyd and Macaskie, 2000; Merroun *et al.*, 2005), intracellular accumulation (Brookshaw *et al.*, 2012; Merroun *et al.*, 2002; Suzuki and Banfield, 2004), biomineralization (Macaskie *et al.*, 2000; Merroun *et al.*, 2011), or biotransformations (Brookshaw *et al.*, 2012; Lovely *et al.*, 1999). Several studies characterized the structure and composition of indigenous microbial populations in deep-subsurface clay environments (Mauclaire *et al.*, 2007; Poulain *et al.*, 2008; Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2011, 2007b), and in bentonite engineered barriers surrounding waste containers (Motamedi *et al.*, 1996). For instance, the numbers of aerobic and anaerobic heterotrophs (e.g. sulphate reducing bacteria) detected by Stroes-Gascoyne (2010) in commercial Wyoming MX-80 bentonite were 105 CFU/g and 102 CFU/g, respectively. Fukunaga *et al.* (2005) studied the microbiology of bentonite deposits in Japan as a natural analogue of bentonite based buffer material using culture-based methods and microscopic counting of viable cells.

However, no microbial diversity studies were conducted on subsurface bentonite as sink of aerobe and facultative anaerobe microbes which could be introduced during the construction operations of a repository. In addition, studies aimed to elucidate the mechanisms of interactions between these microbial populations and radionuclides (e.g. uranium) are needed. However, whilst there is considerable data on effect of prokaryotic microorganisms (e.g. bacteria and archaea) in the speciation of uranium (Suzuki and Banfield, 2004; Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008; Reitz *et al.*, 2011), the effects of eukaryotic microbes (e.g. yeasts) are not yet fully understood.

The objective of the present work is twofold: (i) to extend the knowledge of prokaryotic and eukaryotic life in bentonite of the safety barriers (host rock and engineered barriers) using culture dependent techniques, and (ii) to characterize the interaction mechanisms of highly uranium tolerant yeast strain *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8 with this radionuclide using a multidisciplinary approach combining Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy-High- Angle Annular Dark-Field (STEM-HAADF) and flow cytometry techniques.

4. Materials and methods

4.1. Geographical description of the clay sample recovery sites

The two clay samples used in this work were recovered from the surface of the bentonite of El Cortijo de Archidona (sample BI) and that of outcrop of El Toril (sample BII) (Cabo de Gata, Almeria, Spain) (Fig. 1) in April 2009 and stored at $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ until use. The El Toril bentonite deposits result from acid alteration of the original deposits caused by physical, chemical and mineralogical changes in the bentonite material (Martínez *et al.*, 2007).

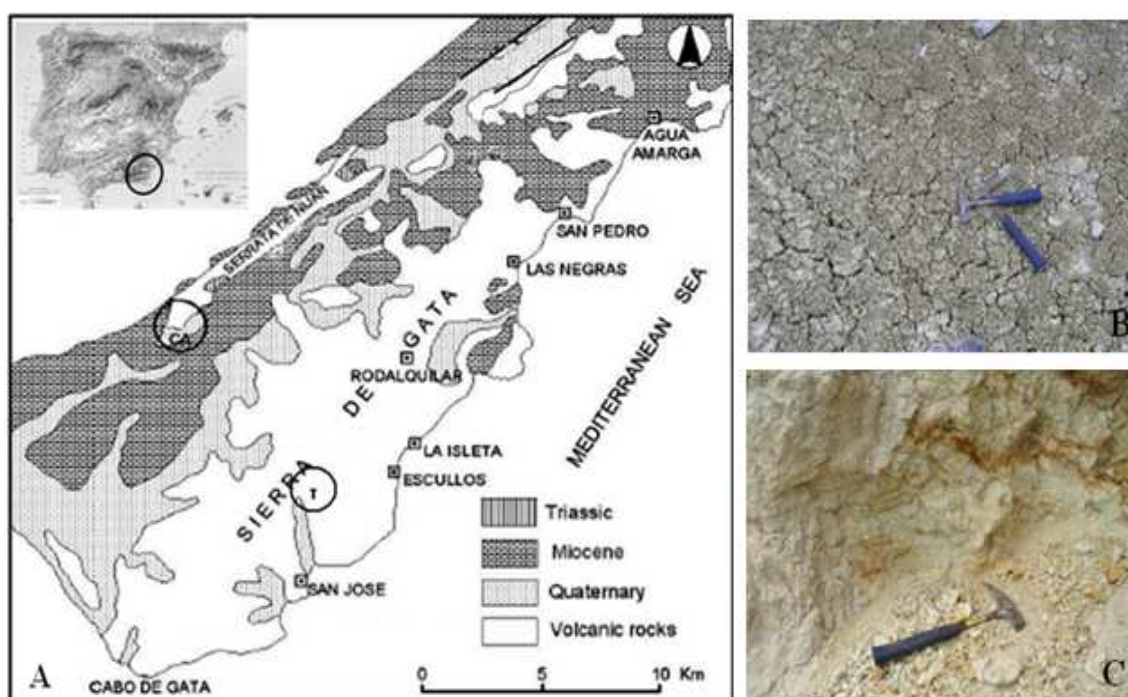


Fig. 1. Geographical position of the clay sampling site: A: Location map of the bentonite sampling site in Cabo de Gata region, Almeria, South-East of Spain. B: El Cortijo de Archidona sampling site, and C: El Toril sampling site. CA: El Cortijo de Archidona deposits (sample BI), T: El Toril deposits (sample BII).

4.2. XRD characterization and pH measurements of the clay samples

Solid clay samples were examined by X-ray diffraction (XRD) using a PANalytical X'Pert Pro diffractometer equipped with an X'Celerator solid-state detector and a sample spinning (Instituto Andaluz de Ciencias de la Tierra, CSIC-University of Granada, Granada, Spain). X-ray powder diffraction patterns of the bulk samples were recorded using random oriented mounts with CuK α -radiation, at 45 kV,

40 mA, in the range of 3 to 70 °2 θ . Semi-quantitative estimation of the solid composition in crystalline phases was obtained by X'Pert High Score Plus (PANalytical, 2008), on basis of the Reference Intensity Ratio (RIR) values (Chung, 1975, 1974a,b). The pH of the clay samples was measured using a Crison pH-meter (MicroPH, 2002) standardized against pH 4.00, 7.02 and 9.18 commercial reference solutions. The reported accuracy was of ± 0.02 pH units.

4.3. Chemical analysis of the clay samples pore water

Trace element composition of clay samples pore water was performed at the Institute of Resource Ecology, Helmholtz-Zentrum Dresden-Rossendorf (HZDR) using Inductively Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry ICP-MS (Table S1). ICP-MS is a powerful analytical technique with application in the determination of trace-elements composition of different environmental samples.

4.4. Microbial isolation media and culture conditions

The microbial diversity of the two clay samples was studied using a culture-dependent approach. For the bacterial isolation different culture media were used, including oligotrophic R2A medium (Reasoner and Geldreich, 1985), Luria–Bertani (LB) medium (Miller, 1972) and Nutrient Broth (NB). Samples of 1 g of aseptically recovered material were transferred into 100 ml sterile, distilled water and incubated at 28 °C for 24 h. After agitation, dilutions of the supernatants were spread on agar plates with different culture media. Plates were incubated at 28 °C.

4.5. Molecular characterization of the microbial isolates

DNA extraction was performed from 1 ml bacterial cultures collected at the mid-exponential growth phase using the protocol described in Martín-Platero *et al.* (2007). The 16S rRNA gene fragments were amplified using the primer pair 16S_{7-27:F} (5'-AAGAGTTTGATYMTGGCTCAG-3') and 16S_{1492-1513:R} (5'-TACGGYTACCTTGTTACGACTT-3'), *E. coli* numbering. Before sequencing, the PCR products were purified using the MBL-PCR QuickClean kit (Dominion-MBL SL, Spain) according to the instructions of the manufacturer. The purified 16S rRNA gene products were bi-directionally sequenced using the same primers used during the amplification step, BigDye Terminator v3.1 Cycle Sequencing kits (Applied

Biosystems) and a 3130 DNA Analyzer (Applied Biosystems). The sequences were compared with those available in the GenBank by BLAST (Basic Local Alignment Search Tool) analysis. The multiple sequence alignment program BioEdit (Hall, 1999) was used for sequence alignment. Phylogenetic trees were generated by using MEGA software (Tamura *et al.*, 2007) based on the results of the neighbor-joining algorithm with distance analysis (Kimura corrections). In the case of the yeast strain BII-R8, we performed DNA extraction and sequencing of the rDNA ITS fragment, which is the DNA-barcode established for fungi (Schoch *et al.*, 2012). Comparison of assembled rDNA ITS sequence was performed with GenBank and MycoID databases. The nucleotide sequences reported here were submitted to the EMBL Nucleotide Sequence Database under accession numbers HG800026–HG800061.

4.6. Uranium solution preparation

1 M stock solution of $\text{UO}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ was prepared by dissolving the appropriate quantity of metal salt in 0.1 M NaClO_4 . The stock solution was sterilized by filtration through 0.22 μm nitrocellulose filters and stored at 4 °C until use. Working solutions were prepared by dilution of the stock solution. The pH was adjusted by addition of small volumes of acid (HCl) or base (NaOH).

4.7. Determination of Minimal Inhibitory Concentrations of uranium for the microbial growth

The MIC of uranium for the growth of the microbial strains was determined in triplicate. Cells were grown to the mid-exponential phase in low phosphate medium (LPM) (Rossbach *et al.*, 2000), washed twice with 0.9% NaCl, and then 10 μl of the cell suspension was inoculated in LPM agar, containing increasing concentrations of uranium from 0.5 to 16 mM. After spreading, the plates were incubated at room temperature for one week. The MIC was defined as the lowest concentration at which complete inhibition of colony formation was observed (Rossbach *et al.*, 2000). The preparation of the LPM medium includes two steps: the first one consists in the preparation of a saline solution (10X) which contains in (g/l): NaCl, 46.8; KCl, 14.9; NH_4Cl , 10.7; $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, 4.3; MgCl_2 , 0.95; ZnSO_4 , 0.0027; Tris base, 143.3. In the second step, 100 ml of the previously prepared saline solution (10%) is mixed with the following components: glycerol (5 ml), thiamine (50 mg/ml, 0.4 ml), peptone (10%, 100

ml), CaCl₂ (100 mM, 1 ml). For the preparation of solid media Bacto agar (15 g/l) was added.

4.8. Effect of uranium on cellular viability using flow cytometry studies: live/dead staining

Cells were harvested from LPM medium (loaded during 48 h with different uranium concentrations) by centrifugation (11000 rpm, 15 min, 4 °C), suspended and diluted in Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS) to approx. 10⁶ cells/ml. Solutions of Fluorescein diacetate (FDA) (20 µl, 0.1 mg/ml) and Iodide Propidium (IP) (2 µl, 1 mg/ml) were mixed with cell suspensions for staining for 15 min in the dark, at room temperature. Microbial suspensions incubated in the presence of both stains simultaneously were analyzed by flow cytometry for green (i.e. viable) and red (i.e. dead). Measurements were taken in triplicate using a FACS CantoII cytometer Becton Dickinson (San Jose Palo Alto, California), equipped with three lasers: 488 nm blue, 620 nm red and 405 nm UV. Samples were measured in FL1 (FITC) and FL2 (PE-IP), in logarithmic scale channels, at medium speed. Filters used were 530 nm and 580 nm Band Pass. Samples were analysed using BD Diva 6.1.

4.9. Sample preparation for STEM-HAADF/EDX analyses

Uranium treated microbial cells were harvested by centrifugation at 11000 rpm for 15 min at 4 °C and washed twice with 0.9% NaCl to remove the interfering ingredients of the growth medium. TEM samples were prepared as described in Merroun *et al.* (2005). Samples were examined under high-angle annular dark field scanning transmission electron microscope (STEM-HAADF), FEI TITAN G2 80-300. TEM specimen holders were cleaned by plasma prior to STEM analysis to minimize contamination. The high resolution STEM is equipped with HAADF detector and EDAX energy dispersive X-ray.

5. Results

5.1. Mineralogical characterization of the clay samples

The mineralogy of the studied clay samples is dominated by the presence of montmorillonite, with quartz and feldspars as minor phases (Table 1). XRD patterns of the samples and peaks belonging to the identified phases are shown in Fig. 2. No peaks remain unidentified.

Table 1: Semi-quantitative estimation of mineralogy of samples BI and BII by DRX.

Sample	Mineral	SemiQuant (%)
BI	Montmorillonite	84
	Albite	12
	Quartz	3
BII	Montmorillonite	71
	K-feldspar	18
	Quartz	10
	Jarosite	1

Other minerals of interest for mineralogical characterization of clay samples (e.g., pyrite, calcite, siderite, dolomite) were not detected. However, the presence of accessory minerals has been reported for some bentonites recovered from Cabo de Gata area (Huertas *et al.*, 2000; Caballero *et al.*, 2005; Villar *et al.*, 2006). The most relevant difference between BI and BII is the presence of jarosite in sample BII.

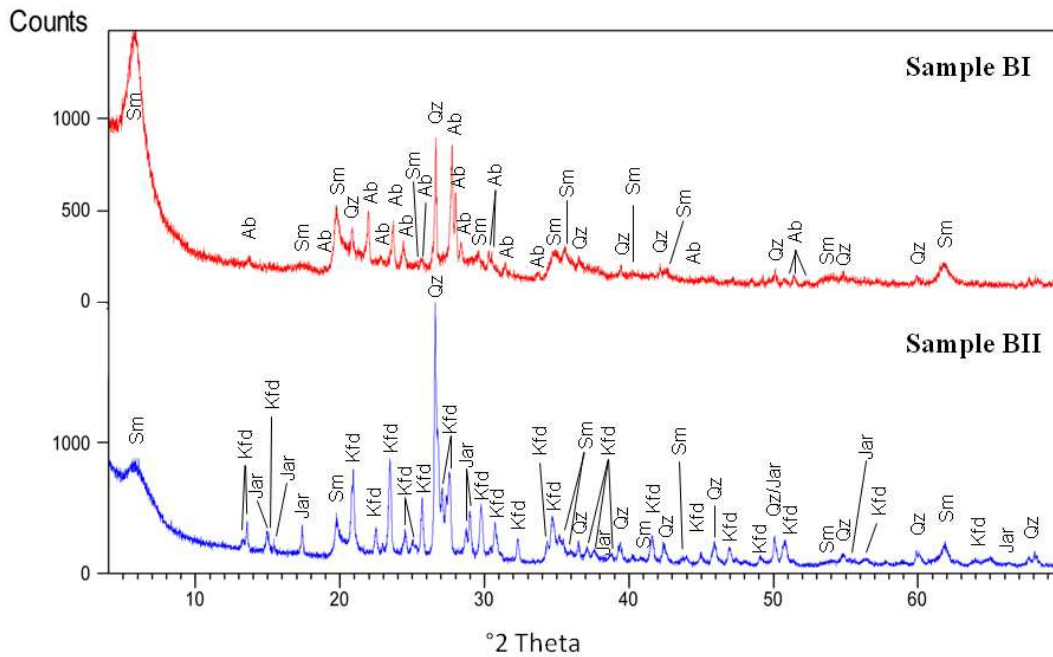


Fig. 2. XRD-patterns of powder samples from the two bentonite samples (BI and BII). Sm: smectite; Qz: quartz; Fd-Albite: plagioclase-feldspar albite; Kf-Sanidine: potassium-feldspar sanidine and Jar: jarosite.

The mineralogy of the Boom Clay at Mol (Belgium), used as host rock reference for the disposal of Belgian radioactive waste, is dominated by clay minerals including illite (20–30%), kaolinite (20–30%), smectite (10%) (Lima *et al.*, 2012). The non-clay fraction is dominated by quartz (25%) and feldspar (Lima *et al.*, 2012). The pH of sample BI and BII was 9.03 ± 0.02 and 7.82 ± 0.02 , respectively.

5.2. Culture dependent microbial diversity of Spanish clay formations

In this study, a combination of complex culture media, containing peptides, sugar and minerals (LB, NB), and oligotrophic culture medium such as R2A were used to isolate microbial strains from the two clay samples. R2A medium was developed for its use in heterotrophic plate count analyses and for subculture of bacteria isolated from potable water samples. This medium was successfully used for the isolation and numeration of a high and diverse number of microbial strains isolated from oligotrophic environments including soil, clays and heavy metal/radionuclide contaminated sites (Nedelkova *et al.*, 2007; Merroun *et al.*, 2011). The phylogenetic affiliation of the microbial strains isolated from the two clay samples based on 16S/ITS rRNA gene analysis is shown in Fig. 3, Table 2 and 3.

Table 2. Affiliation of the 16S rDNA of BI microbial isolates

Phylum	Isolate	Accession no EMBL	Closest phylogenetic relative/ Accession no/similarity (%)	Origin of closed related sequence
<i>Actinobacteria</i>	BI-2	HG800026	<i>Arthrobacter pascens</i> L-14 (HQ202831, 99)	soil
	BI-4	HG800028	<i>Arthrobacter</i> sp. K4-10C (EF612294, 100)	semiarid Pb-Zn mine
	BI-5	HG800029	<i>Arthrobacter oryzae</i> H34 (KC934820, 98)	purple siltstone
	BI-7	HG800030	<i>Arthrobacter oryzae</i> H34 (KC934820, 99)	purple siltstone
	BI-11	HG800032	<i>Arthrobacter</i> sp. TF11 (KC294102, 99)	iron mine
	BI-36	HG800044	<i>Arthrobacter</i> sp. 210_2 (FJ938113, 99)	soil
	BI-31	HG800041	<i>Arthrobacter</i> sp. A105-06 (KC422660, 99)	As-groundwater sediment
<i>Proteobacteria</i>	BI-15	HG800035	<i>Paracoccus homiensis</i> SB1252 (JF260871, 97)	mussel
	BI-21	HG800038	<i>Paracoccus homiensis</i> SB1252 (JF260871, 98)	mussel
	BI-33	HG800042	<i>Paracoccus homiensis</i> SB1252 (JF260871, 96)	mussel
	BI-34	HG800043	<i>Sphingomonas</i> sp. BAC318 (EU131002, 99)	water treatment filters
	BI-13	HG800033	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. Sco-D19 (FN386763, 99)	volcanic ash
	BI-26	HG800040	<i>Janthinobacterium</i> sp. TP-Snow-C16 (HQ327125, 99)	snow
	BI-3	HG800027	<i>Pseudomonas</i> sp. TF9 (KC294100, 99)	iron mine
	BI-14	HG800034	<i>Pantoea agglomerans</i> Z01 (JX257179, 98)	soil
<i>Firmicutes</i>	BI-9	HG800031	<i>Staphylococcus equorum</i> +Y111 (JX077102, 99)	tobacco leaf

Using LB, NB and R2A culture media, 16 bacterial strains were isolated from each sample (BI and BII). These isolates belonged to the phyla *Actinobacteria*, *Proteobacteria* and *Firmicutes*. *Proteobacteria* was the dominant phylum in sample BI, representing 50% of the isolates and just 18.75% of BII isolates. *Alphaproteobacteria* were distributed only in sample BI, represented by *Paracoccus* (3 isolates) and *Sphingomonas* (1 isolate) genera. Three *Betaproteobacteria* were recovered from the clay samples and were related to *Massilia*, *Herbaspirillum*, and *Janthinobacterium*. *Actinobacteria* was the most abundant phylum in sample BII with 75% of the total isolates. In the case of sample BI, this group was represented by 43.75% and it was dominated by *Arthrobacter* (7 isolates; 100%). However, the distribution of *Actinobacteria* in sample BII was heterogeneous and represented by different genera including *Micrococcus* (4 isolates), *Modestobacter* (2 isolates), *Amycolatopsis*, *Arthrobacter*, *Dermacoccus*, *Kocuria*, *Janibacter* and *Isoptericola*. Firmicutes members were represented only by two isolates, *Bacillus* and *Staphylococcus*. The strain BII-S2

was affiliated with 99% of 16S rRNA gene identity to the sporulating *Bacillus simplex*. Sporulation is described as a strategy used by bacteria to survive in oligotrophic environments such as Cabo de Gata clays.

Table 3. Affiliation of the 16S/18S rDNA of BII microbial isolates.

Phylum	Isolate	Accession no. EMBL	Closest phylogenetic relative/ Accession no./similarity (%)	Origin of closed related sequence
<i>Actinobacteria</i>	BII-L1	HG800045	<i>Arthrobacter</i> sp. S44 (HE662658, 99)	<i>Rumex acetosa</i>
	BII-L2	HG800046	<i>Dermacoccus</i> sp. Ellin185 (AF409027, 99)	soil
	BII-L3	HG800047	<i>Kocuria rhizophila</i> R-42745 (FR682683, 99)	soil
	BII-L5	HG800048	<i>Modestobacter</i> sp. R-36506 (FR682686, 98)	soil
	BII-R1	HG800049	<i>Modestobacter</i> sp. R-36506 (FR682686, 98)	soil
	BII-R2	HG800050	<i>Janibacter</i> sp. N2M (GU086450, 99)	rape leaves
	BII-R3	HG800051	<i>Amycolatopsis</i> sp. 05-St-016 (GU574104, 98)	water
	BII-R6	HG800054	<i>Micrococcus</i> sp. X2Bc2 (KF465977, 99)	schist soil
	BII-S1	HG800056	<i>Micrococcus</i> sp. PA-E028 (FJ233852, 99)	Kizhanelli root
	BII-S3	HG800058	<i>Isoptericola dokdonensis</i> DS-3 (NR_043779, 99)	soil
	BII-S4	HG800059	<i>Micrococcus luteus</i> SSN2 (HF562858, 99)	textile effluent
	BII-S5	HG800060	<i>Micrococcus</i> sp. PA-E028 (FJ233852, 99)	Kizhanelli root
<i>Proteobacteria</i>	BII-R4	HG800052	<i>Massilia</i> sp. P-105 (AM412138, 99)	soil
	BII-R5	HG800053	<i>Herbaspirillum</i> sp. 5410S-62 (JX275858, 99)	air
	BII-R7	HG800055	<i>Stenotrophomonas</i> sp. bB2 (JF772547, 99)	rhizosphere
<i>Firmicutes</i>	BII-S2	HG800057	<i>Bacillus simplex</i> Qtx-12 (GU201859, 99)	soil
<i>Basidiomycota</i>	BII-R8	HG800061	<i>Rhodotorula mucilaginosa</i> CBS 316 (AF444541, 99)	soil

In addition to bacteria, one yeast strain affiliated to *R. mucilaginosa* was isolated from sample BII. The yeast specie *R. mucilaginosa* is considered to be ubiquitous due to its global distribution in terrestrial, freshwater and marine habitats, and its ability to colonise a large variety of substrates. It has been found in extreme environments, such as chemical wastewater evaporation ponds (Libkind *et al.*, 2008) and the leachate of a uranium mineral heap (de Silóniz *et al.*, 2002), among others.

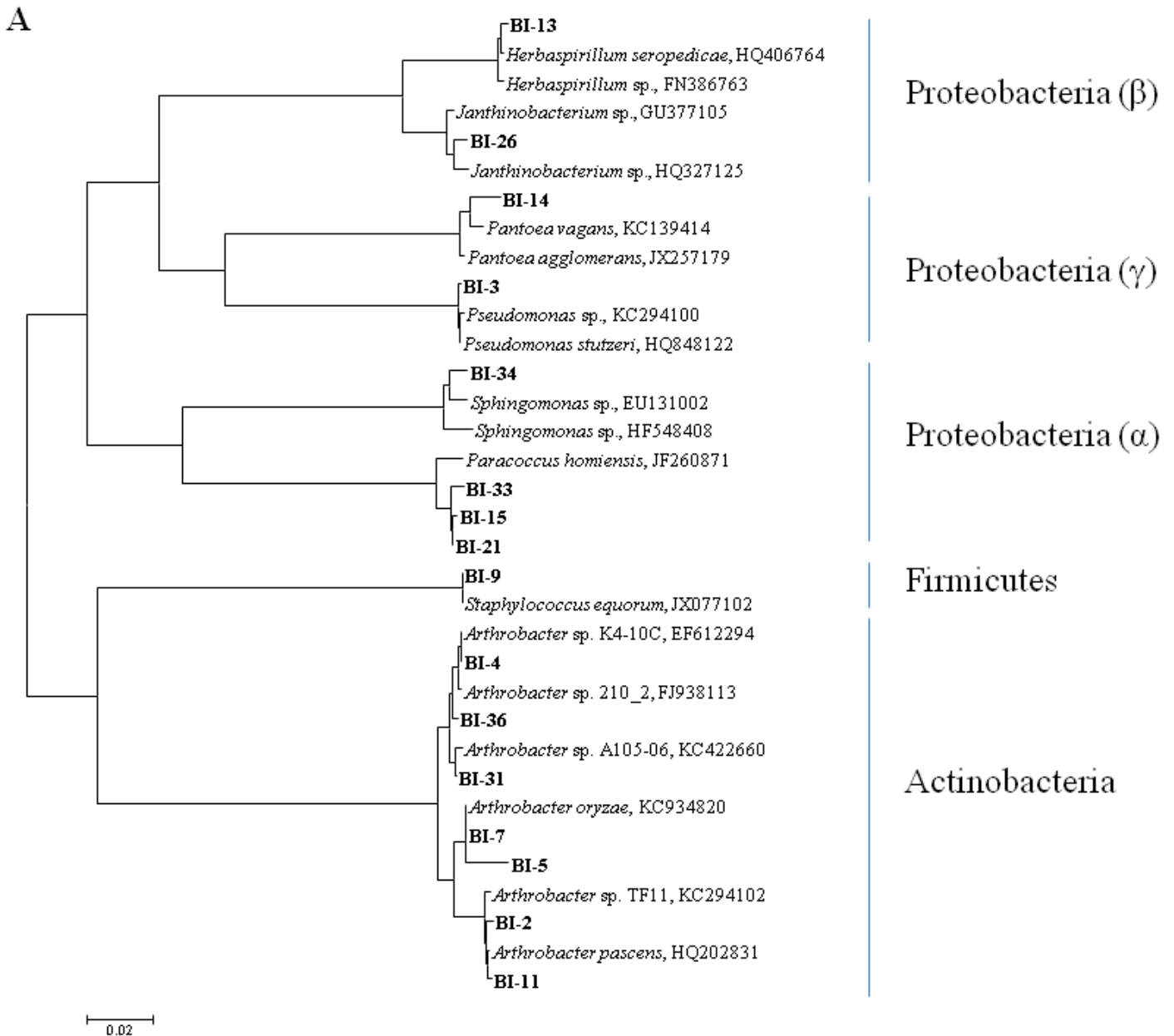


Fig. 3A. 16S rRNA gene based phylogenetic trees showing the diversity of the isolates from the bentonite samples, obtained by the neighbor joining algorithm (Kimura corrections). A. BI-phylogenetic tree.

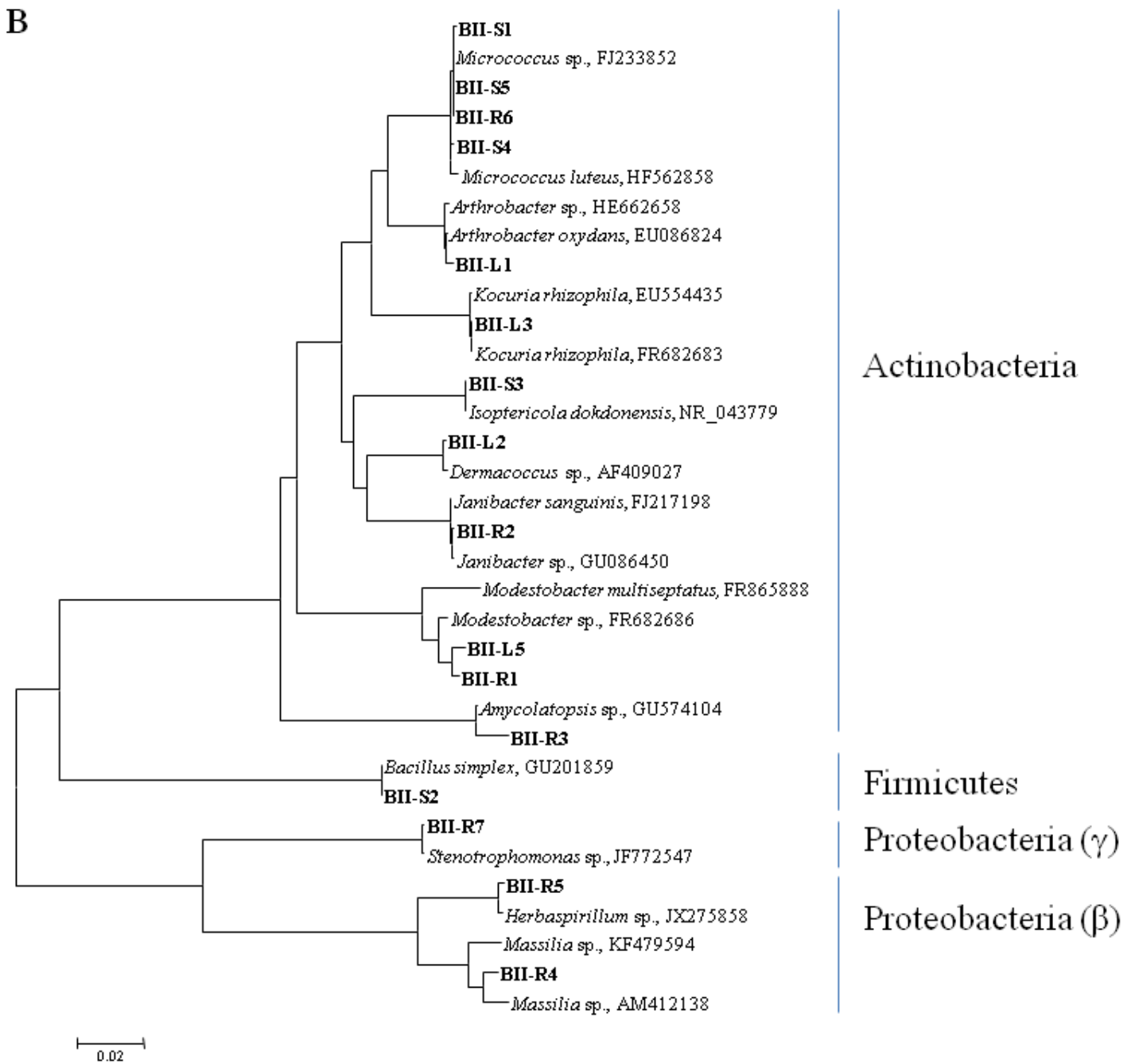


Fig. 3B. 16S rRNA gene based phylogenetic trees showing the diversity of the isolates from the bentonite samples, obtained by the neighbor joining algorithm (Kimura corrections). B. BII- phylogenetic tree.

5.3. Uranium tolerance of microbial isolates

5.3.1. Determination of Minimal Inhibitory Concentrations of uranium in solid media

Minimal inhibitory concentrations of uranium for the growth of more than 25 microbial strains isolated from the two clay samples are represented in Fig. S1 and Table 4. Results indicated that: (a) 61.5% and 13.3% of the microbial isolates recovered from sample BI and BII, respectively, grew successfully on LPM medium containing 3 mM uranium. 38.5% of BI and 40.0% of BII clay isolates tolerated up to 4 mM of U; (b) the bacterial strain *Stenotrophomonas* sp. BII-R7 and the yeast strain *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 showed high uranium tolerance, being able to grow up to 6 and 8 mM U, respectively.

Table 4. Minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) of uranium for the growth of clay microbial isolates.

BI	MIC/MTC ^a U (mM)	BII	MIC/MTC U (mM)	BII	MIC/MTC U (mM)
BI-2	3/2	BII-L1	4/3	BII-S3	2/1
BI-3	3/2	BII-L2	4/3	BII-S4	2/1
BI-4	4/3	BII-L3	4/3	BII-S5	2/1
BI-5	3/2	BII-L5	4/2		
BI-7	3/2	BII-R1	nd/2		
BI-9	3/2	BII-R2	4/2		
BI-11	4/3	BII-R3	4/3		
BI-14	4/3	BII-R5	3/2		
BI-15	4/3	BII-R6	3/2		
BI-21	3/2	BII-R7	8/6		
BI-31	3/2	BII-R8	10/8		
BI-34	3/2	BII-S1	2/1		
BI-36	4/3	BII-S2	2/1		

^aMTC: maximum tolerated concentration; nd: not determined data

5.3.2. Flow cytometry characterization of the effect of uranium on cell viability

The high uranium tolerance of the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 was also studied by flow cytometry using the live/dead staining approach. This approach is based on the use of a kit consisting of two stains, FDA and PI, both stain nucleic acids. FDA, which stains viable cells in green, is able to enter all cells and is used for assessing total cell counts, whereas red fluorescing PI enters only cells with damaged cytoplasmic membranes, i.e. dead cells. The percentages of viable and dead cells of yeast population treated with uranium concentration ranging from 0.5 to 4 mM during 48 h are presented in Table 5.

In the absence of U, 96% of the cells are alive. The cell viability decreases slightly in function of the increasing uranium concentrations from 0.5 mM to 3 mM. At 3 mM of uranium, 55% of the cells exhibited intact cell membranes. 4 mM is a cytotoxic concentration since 99.45% of the cells are not viable. The high uranium tolerance exhibited by cells of the yeast strain is a biological mediated process since under the same experimental conditions (uranium concentration, time of contact, etc.), cells of the yeast strain and those of the bacterium *Stenotrophomonas* sp. BII-R7 exhibited different levels of uranium tolerance. For instance, whereas at 2 mM U, almost 74% of yeast cells are alive, 100% of the *Stenotrophomonas* sp. BII-R7 cells are not viable.

Table 5. Effect of uranium concentration on the cell viability of the isolated strains BII-R7 and BII-R8.

Isolate	U concentration (mM)					
	0	0.5	1	2	3	4
	Viable cells (%)					
BII-R7	99.50 ± 1.30	100.00 ± 0.00	99.90 ± 0.10	0.00 ± 0.00	-	-
BII-R8	96.05 ± 1.05	92.40 ± 5.80	85.35 ± 3.35	73.95 ± 1.15	55.00 ± 5.40	0.55 ± 0.05

Standard deviation is included as ±SD

5.4. STEM-HAADF imaging of cellular localization of the accumulated uranium

A combination of STEM-HAADF and HRTEM were applied to determine the cellular localization of uranium accumulated by strain *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 and to elucidate the key mechanisms by which cells of this yeast strain cope with radionuclide toxicity. This is the first study reporting the molecular scale characterization of uranium interactions with *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8. STEM micrographs of thin sections of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 cells loaded with 1 mM U are presented in Fig. 4a and b. In these micrographs, electron-dense precipitates were observed at the cell surfaces. In addition, intracellular uranium accumulates are localized within and at the membranes of concentric organelles. EDX element-distribution maps derived from these uranium precipitates showed that they are mainly composed of U and P (Fig. 4c and d). The copper (Cu) peak resulted from the copper grid used to support the specimen. The presence of the silicon (Si) peak can be attributed to impurities in the culture medium and/or from the glass material of the flasks in which the cells were grown.

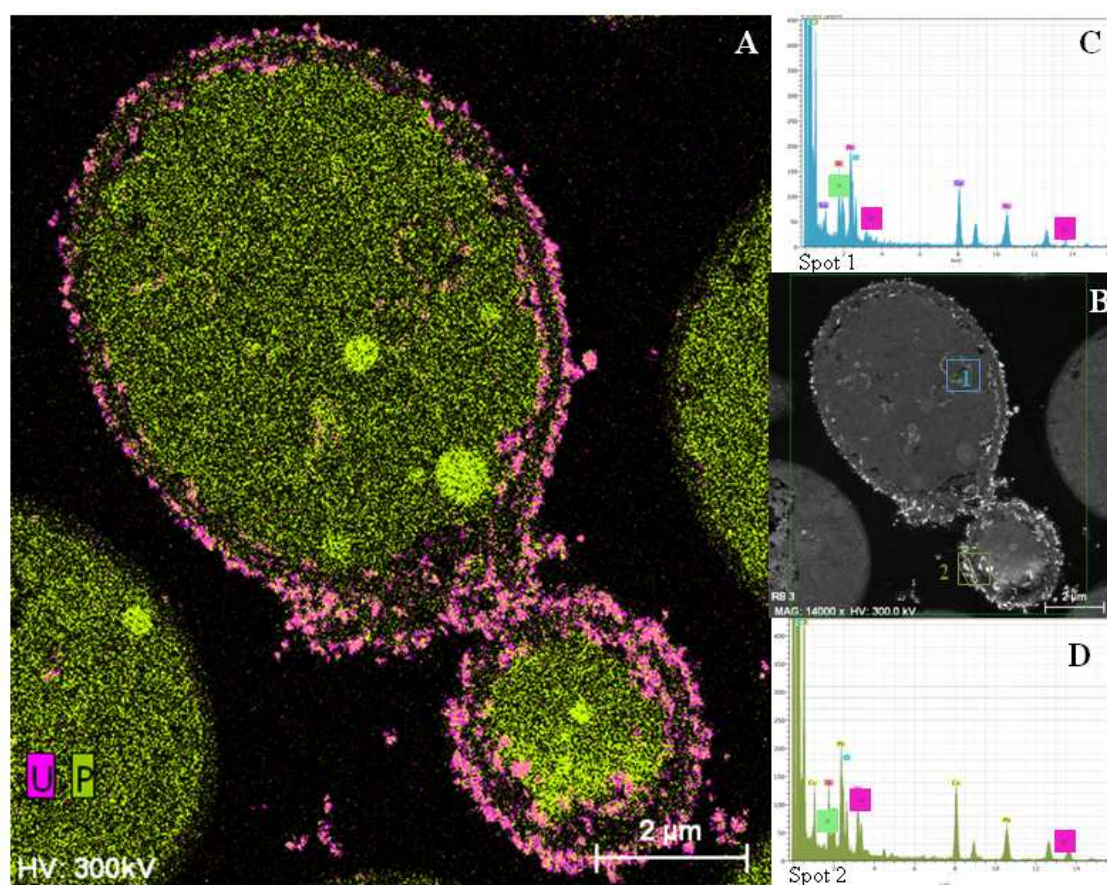


Fig. 4. Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy -High-Angle Annular Dark-Field (STEM-HAADF) micrographs of thin sections of 1 mM U-treated cells of BII-R8 (A and B). EDX spectra of U-precipitates located in the interior of the U-treated cells (C), and at the cell walls (D).

6. Discussion

6.1. Impact of bentonite microbial diversity in the long-term performance of a Deep Geological Repository

Excavation operations of a DGR for radioactive wastes will most probably introduce microorganisms in the undisturbed properties of the host rock formation (Meleshyn, 2011). Therefore, the main aim of this work is to gain insights into the structure and composition of aerobic and facultative anaerobe microbes of the two bentonite formations considered as safety barriers, i.e., clay buffer and clay stone within a DGR. The microbial strains isolated were affiliated phylogenetically to bacteria described for their ability to interact efficiently with different elements of clay minerals, e.g. Fe(III), and also to control the speciation of radionuclides.

6.1.1. Effect of introduced microbial populations in the biogeochemical cycle of Iron

Microbial reduction of Fe(III): Bentonite studied in this work appears to contain many aerobe and facultative anaerobe bacterial strains belonging to Gammaproteobacteria (e.g. *Pseudomonas*, *Pantoea*, etc.) and to *Firmicutes* (e.g. *Bacillus*), described in literature for their ability to reduce structural Fe(III) in the clay minerals which in turn alter the chemical and physical properties of the clay formations for future DGR. Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.* (2011) has demonstrated through an in situ experiment in the Opalinus Clay formation that Fe(III)-reducing microbes would be most probably introduced by human activity during DGR construction and operation. Stucki and Getty (1986) observed that stimulation of microbial growth of 4 *Bacillus* species in the clay mineral (smectites) converted structural Fe(III) to Fe(II). In another study, a consortium of 5 *Pseudomonas* species was able to reduce ferruginous smectites (Gates *et al.*, 1993). Further evidence showed that bacterial strains isolated from bentonite may play a role in the Fe reduction in clay minerals was reported by Maurice *et al.* (2001). These authors found that an aerobic strain of *Pseudomonas mendocina* enhanced kaolinite dissolution under aerobic environments with limited Fe availability. The bacteria solubilizes Fe(III) used as a terminal electron acceptor for oxidative phosphorylation and, thereby, acting as a bleaching agent for the kaolinite.

Biofilm formation in the surface of clay minerals: Several bacterial strains isolated from Spanish bentonite and affiliated to *Sphingomonas*, *Pseudomonas*, *Stenotrophomonas*, etc. are reported to produce extracellular polymers (mainly polysaccharides but also proteins and nucleic acids), which facilitate the cells to adhere to mineral surface and to solubilize Fe(III) needed for the cell growth. Mixtures of hectorite clay and *Pseudomonas syringae* in a minimal media suspension evolve into a polysaccharide-rich biofilm aggregate (Alimova *et al.*, 2009). Representatives of *Sphingomonas* have also been identified as major populations in biofilms formed in naturally nickel-polluted river water (Lawrence *et al.*, 2004). The extracellular polymer matrix and the biofilm boundary allow microbes to control the level of metal ions, to which they are exposed due to the contact with the overlying aqueous solution and the underlying mineral surface (Brown *et al.*, 1994). For instance, EPS of *Pseudomonas stutzeri* was involved in the biomineralization of U(VI) as U-phosphate mineral phases with a structure similar to that of meta-autunite (Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008).

Microbial dissolution of clay minerals: In this study, we could isolate microbial strains with siderophore production capacity including species of the genus *Modestobacter*, *Massilia*, *Herbaspirillum*, *Paracoccus*, *Kocuria*, etc. Microbial production of low molecular-weight compounds (e.g. siderophores and small organic acid such as citrate, malate, oxalate, etc.) with high affinity to Fe(III) facilitate the mobilization of Fe(III) from clay minerals, aiding the cells in acquiring this essential nutrient, which frequently is available in the external environment only as highly insoluble iron oxide.

6.1.2. Effect of bentonite microbial populations in the speciation of radionuclides

In addition to their effect in the biogeochemical cycle of Fe in clay minerals, the bacterial strains isolated in this work (e.g. *Stenotrophomonas*, *Pseudomonas*, *Bacillus*, *Arthrobacter*, etc.) might be able to change the speciation of radionuclides (e.g. uranium) in a future DGR. For instance, cells of the strains *Arthrobacter* sp. X34 and *Bacillus sphaericus*, isolated from radionuclide contaminated sites, have the potential to undertake aerobic U(VI) precipitation to insoluble U-phosphate phases due to the activity of acidic phosphatase (Martinez *et al.*, 2006; Merroun *et al.*, 2011). Fe(II) generated by the activity of Fe(III) reducing bacteria in clays may act as reducing agent

for the reduction of different radionuclides including U(VI) (Zhang *et al.*, 2009), Tc(VII) (Bishop *et al.*, 2011), leading to the immobilization of these radionuclides.

6.2. Interactions of the eukaryotic microorganism, *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8, with U(VI)

In the present study, we could screen for some highly uranium tolerant microbial strains including the yeast strain *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8, which was selected for U(VI) interaction and tolerance detailed study. Yeasts from the genus *Rhodotorula* were isolated from groundwater below the surface of the Baltic Sea (201–444 m) at the Aspö Hard Rock Laboratory in Sweden (Ekendal *et al.*, 2003), and have been described for their high tolerance to copper due to presence of carotenoid pigments (Villegas *et al.*, 2005). In this work, microscopic analysis indicated that the cells of the strain BII-R8 precipitate U(VI) at the cell surface and intracellularly. Uranium accumulation at the cell surface by yeasts has been reported previously for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (Suzuki and Banfield, 1999; Wang and Chen, 2006). In addition, Ohnuki *et al.* (2005b), identified the cell surface U-precipitates as uranyl-phosphate mineral with a structure similar to that of meta-autunite. Intracellular uranium uptake has been described in fungi, including the lichen *Peltigera membranacea* where uranium was localized mainly within cellular organelles termed “concentric bodies” (Griffiths and Greenwood, 1972; Banfield *et al.*, 1999). Phosphate groups are important functional groups for the complexation of U(VI) on the cell surface and in our case also inside the fungal cells.

The ability of the BII-R8 bentonite isolate to biomineralize U(VI) phosphates indicates that indigenous microbes may play an important role in retarding the migration and transport of uranium in repositories. The biomineralization of U(VI) under anaerobic conditions was undertaken by a strain of *Rhanella* sp., which precipitates U(VI) as chernikovite mineral phase in the absence of oxygen (Beazley *et al.*, 2009). The high uranium tolerance of the bentonite natural isolates such as *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 could be helpful for in situ bioremediation of uranium contaminated environments. For instance, the yeast cells enriched from bentonite could be used as a biofilter to eliminate heavy metals from contaminated waters. Similar applications were described for bacterial biofilm formed in the surface of bentonite during the bioremediation of Phenanthrene contaminated sites. The bacterial strains

responsible for the degradation of this organic contaminant were belonging to *Sphingomonadaceae* and *Rhodobacteraceae* (Huang *et al.*, 2013).

7. Conclusions

The present study describes the culture-dependent microbial diversity of Spanish bentonite formations. In addition, the mechanisms by which some highly uranium tolerant microorganisms overcome the toxicity of this radionuclide are elucidated. Results showed a high microbial diversity in these samples, dominated by bacterial phyla *Proteobacteria*, *Firmicutes* and *Actinobacteria*. In addition, a pigmented yeast strain *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 was also recovered. Some of the microbial isolates are able to tolerate high uranium concentrations and to precipitate this radionuclide as uranium phosphate mineral phases. Thus, the role of these microbial communities in the biogeochemical cycle of Fe(III) clay minerals and of uranium (U-biomineralization) could be taken in consideration for the selection of this kind of geological formation for bioremediation purposes. Further studies on the effect of indigenous host rock microbes on the speciation of actinides are needed to predict the safety of a planned nuclear waste repository. Moreover, screening for microbes with high heavy metal tolerance and the study of their characteristic resistance is advisable to define cost-effective remediation strategies.

8. Acknowledgments

This work was funded by Grants CGL2009-09760 and CGL2012- 36505 (Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación). We acknowledge the assistance of Maria del Mar Abad Ortega, and Concepcion Hernandez Castillo (Centro de Instrumentación Científica, University of Granada, Spain) for their help with STEM-HAADF measurement; of Jaime Lazuen-Alcon (Flow Cytometry Service, Centro de Instrumentación Científica University of Granada, Spain) for his help with flow cytometry measurements; of F. Javier Huertas-Puerta (Instituto Andaluz de Ciencias de la Tierra, CSIC – University of Granada, Spain), for his assistance in XRD analyses; and of HZDR, Germany, for the ICP-MS analysis.

9. Supplementary material

Table 1S. Elemental composition ($\mu\text{g/l}$) of the interstitial water of the bentonite samples (BI and BII).

Element	Content ($\mu\text{g/l}$)	
	BI	BII
Na	191000	152000
Mg	2090	4930
Al	413	211
Si	18700	12900
K	15300	8390
Ca	4140	14400
Cr	12.5	9.67
Fe	< 10	< 10
Mn	4.56	4.57
Co	0.117	0.263
Ni	10.8	9.95
Cu	9.54	10.3
Zn	16.5	26.2
Sr	60.2	85.3
Ag	< 0.01	< 0.01
Cd	< 0.01	< 0.01
Sn	< 0.01	< 0.01
Cs	0.0681	0.297
Pb	0.388	0.802
Th	< 0.1	< 0.1
U	6.16	1.29

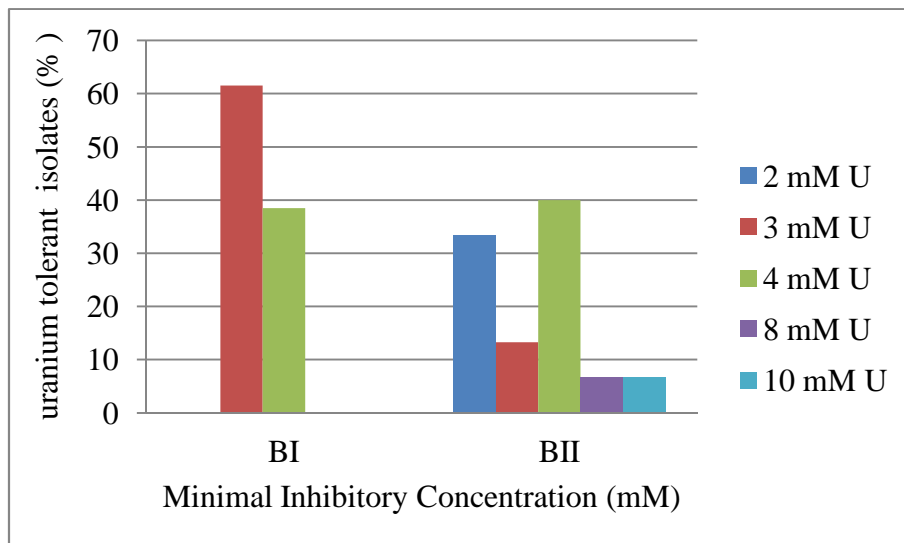


Fig. 1S. Minimal inhibitory concentration (MIC) of uranium for the growth of clay microbial isolates.

CHAPTER III

Chapter III: Interactions of the actinides U(VI) and Cm(III) with *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8

Capítulo III: Interacciones de los actínidos U(VI) y Cm(III) con *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8

Margarita López Fernández¹, Iván Sánchez Castro¹, Alix Guenther², Pier L. Solari³, Henry Moll², Mohamed L. Merroun¹

¹Departamento de Microbiología, Universidad de Granada, Granada, Spain

²Institute of Resource Ecology, Helmholtz-Zentrum, Dresden Rossendorf, Dresden, Germany

³Synchrotron SOLEIL, L'Orme des Merisiers, Saint-Aubin - BP 48, F-91192 Gif-sur-Yvette Cedex, France

1. Resumen

Este trabajo describe los mecanismos de interacción a nivel molecular de *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8, un microorganismo aislado de bentonitas, con uranio(VI) y curio(III), como representantes de los actínidos hexavalentes y trivalentes, respectivamente. Para este estudio se utilizó una metodología multidisciplinar, combinando Espectroscopía de Fluorescencia Inducida por Láser en Tiempo Resuelto (TRLFS), Espectroscopía de Absorción de Rayos X (XAS), Microscopía Electrónica de Barrido y de Transmisión de Campo Oscuro Anular de Alto Ángulo (STEM-HAADF) y citometría de flujo.

Para el estudio de las interacciones de U(VI) con la levadura BII-R8 en *Low Phosphate Medium* (LPM) a pH 7, se utilizaron dos fluorocromos (yoduro de propidio y diacetato de fluoresceína) que permiten diferenciar entre las células vivas y las muertas. Los resultados de este análisis mediante la técnica de citometría de flujo, demostraron que la viabilidad celular de la levadura BII-R8 se ve afectada por la concentración de uranio y por el tiempo de contacto. El U(VI) genera una pausa temporal del crecimiento de *R. mucilaginosa*, de más de 24 h. Para estudiar la actividad metabólica frente a concentraciones crecientes de uranio se empleó el fluorocromo DiOC₆, que reveló la actividad de BII-R8 a altas concentraciones de este radionucleido.

Los análisis de interacciones de la levadura con uranio mediante XAS y TRLFS indicaron que el U(VI) es acomplejado por grupos fosfato orgánicos cuatro veces monodentados, coordinados en el plano ecuatorial del dioxo-catión uranilo. Esta estructura presenta una gran homología con la meta-autunita, un mineral de fosfato de uranio. Mediante STEM-HAADF se observaron acúmulos de uranio, localizados en la pared celular, así como en las membranas de los orgánulos, a nivel intracelular.

En el caso del Cm(III) los análisis realizados mediante TRLFS demostraron que para las células de la levadura *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 la bioadsorción del Cm(III) es un proceso reversible en el que dos especies fueron identificadas. La especie 1 de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 se caracteriza por tener una emisión máxima a 599 ± 1 nm y un tiempo medio de vida de luminiscencia de 215 ± 36 μ s. La especie 2 de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 mostró una emisión máxima a 602.0 ± 0.5 nm y un tiempo medio de vida de luminiscencia mas corto, de 124 ± 15 μ s. Comparando las propiedades de luminiscencia de las dos especies de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 con datos

recogidos en la literatura publicada, la especie 1 de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 se puede asignar a especies de Cm(III) unidas a grupos fosfato y la especie 2 de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 a especies de Cm(III) unidas a grupo carboxilo. Por lo tanto, los grupos carboxilo y fosfato están involucrados en la bioadsorción de este radionucleido, haciéndolo más móvil, facilitando así que pueda alcanzar la biosfera. Finalmente, el europio(III) se utilizó en este estudio como análogo inactivo del Cm(III). Mediante la técnica STEM-HAADF se observaron precipitados de Eu(III) y de fosfato, localizados en la superficie celular.

Los resultados obtenidos en este trabajo demuestran que los mecanismos de interacción de U(VI) y Cm(III) con las células de la levadura *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 transforman a estos dos radionucleidos en formas más móviles, lo que supondría un efecto negativo en la seguridad de los almacenamientos geológicos profundos de residuos nucleares.

2. Abstract

This work describes the molecular characterization of the interaction mechanisms of a bentonite natural isolate, *Rhodotorula muciliginosa* BII-R8, with uranium(VI) and curium(III), as representative of hexavalent and trivalent actinides, respectively. A multidisciplinary approach combining Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy-High Angle Annular Dark-Field (STEM-HAADF), X-ray Absorption Spectroscopy (XAS), Time-Resolved Laser-Induced Fluorescence Spectroscopy (TRLFS) and flow cytometry technique was applied.

For the study of the U(VI) interactions under growing conditions (Low Phosphate culture Medium (LPM) and pH 7), live/dead staining approach was used. Results of this analysis by flow cytometry technique showed that, the cell viability of the BII-R8 yeast strain is affected by uranium concentration and time contact. U(VI) caused a temporary growth arrest in *R. muciliginosa* and the duration of the growth arrest was larger than 24 h. The metabolic potential response to increasing uranium concentrations was studied by DiOC₆ staining, revealing the ability of BII-R8 to cope with high concentrations of this radionuclide.

Uranium XAS and TRLFS analyses indicated, that U(VI) is complexed by organic phosphoryl groups four-fold monodentately coordinated in the equatorial plane of the uranyl dioxo-cation showing great homologies with the uranyl mineral phase meta-autunite. By STEM-HAADF uranium accumulates were observed, located at the cell wall and intracellularly, at the membranes of concentric organelles.

In the case of Cm(III), TRLFS analysis demonstrated that for the yeast cells of *R. muciliginosa* BII-R8, the biosorption of Cm(III) is a reversible and pH dependent process, where two Cm(III) yeast species were detected. Cm(III)-*R. muciliginosa* BII-R8 specie 1 is characterized by an emission maximum at 599 ± 1 nm and an average luminescence lifetime of 215 ± 36 μ s. Whereas Cm(III)-*R. muciliginosa* BII-R8 specie 2 shows a more red shifted emission maximum at 602.0 ± 0.5 nm and a shorter average luminescence lifetime of 124 ± 15 μ s. By comparing the luminescence properties of both Cm(III)-*R. muciliginosa* BII-R8 species with selected literature data, Cm(III)-*R. muciliginosa* BII-R8 specie 1 can be assigned to a Cm(III) species bound to phosphoryl sites and Cm(III)-*R. muciliginosa* BII-R8 specie 2 to a Cm(III) species bound to carboxyl sites of the cell envelope. So far, both carboxyl and phosphates were involved

in the sorption of this actinide, making it more mobile and more likely to reach the biosphere. Finally, europium(III), used in this study as inactive analogue of Cm(III), was accumulated as Eu(III)-phosphates at the cell surface as it was demonstrated by STEM-HAADF.

The results obtained in this work showed that the interaction mechanisms of U(VI) and Cm(III) with the cells of the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 makes both radionuclide more mobile, having a negative effect in the safety case of deep geological disposal of radioactive wastes.

3. Introduction

Large amounts of radioactive wastes generated by human activities (e.g. uranium mining processes, nuclear energy industry, etc.) should be safely disposed in future deep geological repository (Hedin, 1999; IAEA, 2003). These wastes will be encapsulated into iron or copper canisters. The canisters will be surrounded by an engineered barrier consisting of bentonite, and embedded in the host rock (e.g. granite, salts, clay) (Alonso *et al.*, 2008). The metal and the clay barriers are commonly denoted engineered barrier systems (EBS) and are susceptible to deterioration processes of microbial origin. A high microbial diversity and activity were detected in clay engineered and natural barriers (Poulain *et al.*, 2008; Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a, b). Microbial activity could impact the rate of each of these barrier systems through different processes 1) corrosion of metal canisters, 2) transformation of clay minerals, and 3) radionuclide migration from the repository. These activities affect the safety case by compromising a repository's isolation and containment functions.

Microbe interact with radionuclides through different mechanisms including biosorption at the cell surface (Merroun and Selenska-Pobell, 2008; Morcillo *et al.*, 2014), intracellular accumulation (Brookshaw *et al.*, 2012), biomineralization (Merroun *et al.*, 2011; Mondani *et al.*, 2011), biotransformations (Martinez *et al.*, 2014), etc. The effect of these radionuclide-microbial interactions in the fate and transport of radionuclide depend in several parameters including the microbial species, physical state of the microbe (planktonic or within biofilm), environmental conditions, etc. (Pedersen, 2002b). Understanding the interaction mechanisms of microbe with radionuclide will be helpful in getting insights into the impact of microbial processes in the mobilization of radionuclides from repositories and also on processes by which microbes cope with the toxicity of these inorganic contaminants in near- and far field of thesis repository system.

Several works investigated the interaction mechanisms of actinides with bacterial strains isolated from clay considered as host rock for deep geological disposal of radioactive wastes. For instance, Moll *et al.* (2013a) reported the effect of the gram negative bacterium, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, and Lütke *et al.* (2013) the gram positive strain *Paenibacillus*, in the speciation of uranium and curium. These strains were isolated from Mont Terri Opalinus clay formations (Switzerland) which are currently investigated as a potential host rock for future nuclear waste storage. In the case of the yeast, most actinide interactions studies were focused in representative of *Ascomycota*, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (Ohnuki *et al.*, 2005a; Lu *et al.*, 2013). Although the wide distribution of yeasts from the *Basidiomycota* phylum in the environment including clays considered playing a role in DGR, rare studies were conducted to get insight into the influence of these eukaryotes in the fate and behavior of actinides. For instance Bai *et al.* (2012, 2014) reported the uranium binding capacity of Ca-alginate mobilized cells of *R. glutinis* using macroscopic approaches (effect of metal concentration, pH, temperature, etc. on uranium bisorption). No molecular scale studies were conducted to investigate how these yeasts interact with uranium, and in turn how they cope with the toxicity of this radionuclide.

The objectives of this work are threefold: 1) to determine how the cells of *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8 cope with the toxicity of uranium using flow cytometry and STEM-HAADF techniques, 2) to investigate the local coordination of uranium within the cells of the strain BII-R8 by means of X-ray Absorption spectroscopy (XAS) and Time-Resolved Laser Induced Fluorescence Spectroscopy (TRLFS), 3) to study the speciation of curium associated with the strain BII-R8 using TRLFS. *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8 has been isolated from Clay deposits of Cabo de Gata, (Spain). These geological formations have been studied as analogue of engineered for deep geological disposal of radioactive wastes. Yeast species belonging to the genus *Rhodotorula* have been documented for their high heavy metal (Pb, Cd, Ag, etc.) binding capacity (Li *et al.*, 2008; Cho *et al.* 2011). *Rhodoturala mucilaginosa* is pigmented yeast with high Cu tolerance potential due to the presence of carotenoid pigments.

4. Material and Methods

4.1 Microbial strains, media, and growth conditions

The microbial strains used in this work were isolated from bentonite samples recovered from Cabo de Gata region (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a). These strains include the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 and the gram-negative bacterium *Stenotrophomonas* sp. BII-R7. The pH of the medium was adjusted to 7 with 1M NaOH and 1M HCl. The microbial cells were grown in LB medium consisting 1.0 g/l tryptone, 0.5 g/l yeast extract, and 0.5 g/l NaCl at 28 °C on agitation (120 rpm).

4.2 Uranium(VI) and europium(III) solution preparation

1 M stock solution of $\text{UO}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ was prepared by dissolving the appropriate quantity of metal salt in 0.1 M NaClO_4 . The stock solution was sterilized by filtration through 0.22 μm nitrocellulose filters and stored at 4 °C until use. Working solutions were prepared by dilution of the stock solution. The pH was adjusted by addition of small volumes of acid (HCl) or base (NaOH).

The europium stock solution was prepared by dissolving $\text{EuCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (Sigma–Aldrich, trace elements basis, 99.99% in UHQ water).

4.3 Calculation of the chemical speciation of uranium

The speciation of U(VI) in LPM and in 0.1 M NaClO_4 , at pH 7 and temperature of 25 °C was determined by using Visual Minteq 3.0 software (Gustafsson *et al.*, 2009).

4.4 Flow cytometry studies: sample preparation and experimental setup

BII-R8 cells, loaded for 24/48 h with different uranium concentrations, were harvested from LPM medium (Table 1), by centrifugation (11000 rpm, 15 min, 4 °C), suspended and diluted in Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS) to approx. 10^6 cell/ml. The same experimental conditions were applied to BII-R7 cells, as comparison with the yeast cells.

Table 1. Low Phosphate Medium composition.

*Saline solution10x, pH 7.2	100 ml/l
*Saline solution10X, pH 7.2, composition	
NaCl	46,8 g/l
KCl	14,9 g/l
NH ₄ Cl	10,7 g/l
(NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄	4,3 g/l
MgCl ₂	10 ml/l
ZnSO ₄	2,7 mg/l
Tris-base	143,3 g/l
Glycerol	5 ml/l
Tiamine (50 mg/ml)	0,4 ml/l
Peptone 10%	100 ml/l
CaCl₂ (100 mM)	1 ml/l
Destillated water	793,6 ml/l

For live dead/staining, solutions of Fluorescein Diacetate (FDA) (Acros Organics) (20 μ l, 0.1 mg/ml) and Propidium Iodide (PI) (2 μ l, at 1 mg/ml) (Invitrogen) were mixed with cell suspensions for staining for 15 min in the dark, at room temperature. Cell suspensions incubated in the presence of both stains simultaneously were analyzed by flow cytometry for green (i.e. viable) and red (i.e. dead).

To study the effect of U(VI) on the metabolic activity of the cells, 10^6 cells were incubated with 20 μ l, 10 μ M DiOC₆ (Invitrogen) in PBS in dark for 15 min at room temperature.

Measurements were taken in triplicate using a FACSCantoII cytometer Becton Dickinson (San Jose Palo Alto, California), equipped with three lasers: 488 nm blue, 620 nm red and 405 nm UV. Samples were measured in FL1 (FITC) and FL2 (PE-IP), in logarithmic scale channels, at medium speed. Filters used were 530 nm and 580 nm Band Pass. Samples were analysed using BD Diva 6.1.

4.5 Sample Preparation for STEM-HAADF and EDX Analyses

Uranium and europium treated microbial cells were harvested by centrifugation at 11000 rpm for 15 min at 4 °C and washed twice with 0.9% NaCl to remove the interfering ingredients of the growth medium. TEM sample were prepared as described in Lopez-Fernandez *et al.* (2014a). Samples were examined by using a STEM -HAADF FEI TITAN G2 80-300. TEM specimen holders were cleaned by plasma prior to STEM analysis to minimize contamination. The high resolution STEM is equipped with HAADF detector and EDAX energy dispersive X-ray.

4.6 Time-Resolved Laser Induced Fluorescence Spectroscopy analysis

4.6.1 TRLFS U(VI)/yeast suspension preparation and experimental setup

For TRLFS measurements, cells of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 were incubated for 48 h in LPM and 0.1 M NaClO₄ at pH 7, each in the presence of 1 mM U(VI). After incubation, the cells were washed and suspended in 0.1 M NaClO₄, at pH 7. The cells were harvested by centrifugation, dried under vacuum and subsequently powdered. Samples were placed in a quartz micro cuvette.

U(VI) luminescence was excited using a Nd YAG laser system (Spectra Physics, Santa Clara, CA, USA) (Geipel *et al.*, 1996) with an excitation wavelength of 410 nm and a low intensity of 300 μJ to avoid sample damage. All measurements were performed at room temperature at the Institute of Resource Ecology, Helmholtz Centre Dresden-Rossendorf, Dresden, Germany. Luminescence spectra were recorded between 454 and 589 nm. The central wavelength of the spectrograph was set to 520 nm and the gate width of the ICCD camera was 5 μs (complete detection system: HORIBA Jobin Yvon GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany). For time-resolved measurements a digital delay generator (DG535, Stanford Research Systems, Sunnyvale, CA, USA) was used. Before each series of measurements the background signal was recorded 2 μs after the laser pulse and afterwards automatically subtracted from each spectrum.

The spectrograph was calibrated using a mercury lamp with known emission lines. Luminescence was excited by 50 to 80 laser pulses, depending on the amount of uranium in the sample. Subsequently, 101 U(VI) luminescence spectra (each calculated by averaging three single measurements) were recorded after defined delay times. The

obtained luminescence data were processed by using Origin 7.5 software (OriginLab Corporation, Northampton, MA, USA) including the PeakFit module 4.0.

4.6.2 TRLFS Cm(III)/yeast suspension preparation and experimental setup

A stock solution of the long-lived curium isotope ^{248}Cm (half-life: 3.4×10^5 years) was used. This solution had the following composition: 97.3% ^{248}Cm , 2.6% ^{246}Cm , 0.04% ^{245}Cm , 0.02% ^{247}Cm , and 0.009% ^{244}Cm in 1.0 M HClO_4 . The experiments were performed in a glove box under an N_2 atmosphere at 25°C . As a background electrolyte, analytical grade 0.1 M NaClO_4 (Merck, Darmstadt, Germany) was used. To prevent the carbonate complexation of Cm(III), carbonate-free water and NaOH solution were used. The pH was measured using an InLab Solids combination pH puncture electrode (Mettler-Toledo, Giessen, Germany) calibrated with standard buffers. The pH was changed by adding analytical grade NaOH (Merck) or HClO_4 (Merck) with an accuracy of ± 0.02 units. Two series of experiments were performed at $0.3 \mu\text{M Cm}^{3+}$ to explore its interaction behavior with *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8. The biomass concentration was kept constant at 0.2 and 0.45 $\text{g}_{\text{dry weight}}/\text{L}$, while varying pH between 8.0–2.0.

The time-resolved luminescence spectra were recorded using a unique pulsed flash lamp pumped Nd:YAG-OPO laser system (Powerlite Precision II 9020 laser equipped with a Green PANTHER EX OPO from Continuum, Santa Clara, CA, USA). The laser pulse energy, which was between 1.5 and 2.5 mJ depending on the excitation wavelength used, was monitored using a photodiode. The luminescence spectra were detected using an optical multi-channel analyzer-system, consisting of an Oriel MS 257 monochromator and spectrograph with a 300 or 1200 line mm^{-1} grating and an Andor iStar ICCD camera (Lot-Oriel Group, Darmstadt, Germany). The Cm(III) single luminescence emission spectra were recorded in the 570–650 nm (1200 line mm^{-1} grating with 0.2 nm resolution) range. The time-dependent luminescence spectra were detected in the 500–700 nm (300 line mm^{-1} grating: high intensity with a lower resolution >0.6 nm) range. A constant time window of 1 ms length was applied. Due to the high absorption of the F-band usually observed in Cm^{3+} excitation spectra and an excitation wavelength of 396 nm was used. More details concerning the TRLFS setup and data evaluation are summarized in Moll *et al.* (2014).

4.7 X-ray Absorption Spectroscopy Analysis

Samples for XAS studies were prepared as previously described in Merroun *et al.* (2005). After contact with the uranium solution, cells were harvested and washed with 0.1 M NaClO₄. The pellets were dried in an oven at 30 °C for 24 h and subsequently powdered.

Uranium L_{III} -edge X-ray absorption spectra were collected at the MARS beamline at the SOLEIL synchrotron facility (ring operated at 2.75 GeV with 400 mA), which is the new French bending magnet beamline dedicated to the study of radioactive materials (Sitaud *et al.*, 2012) using a Si(220) double-crystal monochromator with horizontal dynamical focusing, and Pt-coated mirrors for vertical focusing and rejection of higher harmonics (Solari *et al.*, 2009). Data were collected in fluorescence mode using a 13-element Ge detector (EG & G ORTEC, USA).

The data were processed by using the ATHENA code (Ravel and Newville, 2005). Background removal was performed by means of a pre-edge linear function. Atomic absorption was simulated with a square-spline function. The theoretical phase and amplitude functions used in data analysis were calculated with FEFF8 (Ankudinov *et al.*, 1998) using the crystal structure of meta-autunite, Ca(UO₂)₂(PO₄)₂·6H₂O (Makarov and Ivanov, 1960) as a model. FEFF is an automated program for ab initio multiple scattering calculations of EXAFS, X-ray Absorption Near-Edge Structure (XANES) and various other spectra for clusters of atoms.

All fits included the four-legged multiple scattering (MS) path of the uranyl group, U-Oax-U-Oax. The coordination number (N) of this MS path was linked to N of the single-scattering (SS) path U-Oax. The radial distance (R) and Debye-Waller factor (σ^2) of the MS path were linked at twice the R and σ^2 of the SS path U-Oax, respectively (Hudson *et al.*, 1996). During the fitting procedure, N of the U-Oax SS path was held constant at two. The amplitude reduction factor (S_0^2) was held constant at 1.0 for the FEFF8 calculation and EXAFS fits. The shift in threshold energy, ΔE_0 , was varied as a global parameter in the fits.

5. Results

5.1 Interactions of U(VI) with the cells of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8

5.1.1 Chemical speciation of uranium in LPM and NaClO₄

The chemical speciation of U(VI) in the presence of 0.1M NaClO₄ and LPM at different metal concentrations (in the absence of microbial cells) is shown in Table 2. In the 0.1 M NaClO₄ system, at 0.5 and 1 mM concentration (pH 7), the uranium speciation is dominated by hydroxo-uranyl complexes. In both cases, the uranium speciation is controlled by (UO₂)₃(OH)₅⁺ (56% and 50%) and (UO₂)₄(OH)₇⁺ (44.5% and 50%), at 0.5 and 1 mM, respectively.

In contrast, in LPM at uranium concentrations ranging from 0.5 mM to 4 mM, the speciation of U(VI) is dominated by uranyl hydroxo-carbonate ((UO)₂CO₃(OH)₃⁻). The minor uranium species are (UO₂)₃(OH)₅⁺, represented by 9% to 16% at the ranging uranium concentrations 0.5 mM to 4 mM, respectively, and (UO₂)₄(OH)₇⁺ with values going from 4% to 19%, ranging at the mentioned above uranium concentrations.

Table 2. Aqueous speciation of uranium in LPM and NaClO₄ 0.1M, before adding cells.

Uranium species	U(VI) concentration (mM)						
	0.5		1		2	3	4
	LPM	NaClO ₄	LPM	NaClO ₄	LPM	LPM	LPM
(UO ₂) ₂ CO ₃ (OH) ₃ ⁻	85.7%	-	80.0%	-	73.0%	68.0%	64.0%
(UO ₂) ₃ (OH) ₅ ⁺	9.1%	54.9%	11.7%	50.0%	14.0%	16.0%	16,50%
(UO ₂) ₄ (OH) ₇ ⁺	4.5%	44.5%	7.8%	49.6%	13.0%	16.0%	19.5%

5.1.2 Effect of U(VI) on cell viability and metabolic activity: flow cytometry studies

In order to study the effect of U(VI) in the cell viability and metabolic activity of the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 flow cytometry technique was used. For the cell viability studies live/dead staining approach based on two different stains, propidium iodide (PI), which stains dead cells in red and Fluoresceine Diacetate (FDA), staining alive cells in green, was applied. The cell viability depends on the U concentration and incubation time assayed. After 24 h of incubation at 1 mM of U, 99% of the yeast cells are alive. However, the cells treated with 2 mM U are 100% not viable (Table 3 and Fig.1).

Table 3. Cell viability of BII-R8 after 24 h at different uranium concentrations.

U concentration (mM)	Cell viability	
	Alive (%)	Dead (%)
0	99.8 ± 0.00	0.2 ± 0.00
0,5	99.2 ± 0.10	0.8 ± 0.10
1	99.3 ± 0.25	0.6 ± 0.25
2	0 ± 0.00	100 ± 0.00
3	0 ± 0.00	100 ± 0.00
4	0 ± 0.00	100 ± 0.00

Standard deviation is included as ± SD

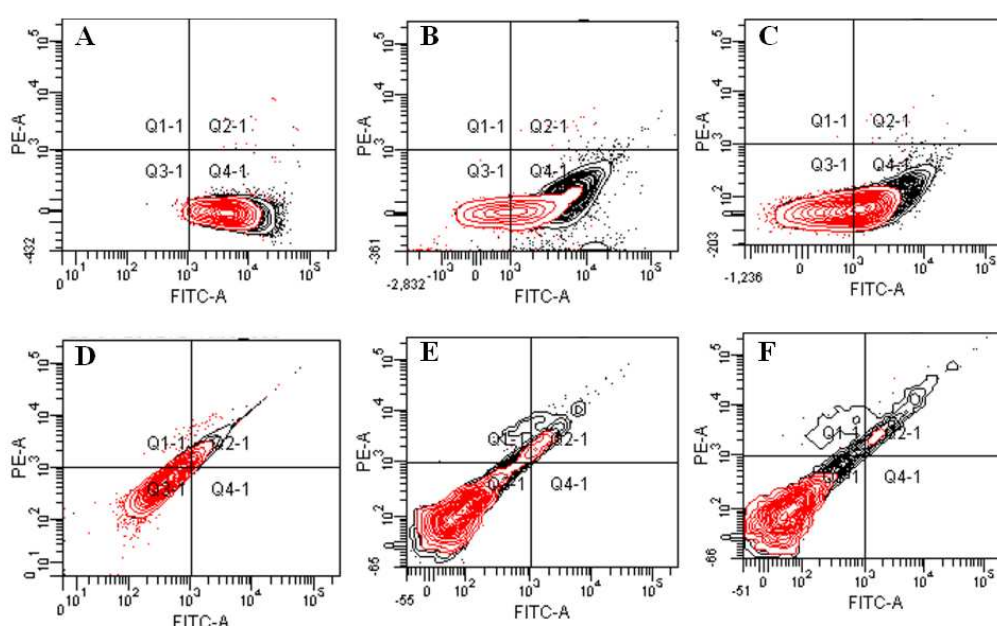


Figure 1. Flow cytometry scatterplots of BII-R8 cell viability after 24 h, at different uranium concentrations. A. 0 mM, B. 0.5 mM, C. 1 mM, D. 2 mM, E. 3 mM, F. 4 mM. Q1-1: dead cells (IP+, FDA-), Q2-1: damaged cells, considered as dead cells (IP+, FDA+), Q3-1: cellular rest, not considered in this study (IP-, FDA-), Q4-1: alive cells (IP-, FDA+).

In the case of incubation time of 48 h, the uranium cell viability of BII-R8 was slightly reduced when increasing the metal concentration (Fig. 2). The yeast cells revealed a high uranium tolerance since at 2 mM, 74% of the cells were alive. Even, 55% of the population was alive at 3 mM U concentration (Table 4).

Table 4. Cell viability and membrane potential of BII-R8 after 48 h at different uranium concentrations.

U concentration (mM)	Cell viability		Membrane potential	
	Alive (%)	Dead (%)	Active (%)	Non active (%)
0	96.05 ± 1.05	3.99 ± 1.05	97.40 ± 0.00	2.60 ± 0.00
0.5	92.40 ± 5.80	7.60 ± 5.80	94.65 ± 2.45	6.35 ± 2.45
1	85.35 ± 3.35	14.65 ± 3.35	74.30 ± 2.40	25.70 ± 2.40
2	73.95 ± 1.15	26.05 ± 1.15	34.60 ± 1.90	65.40 ± 1.90
3	55.00 ± 5.40	45.00 ± 5.40	7.25 ± 0.35	92.75 ± 0.35
4	0.55 ± 0.05	99.45 ± 0.05	0.00 ± 0.00	100.00 ± 0.00

Standard deviation is included as ± SD

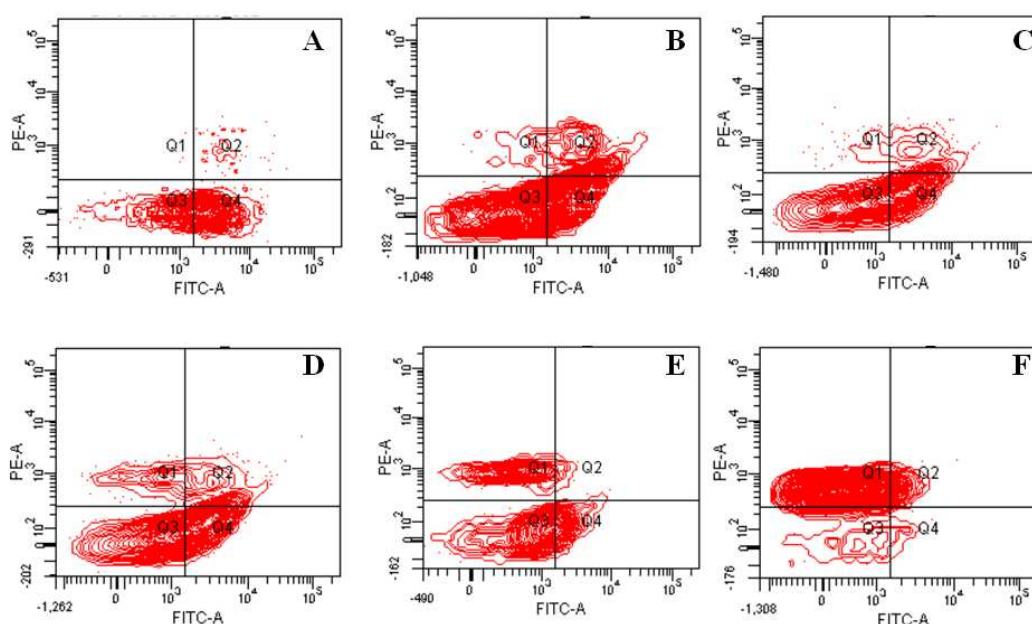


Figure 2. Flow cytometry scatterplots of BII-R8 cell viability after 48 h, at different uranium concentrations. A. 0 mM, B. 0.5 mM, C. 1 mM, D. 2 mM, E. 3 mM, F. 4 mM. Q1: dead cells (IP+, FDA-), Q2: damaged cells, considered as dead cells (IP+, FDA+), Q3: cellular rest, not considered in this study (IP-, FDA-), Q4: alive cells (IP-, FDA+).

The metabolic activity of BII-R8 cells after 48 h of incubation was decreasing proportionally to the decrease of the cell viability up to 1 mM of U concentration (Table 4). At higher concentrations, the metabolic activity of the yeast cells was more affected than the cell viability (Fig. 2 and 3). The cell viability at 3 mM of U concentration was

55%, while the metabolic activity was reduced to 7% (Table 4). At 4 mM of uranium all the cells were dead and, consequently, non metabolically active.

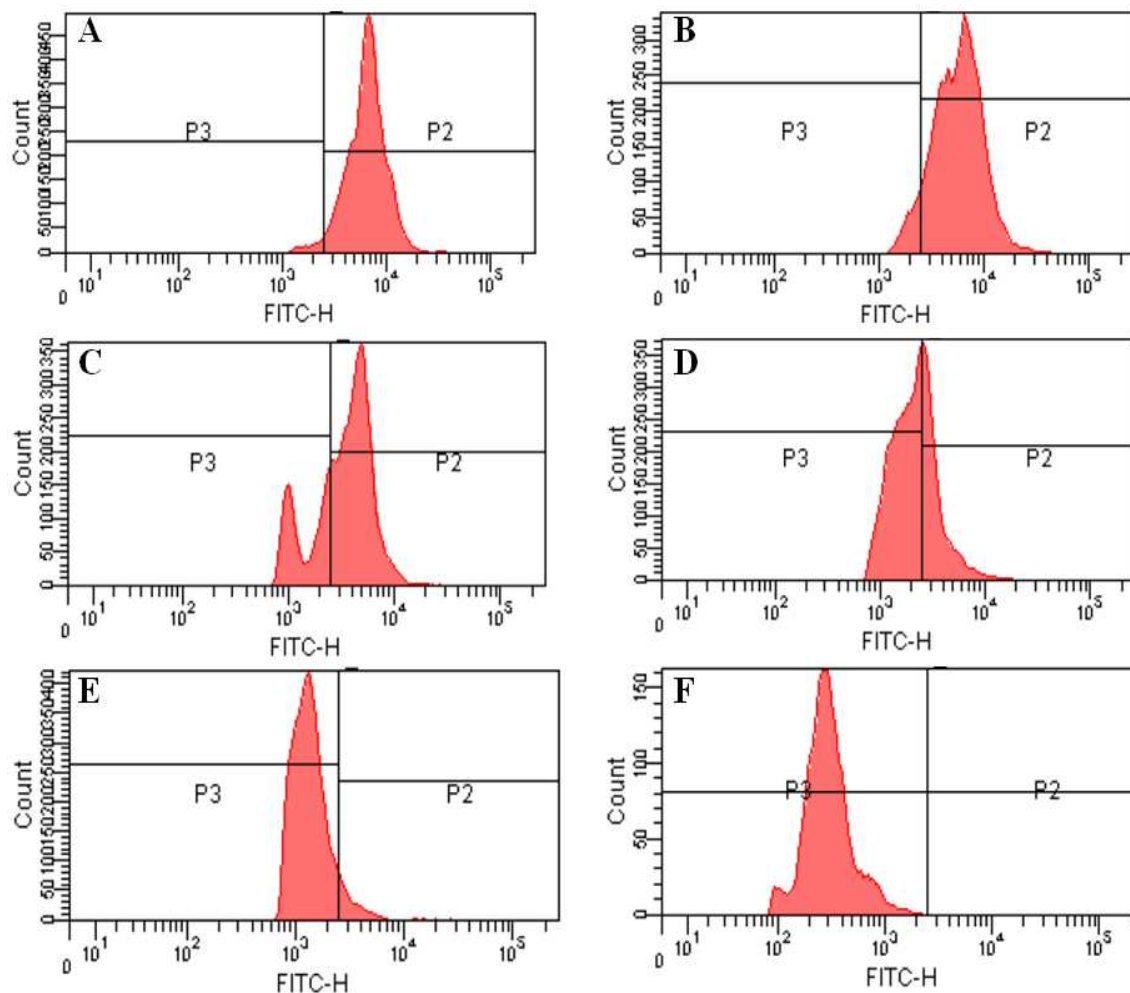


Figure 3. Flow cytometry scatterplots of BII-R8 membrane potential after 48 h, at different uranium concentrations. A. 0 mM, B. 0.5 mM, C. 1 mM, D. 2 mM, E. 3 mM, F. 4 mM. P2: metabolically active cells, P3: metabolically inactive cells.

To study whether the high uranium tolerance of the yeast strain *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 was a biological mediated process, it was compared to that of the isolated bacterial cells of *Stenotrophomonas* sp. BII-R7. The flow cytometry analysis of the bacterial cells treated with uranium for 24 h revealed a different behavior of that of the yeast strain BII-R8, since up to 0.5 mM the cell viability was not significantly affected 98% of alive cells (Table 5). The viability decreased at 1 mM of uranium concentration, since 12% of the cells are still alive (Fig. 4).

Table 5. Cell viability of BII-R7 after 24 h, at different uranium concentrations.

U concentration (mM)	Cell viability	
	Alive (%)	Dead (%)
0	96.2 ± 0.10	3.8 ± 0.10
0.5	98.5 ± 1.05	1.5 ± 1.05
1	11.7 ± 4.55	88.3 ± 4.55
2	0 ± 0.00	100 ± 0.00

Standard deviation is included as ± SD

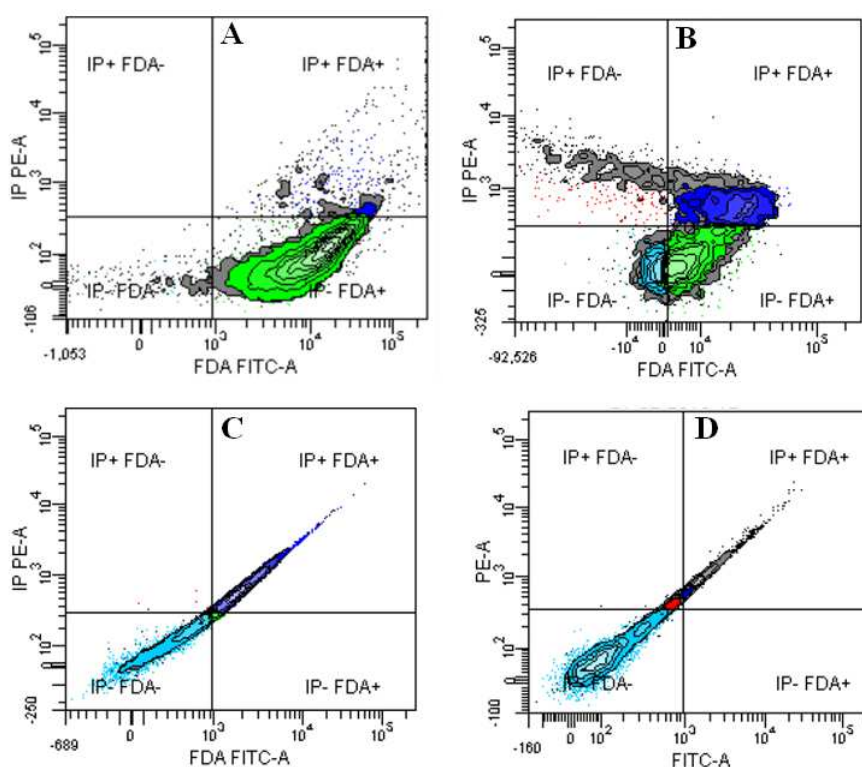


Figure 4. Flow cytometry scatterplots of BII-R7 cell viability after 24 h, at different uranium concentrations. A. 0 mM, B. 0.5 mM, C. 1 mM, D. 2 mM. IP+, FDA-: dead cells, IP+, FDA+: damaged cells, considered as dead cells, IP-, FDA-: cellular rest, not considered in this study, IP-, FDA+: alive cells.

The results of the flow cytometry analysis of the uranium tolerance of BII-R7 after 48 h are shown in Table 6. The cell viability was negatively affected at higher concentrations than 1 mM (Fig. 5). However, the membrane potential study revealed

that although at 1 mM of U concentration almost 100% of the BII-R7 cells were alive (Fig. 5), only 68% of them were metabolically active (Fig. 6).

Table 6. Cell viability and membrane potential of BII-R7 after 48 h, at different uranium concentrations.

U concentration (mM)	Cell viability		Membrane potential	
	Alive (%)	Dead (%)	Active (%)	Non active (%)
0	99.5 ± 0.65	0.5 ± 0.65	100 ± 0.00	0 ± 0.00
0.5	100 ± 0.00	0 ± 0.00	100 ± 0.00	0 ± 0.00
1	99.9 ± 0.14	0.1 ± 0.14	67.8 ± 0.65	32.2 ± 0.65
2	0 ± 0.00	100 ± 0.00	0 ± 0.00	0 ± 0.00

Standard deviation is included as ± SD

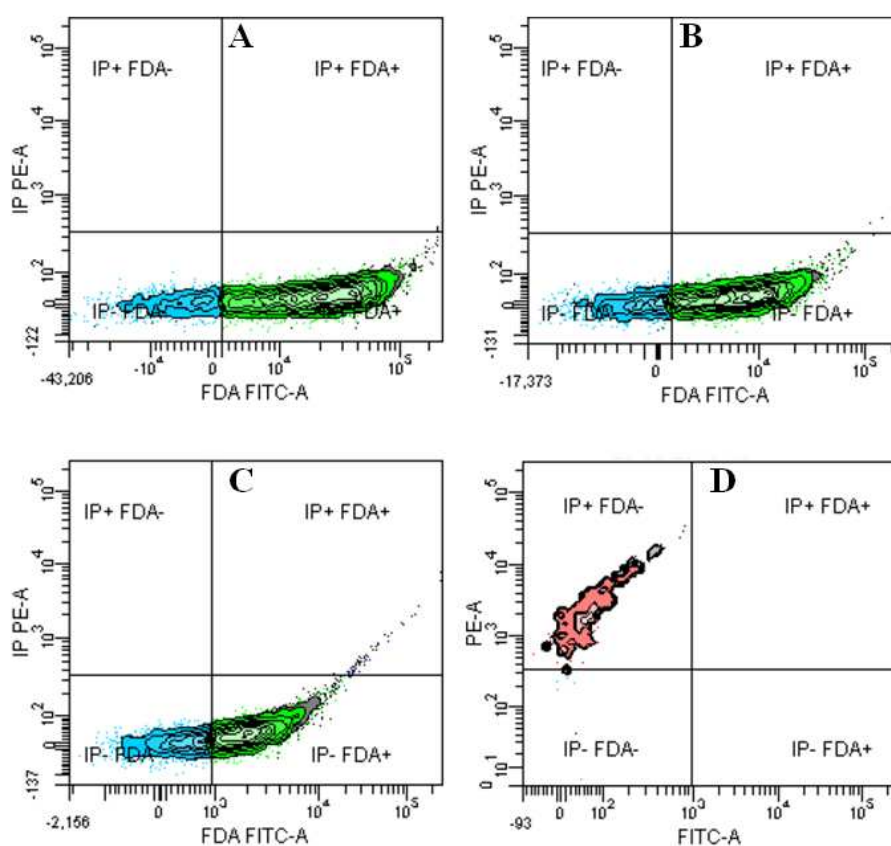


Figure 5. Flow cytometry scatterplots of BII-R7 cell viability after 48 h, at different uranium concentrations. A. 0 mM, B. 0.5 mM, C. 1 mM, D. 2 mM. IP+, FDA-: dead cells, IP+, FDA+: damaged cells, considered as dead cells, IP-, FDA-: cellular rest, not considered in this study, IP-, FDA+: alive cells.

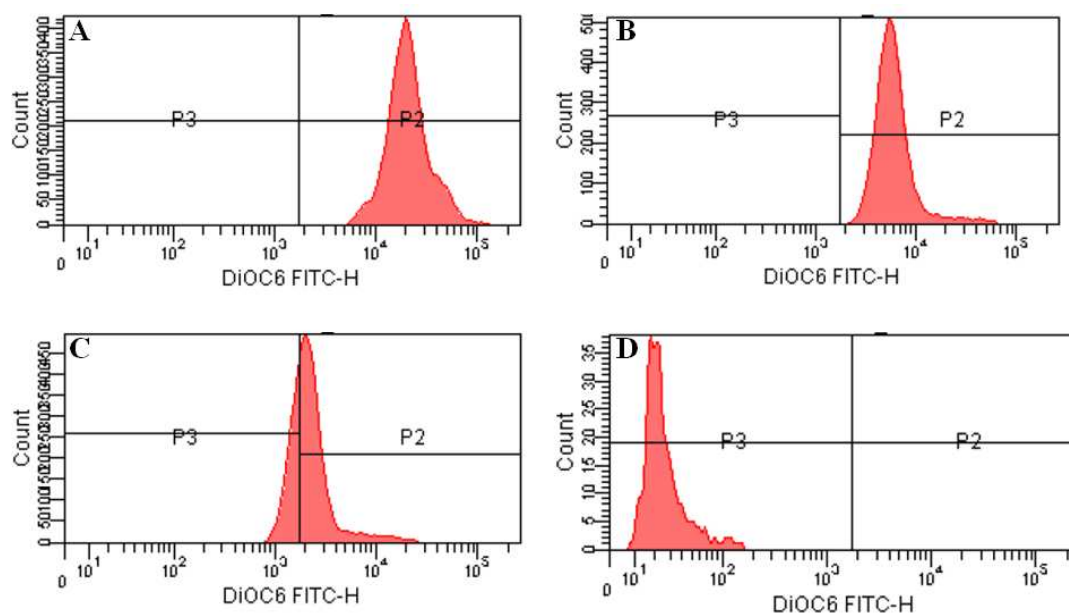


Figure 6. Flow cytometry scatterplots of BII-R7 membrane potential after 48 h, at different uranium concentrations. A. 0 mM, B. 0.5 mM, C. 1 mM, D. 2 mM. P2: metabolically active cells, P3: metabolically inactive cells.

5.1.3 TRLFS analysis of uranium complexes formed by the cells of the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8

TRLFS was used to determine the fluorescence parameters (fluorescence emission bands and lifetime) of the U(VI) complexes formed by the cells of the strain BII-R8 in LPM and NaClO_4 at U concentration of 1 mM. The parameters determined are compared to those of reference compounds providing insight into the speciation of metal associated with the functional groups of the yeast cells.

The luminescence spectra recorded from *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 cells, incubated with 1 mM U(VI) at pH 7 in 0.1 M NaClO_4 and LPM solution, are shown in Figure 7 and the corresponding luminescence emission maxima are summarized in Table 7.

Table 7. Luminescence emission maxima of the U(VI) complexes formed by *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 cells in LPM and NaClO₄ at 1 mM U and selected uranyl model complexes.

Samples	Main fluorescence emissions			Luminiscence lifetime		Reference
	bands (nm)			(μs)		
<i>R. mucilaginosa</i> -NaClO ₄	498.4	517.7	540	1.8 ± 0.1	11.1 ± 0.3	This work
<i>R. mucilaginosa</i> -LPM	497.9	518.1	538.9	2.2 ± 0.1	11.3 ± 0.4	This work
Reference samples						
Organic uranyl phosphate complexes						
UO ₂ -fructose(6)phosphate	497.1	519.0	543.3	0.13 ± 0.05		Koban <i>et al.</i> , 2004
UO ₂ -AMP	497.0	519.0	542.0	n.d.		Merroun <i>et al.</i> , 2003a
R-O-PO ₃ -UO ₂	498.1	519.6	542.9	1.2 ± 0.4		Barkleit <i>et al.</i> , 2008
Inorganic uranyl phosphate complexes						
UO ₂ PO ₄ ⁻	502.2	524	548	n.d.		Bonhoure <i>et al.</i> , 2007
(UO ₂) _x (PO ₄) _y	503	523.7	546.9	n.d.		Brendler <i>et al.</i> , 1996
Organic uranyl carboxylate complexes						
(R-COO) ₂ -UO ₂	466.0	498.1	518	539	0.7 ± 0.1	Barkleit <i>et al.</i> , 2009
UO₂²⁺ and hydrolytic species						
UO ₂ ²⁺ (pH 1.5)	489.5	511	534.3	1.92 ± 0.12		
UO ₂ OH ⁺	497.3	518.4	541.3	32.8 ± 2.0		Eliet <i>et al.</i> , 1995
(UO ₂) ₃ (OH) ₅ ⁺	496	514	535	23 ± 3		Moulin <i>et al.</i> , 1998
(UO ₂) ₂ (OH) ₂ ²⁺	498.3	519.7	543.4	9.5 ± 0.3		Eliet <i>et al.</i> , 1995
Uranyl carbonate minerals						
Ca ₂ [UO ₂ (CO ₃) ₃] · 10 H ₂ O	465.4	502.7	524.5	545.5	145 ± 5	Amayri <i>et al.</i> , 2005
Ca ₂ (UO ₂)(CO ₃) ₃ · 11 H ₂ O	466.9	502.7	524.1	545.9	313 ± 10	Amayri <i>et al.</i> , 2005
Ca ₂ [UO ₂ (CO ₃) ₃] in solute	465	504	524		0.04 ± 0.01	Bernhard <i>et al.</i> , 2001
Uranyl phosphates minerals						
Autunite	504	524.2	548	5.15 ± 0.28		Geipel <i>et al.</i> , 2000
Meta-autunite	501.8	522.9	546.9	0.74 ± 0.1		Geipel <i>et al.</i> , 2000
Mg[UO ₂ PO ₄] ₂ · 10 H ₂ O	501.1	522.1	545.7	2.25 ± 0.2		Geipel <i>et al.</i> , 2000

Error of emission bands is ± 0.5 nm.

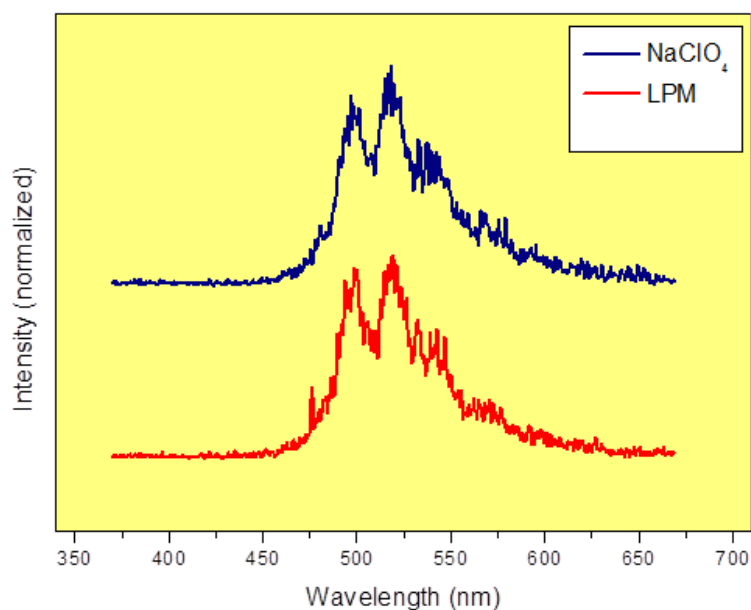


Figure 7. Luminescence spectra of the U(VI) complexes formed by the yeast cells *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 at neutral pH, in 0.1 M NaClO₄ and in LPM.

The luminescence properties of the cell sample incubated at pH 7 are characteristic of U(VI) complexes formed at phosphate groups of organic molecules such as sugar phosphates including fructose phosphates (Koban *et al.*, 2004), phosphorylated nucleosides (e.g. ATP) (Merroun *et al.*, 2003a), or lipopolysaccharides of the gram-negative bacterium *E. coli* (Barkleit *et al.*, 2008). These results indicate that organic phosphate residues of the yeast cells are implicated in the complexation of U(VI). The two luminescence lifetimes of the two studied samples (pH 7) are highly comparable to each other with average values of about 2 μ s and 11 μ s (Table 7). Fitting procedures at different delay times showed no shift of the luminescence emission maxima, indicating a high structural similarity of the formed complexes.

5.1.4 Uranium XAS Analysis

Extended X-ray absorption fine structure (EXAFS) analysis was conducted to investigate the local coordination of uranium associated to the cells of the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 by providing information about the coordination number and identity of neighboring atoms (Merroun *et al.*, 2005). Uranium *L_{III}*-edge EXAFS spectra of the uranium species formed at metal concentration of 1 mM in two different

background electrolytes (LPM and 0.1 M NaClO₄) by the cells of the yeast strain BII-R8 and their corresponding Fourier transforms (FT) are presented in Figure 8.

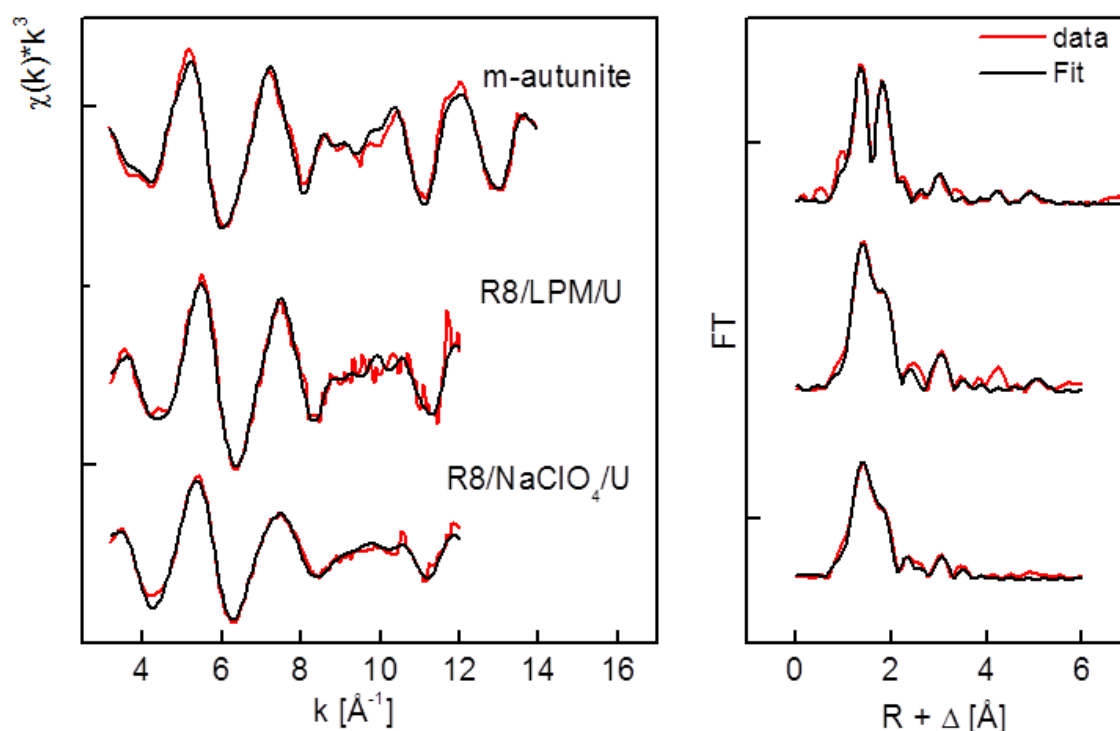


Figure 8. Uranium L_{III} -edge k^3 -weighted EXAFS spectra (left) and the corresponding Fourier transforms (FT) (right) of the uranium complexes formed by *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 cells at U concentrations of 1 mM in LPM and NaClO₄, and reference compound (m-autunite).

The FT represents a pseudo-radial distribution function of the uranium near-neighbor environment. The FT peaks appeared at lower R -values ($R+\Delta$) relative to the true near-neighbor distances R as a result of the EXAFS phase shift. This shift depends on the scattering phase function ϕ of the electron wave and originate a shift in the interatomic distance of $\Delta k = 0.2\text{-}0.5 \text{ \AA}$.

The uranyl unit consists of a uranium center with a formal charge of +6 coordinated to two double-bonded oxygen atoms to form a trans- dioxo cation, UO_2^{2+} . This “axial” unit is highly stable and binds to other ligands via the formation of U-O bonds in a plane perpendicular to the axis of the uranyl ion. The “equatorial” oxygen (O_{eq}) coordination number varies from 4 to 6 depending on the chemical environment, and these equatorial bonds are the sole means of complexation available for uranyl units

under normal conditions. Standard compounds used for comparison were inorganic uranyl phosphate (m-autunite). A representation of the molecular structure of the uranyl complexes obtained in this study is shown in Figure 9a. The structure represented in Figure 9b is that of m-autunite. The chemical structure of the uranyl complexes formed with phosphate groups of LPS of *E.coli*, with a structure similar to that of meta-autunite, where the organic phosphate groups are the main uranium binding sites (Barkleit *et al.*, 2011) is shown in Figure 9c.

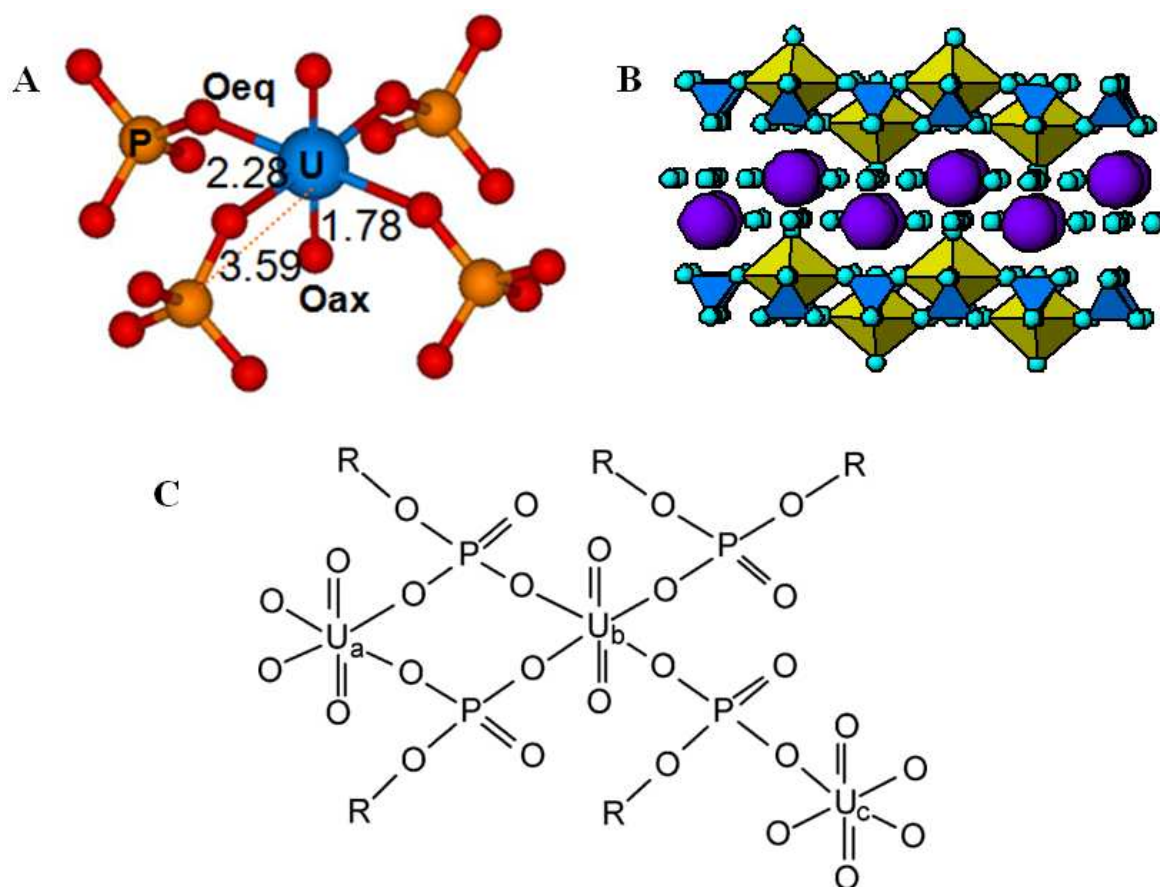


Figure 9. Representation of the molecular structure of three uranyl complexes. A. U-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 complex at 1 mM U, in LPM. B. Meta-autunite reference compound. C. U-*E.coli* complex (Barkleit *et al.*, 2011).

The FT of the EXAFS spectra of two samples, in LPM and in 0.1 M NaClO₄ show five to six significant peaks (Fig. 8). The EXAFS spectra of the two samples presented high similarity indicating that the local coordination of U(VI) within the two samples is similar.

Quantitative fit results (Table 8) (distances are phase shift corrected) indicated that the adsorbed U(VI) has the common linear trans-dioxo structure: two axial oxygen atoms at about $1.77 - 1.78 \pm 0.02 \text{ \AA}$, and an equatorial shell of 4 oxygen atoms at $2.28 \pm 0.02 \text{ \AA}$. As evident from the results presented in the Table 9, the Debye-Waller factors of the U-O_{eq1} shell is affected by the background electrolyte (LPM and NaClO₄). In the EXAFS spectra of the LPM, we observed a fourth-fold coordination of uranium to ligands of the bacterial cells ($N \sim 4$ and $R = 2.28 \pm 0.02 \text{ \AA}$). The lower Debye-Waller factors (0.0063 \AA^2) implying the absence of a disorder in U-O_{eq1} distances contributing to the EXAFS. However, the higher Debye-Waller factor of the EXAFS spectrum of NaClO₄ (0.011 \AA^2) indicated that there is probably a wide spread of U-O_{eq1} distances with a averaged value of $2.28 \pm 0.02 \text{ \AA}$. The U-O_{eq1} bond distance in the two samples is within the range of previously reported values for the oxygen atom of the phosphate bound to uranyl (Merroun *et al.*, 2003, 2011; Nedelkova *et al.*, 2007).

In all samples, the addition of a shell of one oxygen scatter at distance of $R = 2.86-2.88 \pm 0.02 \text{ \AA}$ improve significantly the fit. Such a distance between uranium and oxygen atoms is not related to direct bonding but they are interpreted in several systems as scattering contributions from neighboring ligand shells known as “short contacts” in crystallography (Merroun *et al.*, 2003; Jroundi *et al.*, 2007; Nedelkova *et al.*, 2007).

The fifth FT peak, which appears at $R + \Delta \sim 3 \text{ \AA}$ (radial distance $R = 3.58 \text{ \AA}$) is a result of the back-scattering from phosphorus atoms. This distance is typical for a monodentate coordination of U(VI) by phosphate.

The EXAFS spectra of the U-treated yeast cell samples in LPM and NaClO₄ are similar to that of m-autunite with regard to the U-O_{eq}, U-P distances, suggesting that an inorganic m-autunite-like uranyl phosphate phase was precipitated by the yeast cells at in these two samples.

Table 8. Structural parameters of the uranium complexes formed by the cells of the strain *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 in 1 mM using NaClO₄ and LPM as background electrolyte.

Sample	Shell	N ^a	R(Å) ^b	σ ² (Å ²) ^c	ΔE (eV)
LPM	U-O _{ax}	2 ^d	1.78	0.0039	0.56
	U-O _{eq1}	4.2(4)	2.28	0.0063	
	U- O _{eq2}	0.8(2)	2.86	0.0038 ^d	
	U-P	3.3(4)	3.58	0.004	
	U- O _{eq1} -P (MS)	6.6	3.68	0.004	
	U-U	2.2	5.22	0.008 ^d	
NaClO ₄	U-O _{ax}	2 ^d	1.79	0.0069	-0.2
	U-O _{eq1}	4.5(3)	2.27	0.011	
	U- O _{eq2}	1.0(2)	2.87	0.0038 ^d	
	U-P	3.2(5)	3.58	0.0040	
	U- O _{eq1} -P (MS)	5	3.69	0.0040	
m-autunite	U-O _{ax}	2 ^d	1.77	0.0025	-13.40
	U-O _{eq1}	4.8(5)	2.34	0.0105	
	U- O _{eq2}	0.8(2)	2.86	0.0038 ^d	
	U-P	1.5(3)	3.60	0.0010	
	U- O _{eq1} -P (MS)	3.0	3.73	0.0010	

^aErrors in coordination numbers are ±25%, and standard deviations, as estimated by EXAFSPAK, are given in parentheses.

^bErrors in distance are ±0.02 Å.

^cDebye-Waller factor.

^dValue fixed for calculation.

5.1.5 STEM-HAADF and EDX Analyses

STEM-HAADF micrographs of thin sections of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 cells exposed to 1 mM U(VI) are shown in Figure 10a and b. In these micrographs, electron-dense precipitates were observed at the cell surface. In addition, intracellular U accumulates are localized within and at the membranes of concentric organelles. The EDX spectra of the accumulated uranium displayed X ray emission peaks corresponding to U and P (Figure 10c). The copper (Cu) peak resulted from the copper grid used to support the specimen and the presence of the silicon (Si) peak can be attributed to culture impurities.

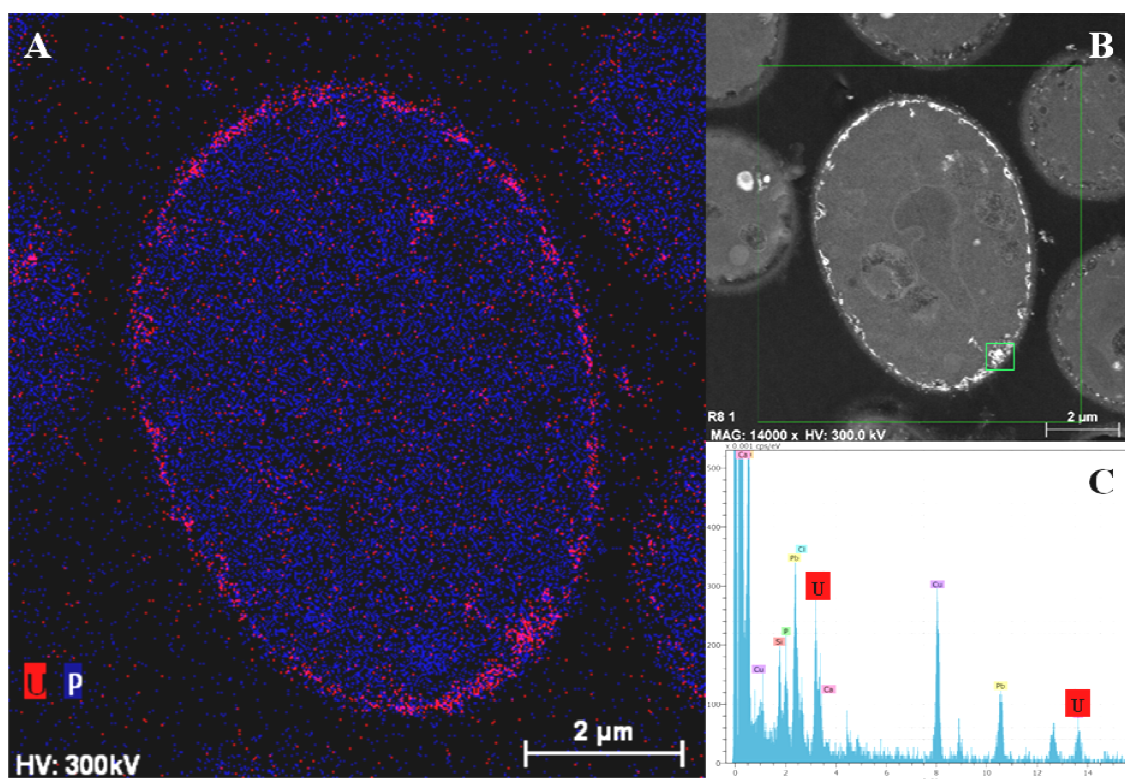


Figure 10. Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy-High-Angle Annular Dark-Field (STEM-HAADF) micrographs of thin sections of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 treated with 1 mM U (A and B). Energy Dispersive X-ray spectrum of U precipitates at the cell walls (C).

5.2 Interactions of Cm(III)/Eu(III) with the cells of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8

5.2.1 TRLFS analysis of Cm(III) complexes formed by the cells of the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8

The interaction between Cm(III) and the yeast strain *R. Mucilaginosa* BII-R8 was studied at trace Cm(III) concentrations (0.3 μM) using TRLFS. The pH dependent spectroscopic Cm(III) speciation at the cell envelope is depicted in Figure 11. From the dependencies found in the TRLFS spectra it can be concluded that there are two coordination environments of Cm(III) due to interactions with functional groups of the cell envelope. Also the Parafac analysis (Andersson and Bro, 2000) of both the single emission spectra and the time dependent measurements revealed two Cm(III) yeast species. Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie 1 is characterized by an emission maximum at 599 ± 1 nm and an average luminescence lifetime of 215 ± 36 μs. Whereas Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie 2 shows a more red shifted emission maximum at 602.0 ± 0.5 nm and a shorter average luminescence lifetime of 124 ± 15 μs.

TRLFS of the supernatants and the Cm(III) loaded biomass after washing with 0.1 M NaClO₄ showed that 30 % of the total Cm(III) luminescence intensity remained in solution at pH 6.2. At pH 8.1 even 82 % of the total Cm(III) luminescence intensity remained in solution. Hence, between pH 6 and 8 approximately 70 % to only 18 % of the Cm(III) was associated with the biomass. This points to a pH-dependent release of complexing agents possibly phosphates by the cells.

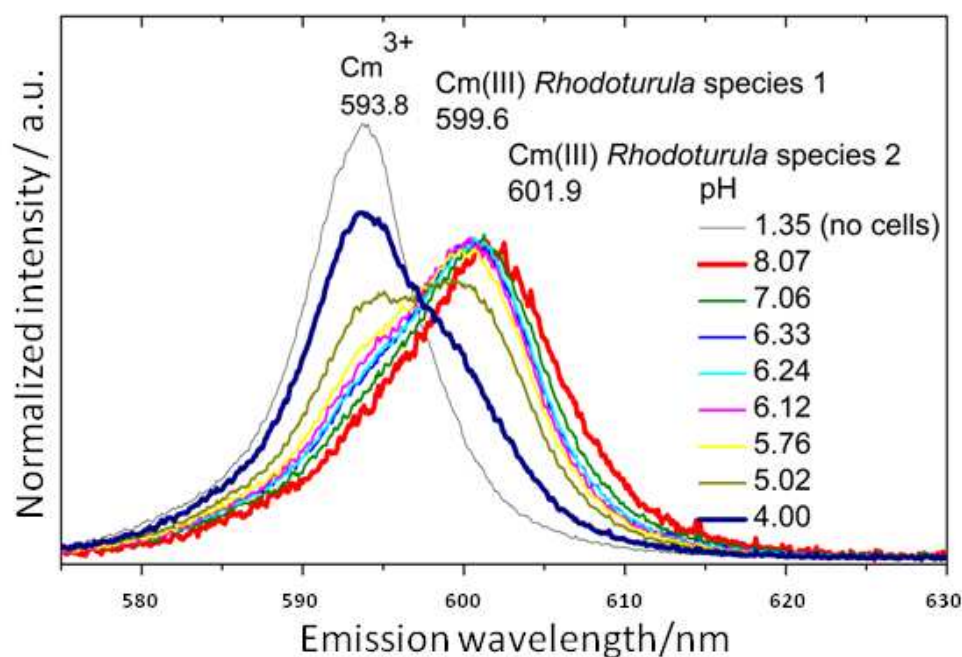


Figure 11. Luminescence emission spectra of 0.3 μM Cm(III) in 0.1M NaClO₄ measured as a function of pH at a fixed biomass concentration of 0.45 g_{dry weight}/l.

By comparing the luminescence properties of both Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 species with selected literature data (Table 9), Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie 1 can be assigned to a Cm(III) species bound to phosphoryl sites and Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie 2 to a Cm(III) species bound to carboxyl sites of the cell envelope, respectively.

Table 9. Luminiscence emission data of the Cm^{3+} -*Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8 system including those of relevant model systems for comparison.

Species	Emission peak maxima/nm	Lifetime/ μs	Reference
Cm^{3+} (aq)	593.9	67 ± 2	This work
Cm^{3+} - <i>Rhodotorula</i> species 1	597.8	215 ± 36	This work
Cm^{3+} - <i>Rhodotorula</i> species 2	602.6	124 ± 15	This work
Cm^{3+} - <i>Sporomusa</i> sp. MT-2.99 complexes			Moll <i>et al.</i> , 2014
R-COO- Cm^{2+}	601.6	108 ± 15	
R-O- PO_3H^- Cm^{2+}	599.8	252 ± 46	
Cm^{3+} - <i>Pseudomonas fluorescens</i> complexes			Moll <i>et al.</i> , 2013a
R-COO- Cm^{2+}	601.9	121 ± 10	
R-O- PO_3H^- Cm^{2+}	599.6	390 ± 78	
Cm^{3+} - <i>Paenibacillus</i> sp. complex			Lütke, 2013
R-O- PO_3H^- Cm^{2+}	598.8	477 ± 73	

5.2.2 STEM-HAADF Analysis

R. mucilaginosa BII-R8 cells were also exposed to 1 mM Eu(III). In the STEM-HAADF micrographs of thin sections of BII-R8 shown in Figure 12. Electron-dense precipitates located at the cell surface were observed. Element-distribution mapping showed that these Eu precipitates were mainly composed of Eu and P (Figure 12a, c).

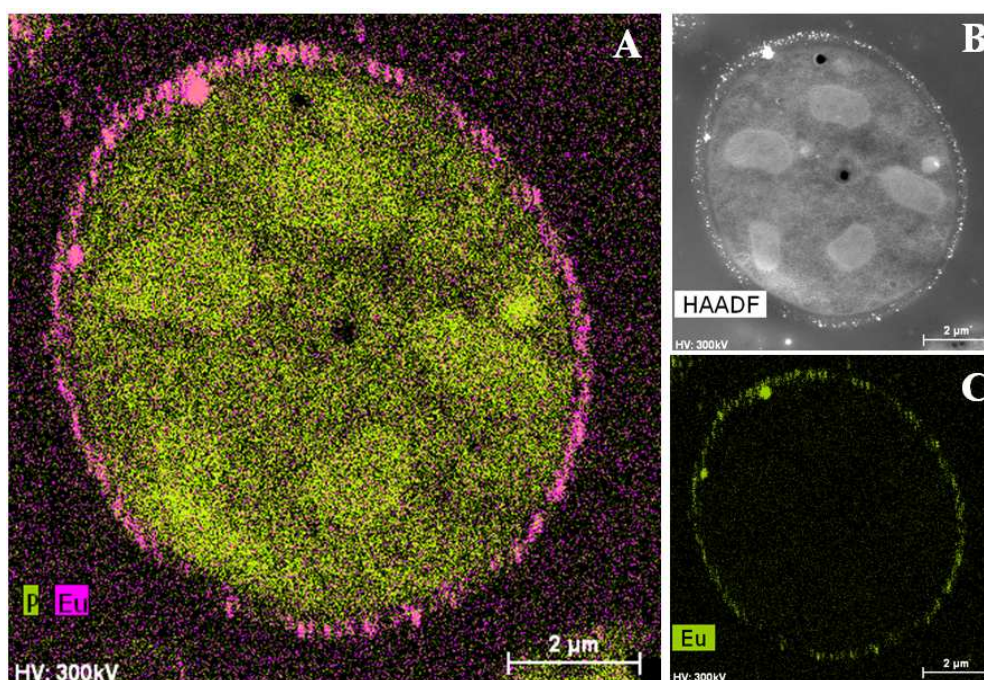


Figure 12. Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy-High-Angle Annular Dark-Field (STEM-HAADF) micrographs of thin sections of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 treated with 1 mM Eu (A and B).

6. Discussion

The present work describes the interaction mechanisms of bentonite yeast isolate *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8, with U(VI) and Cm(III) as representatives of hexavalent and trivalent actinides. In addition, interactions studies were also complemented with Eu(III) as inactive analogue of Cm(III). For this study, a multidisciplinary approach combining microscopy, spectroscopy, radiochemistry and flow cytometry technique was applied. It is of great importance to investigate the effect of microbial processes on the fate and behavior of U(VI) and Cm(III) since they will be included in the inventory of high radioactive wastes to be disposed safely within future repository.

The toxicity of uranium towards microbes depend in its speciation, which in turn is intimately related to physico-chemical parameters including pH, presence of cations/anions, metal concentration, etc (Park and Jiao, 2014; Zhang *et al.*, 2013). Under oxic conditions, uranium occur as uranyl U(VI) ion, which is more toxic and more soluble than the U(IV), which dominate the U speciation at reducing conditions. At neutral pH, U(VI) form stable complexes with carbonate, phosphate, sulfate, silicates and organic substances which affect considerably the mobility and toxicity of U(VI) (Markish *et al.*, 2002; Burns, 1999). These reactions lead to the formation of mobile aqueous species or precipitation of U-bearing minerals (Finch and Murakami, 1999).

In this work, the U(VI) speciation, at uranium concentrations ranging from 0.5-3 mM, is dominated by U-carbonate and U-hydroxy species which tend to form insoluble U species, reducing the U bioavailability, and consequently, its toxicity towards the cells of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8. Previous studies indicated that the strain BII-R8 tolerate up to 8 mM in solid medium (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a). These results are confirmed in the present work, through the use of flow cytometry techniques. The toxic effect of uranium on the cell viability of the yeast strain, studied by live/dead staining approach, is a time-incubation dependent process. For instance, after 24 h of incubation with uranium, the cells tolerate up to 1 mM U, however, at 2 mM there is no evidence of cell viability (100% dead cells). Interestingly, the yeast cells become viable at 2 mM of uranium concentration after 48 h of incubation. At this concentration, 74% of the cells were alive. These results indicated that U(VI) caused a temporary growth arrest in *R. mucilaginosa* and the duration of the growth arrest was larger than 24 h. This phenomenon was described for the case of *Caulobacter crescentus*, which did not grow

with U(VI) concentrations at or above 0.5 mM, after 2 weeks. During the majority of the growth arrest period, cell morphology was unaltered and DNA replication initiation was inhibited (Park and Jiao, 2014). However, in the case of *R. mucigilana* BII-R8 the mechanisms behind the growth arrest is unknown.

The results obtained in the present work indicated that the high U tolerance of BII-R8 cells is a biologically mediated process, due to the differences in the level of U tolerance within several microbial strains isolated from the same bentonite samples under the same experimental conditions (Fernandez-Sanfrancisco, 2011; Moreno-Garcia, 2012).

In addition, the effect of U on the cell metabolic activity was also investigated using DiOC₆, a fluorescent lipophilic dye used for staining mitochondria in living yeast cells (Koning *et al.*, 1993). These results revealed that after 48 h of incubation at 1 mM of uranium concentration, a high percentage of the cell metabolism (74%) was still active. Even at 2 mM, 35% of the cells were metabolically active, showing their ability to cope with the toxicity of this radionuclide.

The oxidative stress induced by the yeast cells at high uranium concentrations may result in the formation of reactive oxygen species (ROS) including oxygen ions, free radicals and peroxides which highly damage cellular components, like DNA, lipids and proteins (Imlay, 2003). To cope with the toxicity of these ROS, microorganisms have developed different strategies including reduction or precipitation of the dangerous component causing the ROS, ion exchange and reverse osmosis (Cheung and Gu, 2007). In the case of the yeast, the ROS are eliminated via superoxide dismutases, which dismutate the superoxide in two steps to O₂ and H₂O₂. Subsequently, the H₂O₂ is detoxified by catalases. Both enzymes create the first and the most important line of antioxidant defense (Lushchak and Gospodaryov, 2005). An example of yeast detoxification mechanisms against different heavy metals was described for *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* in Preveral *et al.* (2008). Moreover, *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* is a pigmented yeast strain known for their high resistance to different heavy metals, as for example Zn and Cd (Jian *et al.*, 2013) or Cu and Cr (Villegas *et al.*, 2011). In the case of copper, the response of *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* to the induced oxidative stress have been well investigated, revealing over expression of proteins such as chaperones, superoxide dismutase or catalase at high copper concentrations (Villegas

et al., 2009; Irazusta *et al.*, 2012), or increased of carotenoid biosynthesis (Irazusta *et al.*, 2013).

In order to determine the mechanisms responsible for the high U tolerance of the cells, under growing conditions (LPM), spectroscopic (XAS, TRLFS) and microscopic (STEM-HAADF) techniques were used. The molecular speciation of U(VI)-yeast cells was also studied under non-growing conditions (in NaClO₄).

Under growing and non-growing conditions, XAS analysis indicated that the local coordination of U(VI) within the cells is similar to that of meta-autunite, a U-phosphate mineral phase. However, TRLFS analysis, showed that fluorescence parameters of the U complexes formed are different to those of meta-autunite, and much well those of organic phosphate groups. These results demonstrated that U is complexed by phosphoryl groups four-fold monodentately coordinated in the equatorial plan of the uranyl dioxo-cation showing great homologies to the uranyl mineral phase meta-autunite. These results are in agreement with those of Barkleit, *et al.* (2011) where although XAS showed that the structural parameters of U(VI) complexes formed by purified LPS of *E. coli* are similar to that of meta-autunite, their fluorescence parameters are comparable to those of U-phosphate group complexes and different to those of m-autunite. In the case of Cu, carboxyl groups are the main binding sites of this transition metal.

Uranyl organic phosphate groups seem to play a major role in detoxification of U(VI) since STEM analysis showed that uranium is accumulated mainly at the cell wall. Three main components form the yeast cell wall: glucan (up to 56 %), mannoprotein, previously called mannan (up to 50%) and chitin (6%), whereas only small and variable amounts of lipid have been reported (Aguilar-Uscanga and François, 2003; Villegas *et al.*, 2009). The functional groups involved in the binding of U(VI) by the yeast are probably the carboxyl sites within the polysaccharides of the cell as well as the phosphoryl groups of the phospholipid bilayer of the cytoplasmic membrane.

The speciation of Cm(III) with the cells of the yeast BII-R8 under environmental relevant conditions (3 μ M concentration) was studied by using TRLFS spectroscopy. TRLFS is a useful technique for the determination of the fluorescence parameters and lifetime of actinides (e.g. U(VI), Cm(III), etc.) complexes formed by different biological samples (Lütke *et al.*, 2013; Moll *et al.*, 2014). TRLFS analysis indicated that the

biosorption of Cm(III) by *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 is a reversible and pH dependent process, where two different species were identified, $(R-O-PO_3)-Cm^{2+}-(NH_2-R)$ and $R-COO-Cm^{2+}$. These yeast TRLFS results indicated that the phosphate groups might be originated by the phospholipids of the yeast cells, and carboxylic groups from the cell wall of the yeast, as described above. This the first study reporting the molecular scale coordination of Cm(III) to yeast cells. The speciation of Cm(III) with gram positive and gram negative bacteria have been well studied, as in the case of Cm^{3+} -*Bacillus subtilis* complexes (Moll *et al.*, 2009), or Cm^{3+} -*Desulfovibrio äspöensis* complex (Moll *et al.*, 2004). Moreover, in the case of *Paenibacillus* sp. the $R-O-PO_3-H-Cm^{2+}$ complex dominates the speciation up to pH 8 in the same conditions than in our study (Moll *et al.*, 2013b). The interaction mechanisms of Cm(III) with *Sporomusa* sp. cells is dominated by a major process of reversible biosorption reaction and the speciation is dominated by $R-O-PO_3H-Cm^{2+}$ complex (Moll *et al.*, 2013b).

The biosorption of Cm(III) by the yeast strain BII-R8 will lead to the mobilization of this actinide within the deep geological repository affecting negatively the safety of the radioactive waste disposal system. Therefore, in order to guarantee the security of the repository, it will be necessary to modify the physical properties of the bentonites to inhibit the microbial mobilization of Cm(III) from the deposit to the environment.

7. Conclusions

This study showed that the interaction mechanisms of U(VI) and Cm(III) with the cells of the yeast *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 is a biosorption mediated process. Organic phosphate groups are the main binding sites for U(VI) with local coordination similar to that of meta-autunite. In the case of Cm(III), both carboxyl and phosphates were involved in the sorption of this actinide. These data indicated that the Cm(III)/U(VI)-yeast interaction makes those radionuclides more mobile, having a negative effect in the concept of radioactive waste disposal.

8. Acknowledgments

This work was funded by Grants CGL2009-09760 and CGL-2012-36505 (Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación, España). We acknowledge the assistance of María del Mar Abad Ortega, and Concepción Hernández Castillo (Centro de Instrumentación Científica, University of Granada, Spain) for their help with STEM/HAADF measurement; of Jaime Lazuen-Alcon (Flow Cytometry Service, Centro de Instrumentación Científica University of Granada, Spain) for his help with flow cytometry measurements; of Björn Drobot for the Parafac calculations and Monika Dudek for microbiology support (HZDR, Germany); and of Ahinara Amador García (Department of Microbiology, University of Granada) for her appreciated help with the EXAFS measurements. The authors are indebted to the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Basic Energy Sciences, for the use of ^{248}Cm via the transplutonium element production facilities at Oak Ridge National Laboratory; ^{248}Cm was made available as part of collaboration between HZDR and the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL).

CHAPTER IV

Chapter IV: Bacterial community changes induced by uranyl nitrate treatment in aerobic bentonite microcosms

Capítulo IV: Cambios inducidos por el tratamiento con nitrato de uranilo en las comunidades bacterianas, en microcosmos de bentonitas en condiciones aerobias

Margarita Lopez-Fernandez¹, Iván Sánchez-Castro¹, Ruy Sandoval², Dietmar Pieper², Nico Boon³, Ramiro Vílchez-Vargas³, Mohamed L. Merroun¹.

¹Departamento de Microbiología, Universidad de Granada, Granada, Spain

²Helmholtz Centre for Infection Research, Braunschweig, Germany

³Laboratory of Microbial Ecology and Technology, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium

1. Resumen

El almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos, encapsulados en contenedores metálicos resistentes a la corrosión, es considerada, a nivel internacional, la forma más segura para almacenar este tipo de residuos peligrosos. En el caso concreto de España, las formaciones de arcillas del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata (Almería) fueron seleccionadas para ser usadas como material de referencia en las barreras artificiales del almacenamiento geológico profundo, debido a su amplia caracterización desde distintos puntos de vista. Sin embargo, la seguridad de los almacenamientos geológicos profundos puede verse comprometida no solo por factores físicos y químicos, sino también por la actividad biogeoquímica, tanto de los microorganismos de la roca hospedante como de los microorganismos introducidos durante la construcción del almacén. Para simular el escenario en el que la movilización de uranio desde los almacenes previstos hasta las formaciones arcillosas pudiera ocurrir, se elaboraron microcosmos con las bentonita españolas.

En este capítulo se han estudiado los cambios en la comunidad bacteriana de los microcosmos de bentonitas elaborados, en función de los distintos tratamientos aplicados a los mismos. Los microcosmos se trataron con nitrato de sodio y nitrato de uranilo durante 5 meses para evaluar la respuesta de las comunidades bacterianas de las bentonitas a la adición de este radionúclido. Mediante secuenciación con Illumina, se demostró que la estructura de la comunidad bacteriana de las muestras BI y BII difería de la de los controles (no tratado y tratado con nitrato de sodio). El análisis de los resultados obtenidos reveló que dos filotipos, anotados como *Pseudomonas* y *Bacillus*, estaban altamente representados en los microcosmos de la muestra BI y BII, respectivamente, tratados con nitrato de uranilo. Estos géneros bacterianos han sido previamente descritos por su capacidad de precipitar uranio como fases minerales de fosfato, con estructuras similares a la de la meta-autunita, mediante la actividad enzimática fosfatasa.

Por ese motivo, en este estudio se aplicó un nuevo enfoque, creando en primer lugar, una base de datos de los genes catabólicos de la fosfatasa ácida. Esta base de datos ofrece la posibilidad de relacionar la información taxonómica obtenida del estudio de un ecosistema con su potencial catabólico, además de ser una herramienta para el futuro, que permitirá conocer mejor el proceso de bioprecipitación de uranio mediado

por la actividad de la fosfatasa ácida. Sin embargo, esta actividad enzimática no es la única descrita en la bibliografía implicada en la biomineralización de uranio, por lo que sería necesaria la elaboración de nuevas bases de datos para otros genes involucrados en este proceso, como la fosfatasa alcalina y el citocromo C.

2. Abstract

The deep geological repository of radioactive wastes, encapsulated in corrosion-resistant metal containers, is the safest internationally accepted option for the disposal of these hazardous materials. For the planned Spanish deep geological repository, Cabo de Gata National Park clay formations, Almeria, were selected as the best characterized from different physicochemical points of view, to be used as reference material of the artificial barriers. However, the safety of this long-term geological disposal could be compromised not only by physical and chemical factors, but also by the biogeochemical activity of either indigenous microorganisms of the host rock or microorganisms introduced during the construction of the repository. To simulate a scenario where the mobilization of uranium from the planned repository to the clay formations may occur, long-term microcosms were elaborated with these Spanish bentonite samples.

This chapter is focused on the study of the bacterial community changes of the bentonite microcosms, based on the different treatment applied. The microcosms were non-treated (control) and treated with sodium nitrate (nitrate control) and uranyl nitrate for 5 months to evaluate the response of the subsurface bacterial community of the bentonites, to the addition of this radionuclide.

By using Illumina sequencing, it was demonstrated that the structure of the bacterial community of the uranyl nitrate-treated BI and BII microcosms differs to that of the controls microcosms (non-treated and sodium nitrate-treated). *Pseudomonas* and *Bacillus*, already described for their ability to precipitate uranium as U-phosphate mineral phases with a structure similar to that of meta-autunite through phosphatase activity, were highly enriched due to the uranyl treatment.

Therefore, a novel approach was applied to create a database of the acid phosphatase catabolic genes, with the aim of fulfilling the uranium bioprecipitation process. So far, this study takes one step further in the possibility of using the taxonomic information of a studied ecosystem to better understand its catabolic potential. Moreover, it will be a useful tool in the uranium bioprecipitation mediated by acid phosphatase activity. However, this enzymatic activity is not the only one involved in the biomineralization of uranium described in literature. Therefore, it will be necessary to elaborate new databases for others genes involved in this process, such as alkaline phosphatase or cytochrome C.

3. Introduction

Deep geological repositories (DGR) must provide a safe disposal way for waste containing radioactive hazardous materials (IAEA, 2003). Granitic rocks, salt deposits and clay formations are the three suitable host rocks proposed for this kind of repository. Some European countries selected clay formations as candidate host rock. For example, Callovo-Oxfordian Clay (COx) in the case of France, and Opalinus Clay in Switzerland, were both considered for DGR (Johnson *et al.*, 2002). Boom clay was selected as host rock in Belgium (ONDRAF/NIRAS, 2011) and El Cortijo de Archidona Bentonite Clay as engineering barrier in Spain (Villar *et al.*, 2006).

Occurrence of viable microorganisms has been extensively studied at the Mont Terri Underground Research Laboratory (Mauclaire *et al.*, 2007; Stroes-Gascoyne *et al.*, 2007b; Poulain *et al.*, 2008). Microbial diversity studies were also performed in Boom clay formation (Boivin-Jahns *et al.*, 1996). As well as in the case of the bentonite clay deposits from Spain, where the indigenous microbial population was characterized by using culture dependent and independent methods (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a, b). Moreover, microbial processes occurring in these clay formations might play an important role in the mobilization and speciation of radionuclides in these environments. There are several studies describing that microorganisms can influence the speciation of radionuclides to be stored within a DGR, such as uranium, (Merroun *et al.*, 2011; Lütke *et al.*, 2012, 2013; Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a) through a biomineralization process resulting in U(VI) phosphate mineral phases probably due to the activity of acid or alkaline phosphatases.

However, these studies were conducted using bacterial pure cultures that did not simulate natural conditions, as they can be pretended under microcosm conditions. Nevertheless, there are some works studying soil microcosms (Geissler *et al.*, 2009), dune sand microcosms (Handley-Sidhu *et al.*, 2009) and sediment microcosms (Salome *et al.*, 2013) treated with uranium. For example, Geissler *et al.* (2009) described the

bacterial community changes in a uranium mining waste pile treated with uranyl nitrate by 16S rRNA gene analysis, but it did not consider any kind of phosphatase enzymatic activity study. On the other hand, the mentioned works were not focused on clays considered as safety barriers for a future DGR. Although the structure and composition of bacterial communities of the bentonite formations were previously studied in Lopez-Fernandez *et al.* (2014b), it is important to consider the specific scenarios where uranium may be mobilized from DGR bentonite-engineered barriers.

Therefore, in this work microcosms elaborated with Spanish bentonite samples, were treated with sodium nitrate and uranyl nitrate and studied in term of bacterial diversity and U biomineralization potential. Evidences of uranium precipitation through phosphatase enzymatic activity have been described by pure culture of natural isolates (e.g. *Rhanella*, *Bacillus*, *Panteoa*, *Pseudomonas*, etc.) from metal and radionuclide contaminated sites (Martinez *et al.*, 2007; Beazley *et al.*, 2011). In addition, microbial phosphatase expressed by abundant microbial populations within uranium contaminated sites is considered as a strategy to improve microbial phosphate acquisition phenotypes to support *in situ* biomineralization of uranium as U-phosphate mineral phases (Martinez *et al.*, 2014). For this reason, catabolic key genes involved in the immobilization of U are of great importance and must be deeply studied. Hence, the second objective of this work was firstly, to measure the microbial phosphatase activity participating in the uranium immobilization process of the elaborated microcosms. And secondly, a novel approach was applied to create databases of the described catabolic key genes involved in the immobilization of uranium, such as acid- and alkaline-phosphatases (Macaskie *et al.*, 1992; Thomas and Macaskie, 1996; Mondani *et al.*, 2011), because uranium immobilization may be a useful tool for bioremediation processes in radionuclide contaminated places (Kumar *et al.*, 2013).

4. Materials and methods

4.1 Sample description

Clay soil samples were collected from two different locations of Cabo de Gata, Almería Spain. Sample called BI was collected from El Cortijo de Archidona and sample BII was taken from El Toril. Geochemical and mineralogical characterization of these two different clay samples was described in Lopez-Fernandez *et al.* (2014a).

4.2 Preparation of clay microcosms

Three microcosms were prepared using 20 g of sterile ground clay soil from El Cortijo de Archidona (BI-A, BI-B and BI-C) and other three using the same amount of clay soil, but from El Toril (BII-A, BII-B and BII-C). Microcosms called BI-A and BII-A were treated with distilled water (water controls). BI-B and BII-B microcosms were nitrate-controls, in this case, treated with 151 mg/kg of NaNO_3 . And microcosms BI-C and BII-C were the studied samples, treated with 300 mg/kg of $\text{UO}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2$. In total, six microcosms were prepared under the same conditions (Fig. 1). Sodium nitrate and uranyl nitrate solutions were sterilized by filtration ($0.45\mu\text{m}$) and added to the different clay soils (Table 1).

Table 1. Conditions of the different treatments of the six microcosms.

Sample	Treatment	mg/kg	Incubation time
BI-A	Control	-	5 months
BI-B	NaNO_3	151	5 months
BI-C	$\text{UO}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2$	300	5 months
BII-A	Control	-	5 months
BII-B	NaNO_3	151	5 months
BII-C	$\text{UO}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2$	300	5 months



Figure 1. Picture showing the different microcosms prepared for the study.

Water-controls (A) were included in this study to check the effect of the long term incubation under the same experimental conditions. Nitrate-controls (B) were studied to investigate if the nitrate was affecting the bacterial diversity of the microcosms in C-microcosms, since uranyl ion was added as uranyl nitrate. The pH of the water-controls microcosms was measured as described in López-Fernández *et al.* (2014b). The pH of the rest of the microcosms (B- and C- microcosms) was measured in the same conditions but on a 1:5 (w/v) soil:sodium nitrate-solution suspension, or soil:uranyl nitrate-solution suspension, respectively. The pool of microcosms was incubated at room temperature under aerobic conditions, for five months, in darkness.

4.3 DNA extraction and Illumina sequencing

To study the microbial diversity of the six microcosms total DNA was extracted using the FastPrep modified DNA extraction protocol described in Vilchez-Vargas *et al.* (2013). Microcosm samples (1 g) were mixed with 200 mg of glass beads and 1000 μ l of lysis buffer. Cells were lysed in a Fast Prep instrument (1800 rpm for 40 s, two times). Samples were centrifuged at 11000 rpm for 5 min. Supernatants were collected in new tubes and pellets were dissolved into 1000 μ l of MilliQ water and disrupt another two times at 1800 rpm, 40s. This extra step was included to avoid cells to keep attached to clay particles. Samples were centrifuged at 11000 rpm for 5 min and supernatants were washed with one volume of phenol/chloroform/isoamyl alcohol (1:1:1), pH 7.

Afterwards, samples were centrifuged for 1 min and the aqueous phase was washed with one volume of chloroform. After centrifugation, nucleic acids present in the aqueous phase were precipitated with one volume of ice-cold isopropanol and 1:10 volume of 3 M sodium acetate. After centrifugation, total DNA was dissolved into 100 μ l of MilliQ water and purified with Wizard® DNA Clean-Up System (Promega). The quality and quantity of the extracted DNA was analysed on 1% agarose gels and sequenced by Illumina following the procedure of Camarinha-Silva *et al.* (2014). Hypervariable region V5-V6 of the 16S rRNA gene was amplified by using universal primers based on 16S-_{807f} and 16S-_{1050r} (Bohorquez *et al.*, 2012). Resulting PCR products were amplified using sequencing primers for V5-6 region, the forward primer contains a 6-nt barcode (Meyer and Kircher, 2010) and a 2-nt CA linker (Hamady *et al.*,

2008). Forward and reverse primers comprised sequences complementary to the Illumina specific adaptors to the 5'-ends. Illumina indices were included in the last step of the amplification. Libraries were sent for paired-end sequencing on a MiSeq System Sequencer (Illumina, California, USA), obtaining sequences of 280 nt length. R-program (with *vegan* y *phyloseq* packages) was used to normalize to the minimum the pool of sequences, for plotting the rarefaction curves and for calculating the diversity indices. The sequences were annotated to the least common ancestor using SILVA Incremental Aligner (SINA) (Pruesse *et al.*, 2012).

4.4 Phosphatase activity of the microcosm samples

To study the microbial processes involved in the precipitation of uranium, different enzymatic activities were measured. It is already described that acid and alkaline phosphatase are key enzymes involved in this process (Macaskie *et al.*, 2000; Bencheikh-Latmani *et al.*, 2005; Nilgiriwala *et al.*, 2008; Beazley *et al.*, 2011). In this study, total acid and alkaline phosphatase activities were measured according to the modified method of Berman, (1970), as described in Vilchez *et al.* (2007), using 1g of bentonite microcosm suspended in 10 ml of sterile distilled water.

Acid phosphatase activity

Two milliliters of acetic/acetate buffer (0.2 M, pH 4.8) and 1 ml of p-nitrophenyl phosphate solution (1% w/v) were added to 1 ml of the bentonite suspension to determine the total acid phosphatase activity of the microcosm samples. After 30 min of incubation at 37 °C in darkness, the reactions were stopped by adding 2 ml of NaOH (0.2 M). Samples were centrifuged for 10 min at 2500 rpm to eliminate the suspension particles and absorbance was measured at 410 nm. Samples were measured in triplicate.

Alkaline phosphatase activity

To determine the total alkaline phosphatase activity of the microcosm sample, one milliliter of the bentonite suspension was added to a mixture of 2 ml of carbonate/bicarbonate buffer (0.2 M, pH 9.6) and 1 ml of a p-nitrophenyl phosphate solution (1% w/v). After 30 min of incubation at 37 °C in darkness, reactions were stopped by addition of 2 ml NaOH (0.2M). Samples were centrifuged for 10 min at

2500 rpm to eliminate the suspension particles and absorbance was measured at 410 nm. Samples were measured in triplicate.

4.5 Database of the involved genes in uranium immobilization

In the uranium immobilization process might be more key genes involved than the two genes previously described. Therefore, a novel approach was applied and a database of the key gene acid phosphatase was created based on the published protein sequences. It is important to mention that some of the published sequences are missannotated, thus it is required to curate them manually.

5. Results

5.1 Microbial diversity phylotypes

By Illumina-sequencing a total of 184766 sequences were obtained for the six samples. After normalization, 22068 sequences per sample, with 280-nucleotide length, were annotated. A number of 121 phylotypes were separated and classified into order (97.5% of phylotypes), family (93.4% of phylotypes) and genus (67% of phylotypes) levels (Table S1 and S2). In total, 121 phylotypes belonging to phyla *Thaumarchaeota*, *Actinobacteria*, *Armatimonadetes*, *Bacteroidetes*, *Deinococcus-Thermus*, *Firmicutes*, *Nitrospirae* and *Proteobacteria*. *Proteobacteria*, *Bacteroidetes* and *Actinobacteria* were previously described as the most abundant bacterial phyla in bentonite clay formations (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014b).

To evaluate if the sampling depth was adequate, six rarefaction curves were plotted into Fig. S1. The curves of the six microcosms studied reached a plateau, meaning that the sequencing per sample was deep enough to detect all the present species and hence the complete microbial diversity of each microcosms. Richness, evenness and phylotype diversity were measured using conventional diversity indices, such as Shannon diversity (H'), Simpson index (λ), Inverse Simpson index (λ), Fisher alpha index (α) and Pielou evenness index (J') (Table S2). These indices are based on species richness/evenness data from each sample. Principal component analysis (PCA) was used to extract the important information from the dataset of the six microcosms,

by displaying the pattern of similarity of the different samples as points in maps (Fig. 2).

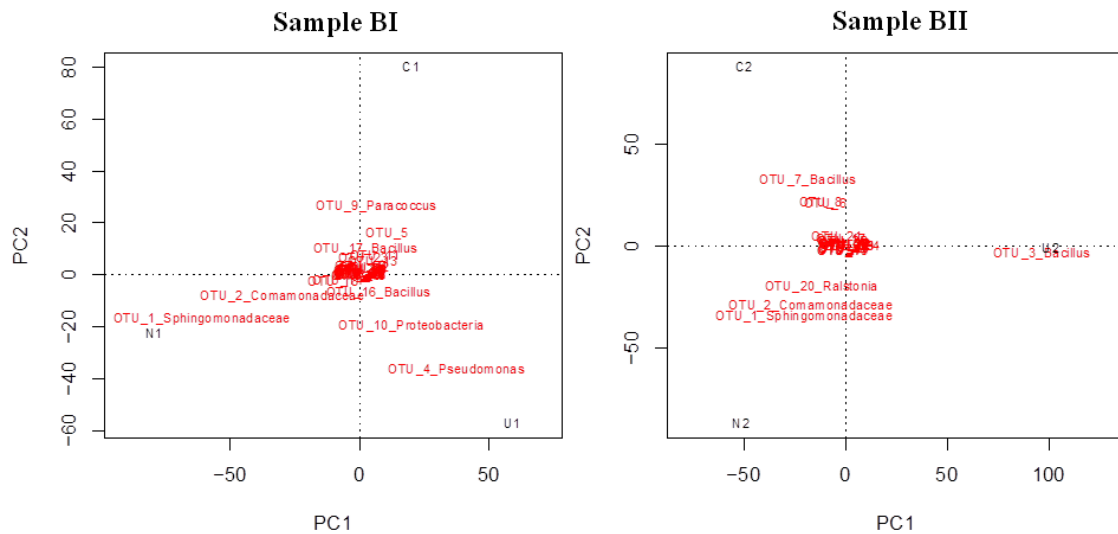


Figure 2. Principal component analysis (PCA) plot comparing the microbial community structure of the six microcosms. C1: BI-A microcosm, N1: BI-B microcosm, U1: BI-C microcosm, C2: BII-A microcosm, N2: BII-B microcosm and U2: BII-C microcosm.

5.2 Diversity of the microcosm communities

The effect of the uranyl treatment in the structure and composition of the microbial communities of the six different microcosms was studied. It revealed that *Firmicutes* and *Proteobacteria* are the main phyla detected. In the case of sample BI, microcosm BI-A, the non-treated control, was mainly dominated by *Firmicutes* (75%). *Alphaproteobacteria* made up of 20% of the community (Fig. 3). The bacterial diversity in BI-B microcosm, the nitrate-control, differs slightly to that of the sample BI-A. *Alpha-*, *Betaproteobacteria* and *Firmicutes* dominate the community, in decreasing order. Moreover, significant differences, compared to both control samples (BI-A and BI-B), were observed in the structure of bacterial population of sample BI-C, probably due to the uranium treatment. The dominant phylum in sample BI-C was *Proteobacteria* (55%), mainly represented by *Gammaproteobacteria*, followed by *Firmicutes* (40%) (Fig.3).

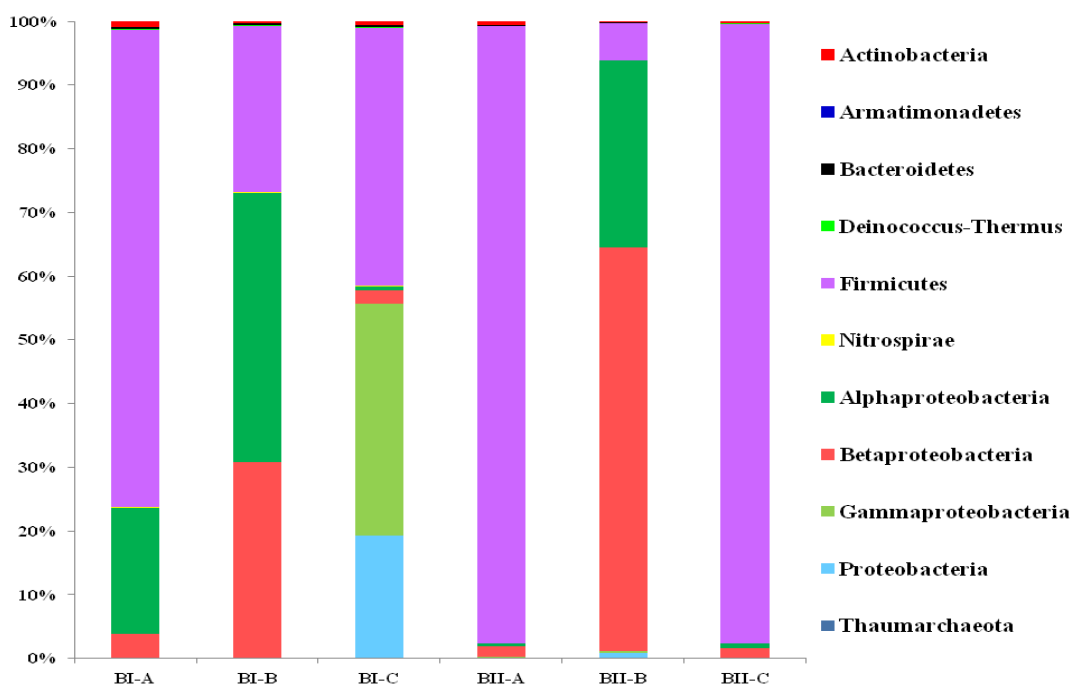


Figure 3. Taxonomic composition of the microbial communities of the six microcosms, represented at phylum/class level.

In the case of sample BII, control microcosm called BII-A was completely dominated by phylum *Firmicutes* (97%), as shown in Figure 3. The sodium nitrate treatment affects the diversity of the microcosm BII-B, because the presence of *Firmicutes* decreases to a 6%, while *Betaproteobacteria* (63%) becomes the most represented class. The phyla diversity of microcosm BII-C is similar to that of BI-A, thus the main phylum is *Firmicutes* (97%).

Taking into consideration the Operational Taxonomic Units (OTUs) annotated, the bacterial diversity in the control microcosms BI-A and BII-A was the highest, since both samples, as water controls, were not treated (Fig. 4). In the microcosms elaborated with bentonite BI, some changes in the microbial distribution of the population were clearly observed in the sodium nitrate and uranyl nitrate treated microcosms. For example, it was detected that in microcosm BI-A, OTU-10, annotated as *Paracoccus* was one of the dominant, in comparison with the rest of the OTUs, representing 19% of the population (Fig. 4). In addition, another two OTUs were highly represented, like OTU-5 (17%) and OTU-12 (11%), annotated as *Clostridiales* Family XVIII *Incertae Sedis* and *Symbiobacterium*, respectively. Moreover, OTU-17 and OTU-20, annotated as *Bacillus*, were also predominant (Table S1).

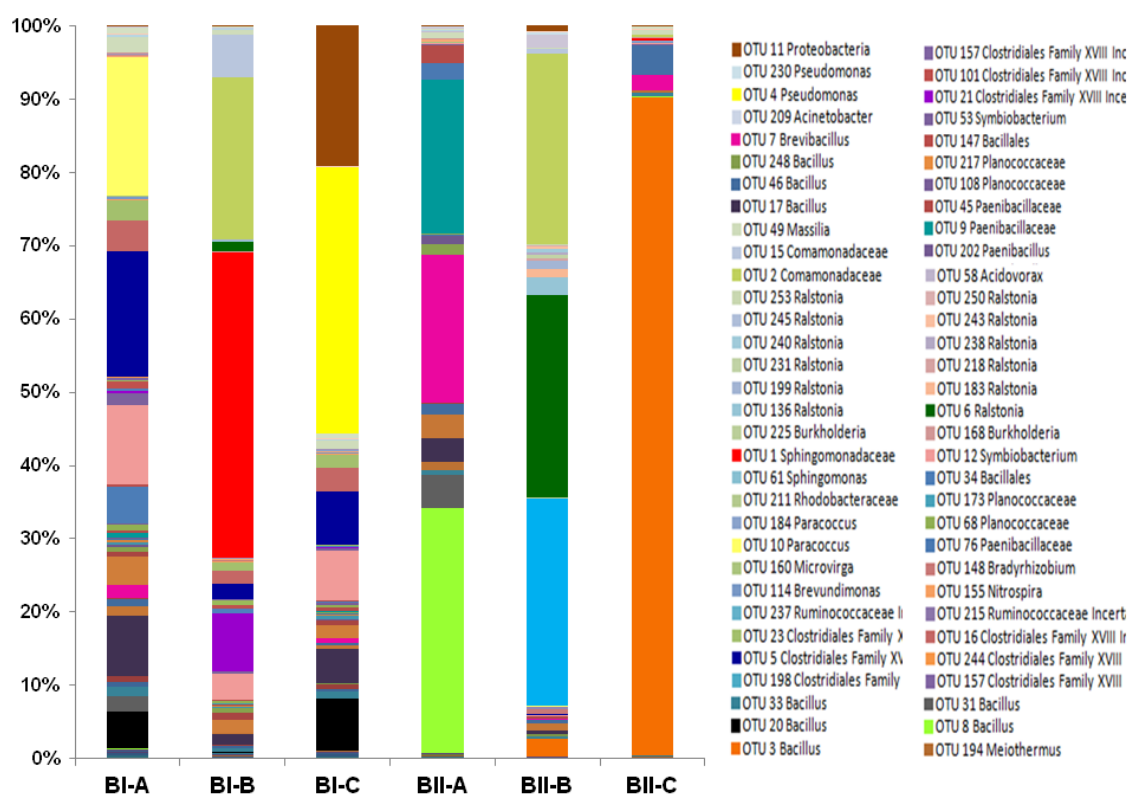


Figure 4. Structure of the microbial community of the six microcosms by OTUs annotated to the least common ancestor. Represented only by the dominant OTUs.

In microcosm BI-B, these majority OTUs of sample BI-A were decreased in number. However, OTU-1, annotated as *Sphingomonadaceae*, and OTU-2, annotated as *Comamonadaceae*, were highly enriched (42% and 22%, respectively) (Fig.4). Moreover, other OTUs as OTU-21 and -6, annotated as *Clostridiales* Family XVIII *Incertae Sedis* and *Ralstonia*, respectively, were also enriched, but in less proportion (Table S1). These differences might be due to the sodium nitrate added to the microcosms, which has a negative or positive effect in the diversity of BI sample population.

In the uranyl nitrate treated microcosm BI-C, OTU-5, -12 and -17 were slightly decreased in comparison with BI-A, where they were dominant OTUs (Table S1). Although those OTUs were surprisingly enriched compared to that of sample BI-B, which can be understood as the combined uranyl nitrate treatment is affecting less the population than only the sodium nitrate treatment. On the other hand, OTU-4 (Fig. 4),

annotated as *Pseudomonas*, was highly enriched (36%), as well as OTU-11, annotated as *Proteobacteria*, enriched in a lower percentage (19%). The OTU-20, annotated as *Bacillus*, was slightly enriched (7%) in comparison to its presence in sample BI-A (5%), but highly enriched compared to that of sample BI-B (0.1%) (Table S1). These might be due to a positive effect of the uranyl nitrate treatment in this specific OTU.

The bacterial diversity of BII microcosm differs of that of the BI microcosm, as it was expected due to the distinct geochemical and mineralogical characteristics of these two bentonites (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a). In the case of sample BII-A, *Bacillales*, the dominant *Firmicutes* class compared to the treated microcosms BII-B and BII-C (Figure 3), was mainly represented by OTU-8 (33%), annotated as *Bacillus*, as well as by OTU-9, -7 and OTU-31, annotated as *Paenibacillaceae*, *Brevibacillus* and *Bacillus*, respectively (Table S1).

In the sodium nitrate-treated microcosm BII-B, OTU-1 and OTU-2, annotated as *Sphingomonadaceae*, (*Alphaproteobacteria*) and *Comamonadaceae* (*Betaproteobacteria*), respectively, were highly enriched in comparison with the control microcosm BI-A. Moreover, *Ralstonia*, annotated for OTU-6, -136, -183, -199, -218-, -231, -238, -240, -243, -245, -250 and OTU-253, were only enriched in microcosm BII-B (Fig. 4 and Table S1), revealing an interesting influence of the sodium nitrate treatment for this genus (Dalsing and Allen, 2014). Therefore, in the case of the uranyl nitrate-treated microcosm BII-C, there was a remarkable case for the OTU-3, annotated as *Bacillus*, which was highly enriched (90%) compared to microcosms BII-A and BII-B where it was not even detected (Fig. 4).

5.3 Acid and alkaline phosphatase enzymatic activity

To study the microbial activity involved in the uranium biomineralization as U-phosphates, acid and alkaline phosphatase enzymatic activity was measured in the bentonite microcosm samples. The measured activity of the acid phosphatase was increased only in microcosm BII-C, compared to both controls (BII-A and BII-B) as it is shown in Fig. 5. In sample BI there was no evidence of any change in the acid phosphatase activity measured. No significant differences were observed for the alkaline phosphatase activity, in the six microcosm samples, as is evident in Figure 5.

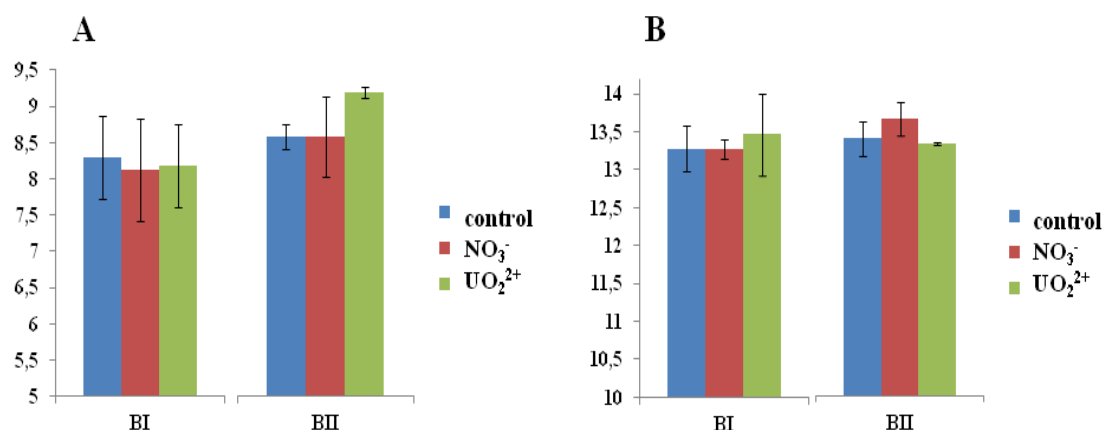


Figure 5. Enzymatic activity measured in bentonite suspensions of the microcosms. A: Acid phosphatase activity. B: alkaline phosphatase activity.

5.4 Novel approach: database of the acid phosphatase catabolic genes

A database was created based on the published protein sequences for acid phosphatase catabolic genes, a key gene described for been involved in the uranium biomineralization. After a manual curation of thousands of protein sequences, the acid phosphatase database contains more than 6000 sequences. The interesting finding is that the catabolic genes included in the database are taxonomically related, as shown in Figure 6. The thousands of protein sequences were phylogenetically classified in 16 different clusters to build the phylogenetic trees (Fig. S2-S17). Each cluster was represented by one or two sequences depending on its phylogeny.

This taxonomical relationship means that it is feasible to design specific primers for a particular branch of the acid phosphatase database phylogenetic tree, to quantify the catabolic acid phosphatase gene expression of the selected branch applying RT-PCR approaches. This novel approach will allow the scientific community to identify the best qualified microorganisms for the uranium biomineralization, by designing biological labels to be used in environmental samples as well as in microorganisms isolated from uranium contaminated sites.

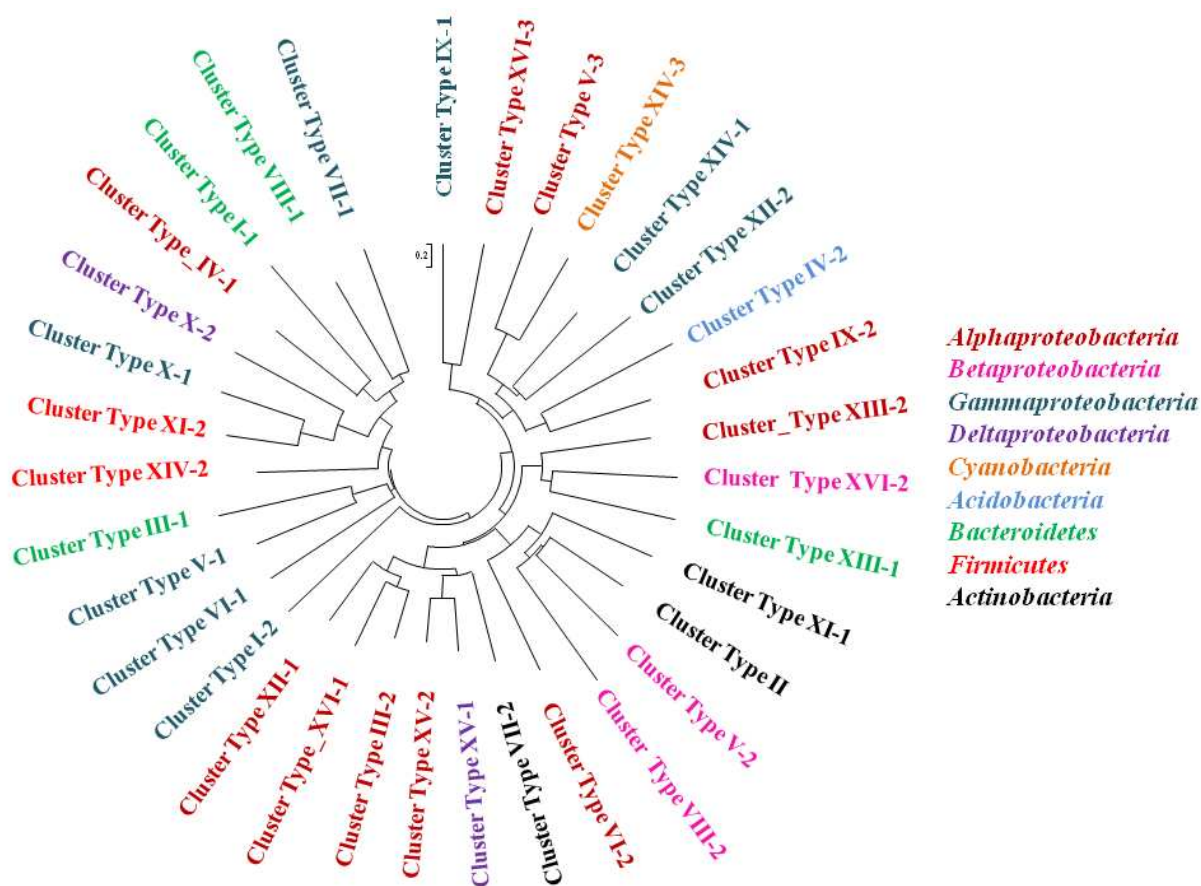


Figure 6. Phylogenetic tree of the 16 representative clusters of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.

6. Discussion

Since bentonite formations were selected as backfilling material for the planned Spanish DGR, a deep knowledge of microbial diversity and the influence of radionuclides is required. This work studied the changes induced by the addition of sodium nitrate and uranyl nitrate on the bacterial community of bentonite microcosms using Illumina sequencing platform. In addition, the microbial enzymatic phosphatase activity was measured to determine if it is involved in the U(VI) bioprecipitation and a data base of acid phosphatase genes was elaborated. Several studies have examined the influence of sodium nitrate in the microbial population. For instance, Huang *et al.* (2012) demonstrated that the accumulation of nitrate in soil decreased the microbial diversity. However, Bougon *et al.* (2012) described that if the nitrate concentration is stable along the time, the nitrate reducing bacteria community, don't vary.

A total of 121 phylotypes were detected by Illumina sequencing, semiquantifying the microbial community of the six different microcosms studied. Changes induced by sodium nitrate- or uranyl nitrate treatment were different depending on the bentonite sample (BI or BII) studied. For example, in the BI-A control microcosm the dominant OTUs, annotated as *Paracoccus*, *Bacillus*, *Symbiobacterium* and *Clostridiales* Family XVIII *Incertae Sedis*, have an interesting relationship. *Paracoccus* is a heterotrophic aerobic *Alphaproteobacteria* identified also in natural bentonites (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014b). *Bacillus* is described for including both, aerobic or facultative anaerobic bacterial species. So far, facultative anaerobic microorganisms are well adapted to cyclic changes in their oxygen tension, by switching their metabolism according to the presence or absence of oxygen (Reitz *et al.*, 2014). In addition, *Symbiobacterium* is a Gram-negative bacterium whose growth is dependent on co-culture with an associating thermophilic *Bacillus* strain (Ohno *et al.*, 2000). This combination of microorganisms may use the available oxygen, creating anaerobic conditions that allow the presence of the *Clostridiales* family (obligate anaerobe).

In the sodium nitrate-treated sample BI-B, heterotrophic aerobic families *Sphingomonadaceae* and *Comamonadaceae* were highly enriched. Its dominance might reduce the oxygen level, leading to the enrichment of another *Clostridiales* Family XVIII *Incertae Sedis* and *Ralstonia*. The increase of *Ralstonia* in sample BI-B may be due to the ability of this genus to use nitrate as terminal electron acceptor, as it was described for the case of *Ralstonia eutropha* (Tiemeyer *et al.*, 2007). Furthermore, the nitrate addition stimulates the increase of the activity of nitrate reducing bacteria, as for example *Paracoccus denitrificans* (Villahermosa *et al.*, 2013). However, the opposite behavior of OTU-10 in response to the sodium nitrate treatment (BI-B) could be because the *Paracoccus* detected was not belonging to a nitrate reducing species of this genus. In sample BI-C, the presence of uranyl nitrate might be strengthening the enrichment of OTU-4, annotated as *Pseudomonas*. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* has been described for their ability to bioprecipitate uranium (Renninger *et al.*, 2004). A metal-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strain isolated from uranium mine waste was characterized for its potential of U biomineralization (Choudhary and Sar, 2011). Macaskie *et al.* (2000) identified LPS at the exocellular membrane of *P. aeruginosa* used to transport alkaline phosphatase. Moreover, U uptake was demonstrated in live

and dead cells of *Pseudomonas* sp., showing a higher absorbance in dead cells (Prasath *et al.*, 2010). In the case of U(VI) influences in the microbial population, Geissler *et al.* (2009) define a decrease in the predominant bacterial groups for short-term incubation with uranyl nitrate, although the situation changes completely after longer incubations, when the bacterial diversity is increased. The latter change may be understood as a fact of uranium immobilization by the bacterial community.

The bacterial community of sample BII-A was dominated by phylum Firmicutes, mainly represented by *Bacillus*, *Paenibacillaceae* family and *Brevibacillus*. In correlation with these results, BII-S2 strain, belonging to *Bacillus simplex*, was isolated from bentonites (Lopez-Fernandez *et al.*, 2014a). Moreover, some other Firmicutes bacteria were found in similar oligotrophic environments as the Spanish bentonite formations, for example, a facultative anaerobic *Paenibacillus* sp. was isolated from a uranium mining waste pile in Germany (Reitz *et al.*, 2014), as well as a facultative iron-reducing *Paenibacillus* sp. was isolated from subsurface sediment biofilms (Ahmed *et al.*, 2012). A *Brevibacillus brevis* isolated from cadmium contaminated soil, was described for the Cd immobilization and its use for bioremediation (Vivas *et al.*, 2005). The influence of the sodium nitrate treatment affects the bacterial population of sample BII-B in a similar way than in sample BI-B. In the microcosm BII-C, belonging to Firmicutes, the specific case of OTU-3, annotated as *Bacillus*, was highly enriched in the presence uranium. Different strains of aerobic *Bacillus* spp. have been described for their U(VI) biosorption capacity (Li *et al.*, 2014) and U(VI) biomineralization mediated by bacterial acid phosphatase activity (Martinez *et al.*, 2007; Merroun *et al.*, 2011). This characteristic can be of interest for the DGR, as well as for bioremediation of U contaminated sites and might be the reason why OTUs annotated as *Bacillus* in this study were so enriched after U(VI)-long-term incubation. Moreover, the capacity of the genus *Bacillus* to deal with uranium might be a survival mechanism of the cells to tolerate high concentrations of this radionuclide, as described for the case of *B. subtilis*, showing almost linear growth at uranium concentration under 450 mg/l (Liao *et al.*, 2013).

The bioremediation of uranium contaminated environments could be achieved via enzymatically phosphatase activity mediated by U(VI) biomineralization process, in bacteria (Beazley *et al.*, 2011; Merroun *et al.*, 2011), as well as in fungi (Fomina *et al.*, 2008). For this reason is important to get a deeper knowledge of the catabolic potential

of the microbial community in complex ecosystems. In this study, a novel approach was applied creating a database of acid phosphatase catabolic genes, with the aim of fulfilling the U bioprecipitation process. So far, this study takes one step further in the possibility of using the taxonomic information of a studied ecosystem to better understand its catabolic potential.

7. Conclusions

This work describes the bacterial community changes, of bentonite microcosms, induced by the uranyl nitrate treatment under aerobic condition. The structure of the bacterial community of the uranyl nitrate-treated microcosms (BI-C and BII-C) differs to that of the controls microcosms (water- and sodium nitrate treatment). *Pseudomonas* and *Bacillus*, microorganisms described for their ability to precipitate uranium as U-phosphate mineral phases with a similar structure to that of meta-autunite through phosphatase activity, are highly enriched due to the uranyl nitrate treatment. Moreover, a database of acid phosphatase catabolic genes was created. This study describes a novel approach to provide more information about the uranium bioprecipitation process, by using the taxonomic information of an ecosystem. Further analyses are required to continue this novel approach, fulfilling the knowledge about the catabolic potential of the microorganisms involved in the uranium bioprecipitation, and to use this information in the deep geological repository of radioactive wastes, as well as in the bioremediation of uranium contaminated sites.

8. Acknowledgments

This work was funded by Grants CGL2009-09760, CGL-2012-36505, BES-2010-032098 and EEBB-I-14-08420 (Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación, España). We acknowledge the assistance of Tim Lacoere with the lab work (LabMET, Belgium) and Iris Plumeier with the Illumina sequencing (HZI, Germany).

9. Supplementary material

Table S1. Phylogenetic assignment. Description of all 121 phylotypes determined using Illumina-based amplicon deep-sequencing.

Phylotype	BI-A	BI-B	BI-C	BII-A	BII-B	BII-C	Domain	Phylum	Class	Order	Family	Genus
OTU235	0	0	9	0	0	0	Archaea	<i>Thaumarchaeota</i>	Soil <i>Crenarchaeotic</i> Group(SCG)	-	-	-
OTU172	11	4	16	8	0	16	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiia</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiales</i>	<i>Incertae Sedis</i>	<i>Candidatus Microthrix</i>
OTU229	0	0	0	5	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiia</i>	<i>Acidimicrobiales</i>	-	-
OTU40	0	0	0	4	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Frankiales</i>	-	-
OTU91	74	33	26	58	11	16	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Micrococcales</i>	<i>Microbacteriaceae</i>	<i>Microbacterium</i>
OTU90	0	0	0	31	22	30	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Micrococcales</i>	<i>Micrococcaceae</i>	<i>Arthrobacter</i>
OTU129	102	13	84	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Micromonosporales</i>	<i>Micromonosporaceae</i>	
OTU201	0	0	0	11	0	8	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Propionibacteriales</i>	<i>Nocardiodiaceae</i>	<i>Nocardioides</i>
OTU200	0	0	0	27	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Actinobacteria</i>	<i>Propionibacteriales</i>	<i>Propionibacteriaceae</i>	<i>Propionibacterium</i>
OTU190	5	21	0	0	9	3	Bacteria	<i>Armatimonadetes</i>	-	-	-	-
OTU179	0	4	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Armatimonadetes</i>	-	-	-	-
OTU191	23	10	12	3	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Hymenobacter</i>
OTU203	22	7	9	0	0	3	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Hymenobacter</i>
OTU221	0	4	6	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	<i>Hymenobacter</i>
OTU24	0	11	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Cytophagia</i>	<i>Cytophagales</i>	<i>Cytophagaceae</i>	-

Chapter IV

OTU133	36	33	30	21	8	3	Bacteria	<i>Bacteroidetes</i>	<i>Flavobacteria</i>	<i>Flavobacteriales</i>	<i>Flavobacteriaceae</i>	<i>Chryseobacterium</i>
OTU170	5	21	30	0	0	5	Bacteria	<i>Deinococcus-Thermus</i>	<i>Deinococci</i>	<i>Thermales</i>	<i>Thermaceae</i>	<i>Meiothermus</i>
OTU194	0	8	6	0	16	0	Bacteria	<i>Deinococcus-Thermus</i>	<i>Deinococci</i>	<i>Thermales</i>	<i>Thermaceae</i>	<i>Meiothermus</i>
OTU3	0	0	0	0	516	19825	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU8	41	13	11	7361	12	32	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU20	1117	30	1586	0	7	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU31	451	3	0	1017	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU33	277	95	196	127	53	101	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU75	7	4	0	264	19	80	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU103	142	62	58	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU106	157	38	168	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU159	12	3	19	5	62	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU197	19	12	16	4	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU17	1817	300	1038	690	104	8	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU43	278	37	86	729	226	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU46	219	14	70	322	95	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU246	10	0	3	21	2	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU248	6	0	0	6	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>
OTU249	19	8	18	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Bacillaceae</i>	<i>Bacillus</i>

Chapter IV

OTU7	380	4	117	4464	55	441	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Brevibacillus</i>
OTU19	848	392	402	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU37	7	1	8	0	0	885	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU50	137	197	123	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU66	161	127	26	305	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU74	42	9	20	262	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU95	80	43	128	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU119	73	46	14	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU143	25	7	33	23	0	7	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU165	25	6	20	17	59	8	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU193	7	6	8	10	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU202	13	14	10	12	0	12	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU233	11	11	0	0	0	6	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
OTU9	134	0	48	4644	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	-
OTU76	0	0	1	500	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	-
OTU45	75	0	96	522	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Paenibacillaceae</i>	-
OTU68	162	71	83	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Planococcaceae</i>	-
OTU108	40	14	54	26	4	18	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Planococcaceae</i>	-
OTU173	10	5	14	24	0	2	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Planococcaceae</i>	-

Chapter IV

OTU217	2	1	6	3	5	8	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	<i>Planococcaceae</i>	-
OTU34	1089	0	23	0	2	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	-	-
OTU147	94	24	27	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Bacilli</i>	<i>Bacillales</i>	-	-
OTU12	2380	792	1489	10	15	10	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	<i>Symbiobacterium</i>
OTU53	348	82	86	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	<i>Symbiobacterium</i>
OTU252	9	0	3	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	<i>Symbiobacterium</i>
OTU21	77	1734	19	0	0	20	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU87	49	132	42	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU101	245	124	17	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU102	22	140	21	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU157	51	39	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU198	30	0	9	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU244	10	4	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU5	3800	449	1606	0	31	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU16	920	388	694	8	7	3	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU23	592	240	400	2	0	3	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	F. XVIII <i>Incertae Sedis</i>	-
OTU215	6	4	20	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	<i>Ruminococcaceae</i>	<i>Incertae Sedis</i>
OTU237	7	7	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Firmicutes</i>	<i>Clostridia</i>	<i>Clostridiales</i>	<i>Ruminococcaceae</i>	<i>Incertae Sedis</i>
OTU155	29	34	22	0	3	9	Bacteria	<i>Nitrospira</i>	<i>Nitrospira</i>	<i>Nitrospirales</i>	<i>Nitrospiraceae</i>	<i>Nitrospira</i>

Chapter IV

OTU114	68	19	39	13	0	18	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Caulobacterales</i>	<i>Caulobacteraceae</i>	<i>Brevundimonas</i>
OTU148	0	14	0	0	143	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhizobiales</i>	<i>Bradyrhizobiaceae</i>	<i>Bradyrhizobium</i>
OTU160	37	10	9	22	0	5	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhizobiales</i>	<i>Methylobacteriaceae</i>	<i>Microvirga</i>
OTU169	5	9	0	0	73	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhizobiales</i>	<i>Rhizobiaceae</i>	<i>Rhizobium</i>
OTU10	4152	3	0	12	34	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodobacterales</i>	<i>Rhodobacteraceae</i>	<i>Paracoccus</i>
OTU134	36	20	35	46	7	10	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodobacterales</i>	<i>Rhodobacteraceae</i>	<i>Paracoccus</i>
OTU184	20	3	14	0	0	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodobacterales</i>	<i>Rhodobacteraceae</i>	<i>Paracoccus</i>
OTU171	16	12	5	6	0	10	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodobacterales</i>	<i>Rhodobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU211	0	6	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Rhodobacterales</i>	<i>Rhodobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU146	46	14	36	12	2	9	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingobium</i>
OTU61	0	0	5	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU69	0	3	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	<i>Sphingomonas</i>
OTU1	0	9209	0	0	6242	80	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Alphaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Sphingomonadales</i>	<i>Sphingomonadaceae</i>	-
OTU168	23	4	4	37	3	5	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Burkholderia</i>
OTU225	0	9	0	0	11	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Burkholderia</i>
OTU6	0	300	0	8	6100	8	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU136	0	25	0	0	547	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU183	0	12	0	0	220	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU199	0	11	0	0	273	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>

Chapter IV

OTU218	0	0	0	0	63	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU231	0	2	0	0	111	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU238	0	0	0	0	50	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU240	0	2	0	0	135	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU243	0	0	0	0	46	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU245	0	0	0	0	28	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU250	0	0	0	0	31	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU253	0	0	0	0	26	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Burkholderiaceae</i>	<i>Ralstonia</i>
OTU58	0	0	2	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	<i>Acidovorax</i>
OTU2	2	4899	0	0	5735	71	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU13	0	0	0	0	6	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU15	5	1267	0	0	145	9	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU232	0	10	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Comamonadaceae</i>	-
OTU49	467	148	225	178	26	136	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU110	3	5	10	5	0	4	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU135	78	23	52	35	0	21	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU154	26	12	14	7	0	12	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU251	9	6	4	6	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	<i>Massilia</i>
OTU44	6	0	4	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	-

Chapter IV

OTU67	185	57	128	55	13	64	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU85	3	0	0	24	393	1	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU214	17	6	9	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Betaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Burkholderiales</i>	<i>Oxalobacteraceae</i>	-
OTU207	0	0	0	4	0	6	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Enterobacteriales</i>	<i>Enterobacteriaceae</i>	-
OTU209	0	0	0	12	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Moraxellaceae</i>	<i>Acinetobacter</i>
OTU234	7	1	0	3	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Moraxellaceae</i>	<i>Enhydrobacter</i>
OTU4	0	0	8039	0	0	5	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Pseudomonadaceae</i>	<i>Pseudomonas</i>
OTU152	6	0	0	0	0	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Pseudomonadaceae</i>	<i>Pseudomonas</i>
OTU230	0	0	1	6	59	4	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Pseudomonadales</i>	<i>Pseudomonadaceae</i>	<i>Pseudomonas</i>
OTU206	0	0	13	0	26	0	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	<i>Gammaproteobacteria</i>	<i>Xanthomonadales</i>	<i>Xanthomonadaceae</i>	-
OTU11	11	12	4234	31	177	22	Bacteria	<i>Proteobacteria</i>	-	-	-	-

Table S2. Ecological biodiversity indices of the six microcosm communities. The indices presented are: Species richness (S), Shannon index (H'), Simpson index (λ), Inverse Simpson index ($1/\lambda$), Unbias Simpson index (Unbias Simp), Fisher Alpha index (α) and Pielou's evenness (J').

Sample	S	H'	λ	$1/\lambda$	Unbias Simp	α	J'
BI-A	84	2.92	0.90	10.55	0.90	10.43	0.66
BI-B	89	2.14	0.76	4.21	0.76	10.64	0.48
BI-C	77	2.30	0.81	5.29	0.81	9.57	0.53
BII-A	56	2.06	0.80	4.93	0.80	6.78	0.51
BII-B	53	1.93	0.77	4.42	0.77	6.52	0.49
BII-C	49	0.57	0.19	1.24	0.19	5.77	0.15

Figure S1. Rarefaction curves portraying the number of species against sampling depth of each microcosms.

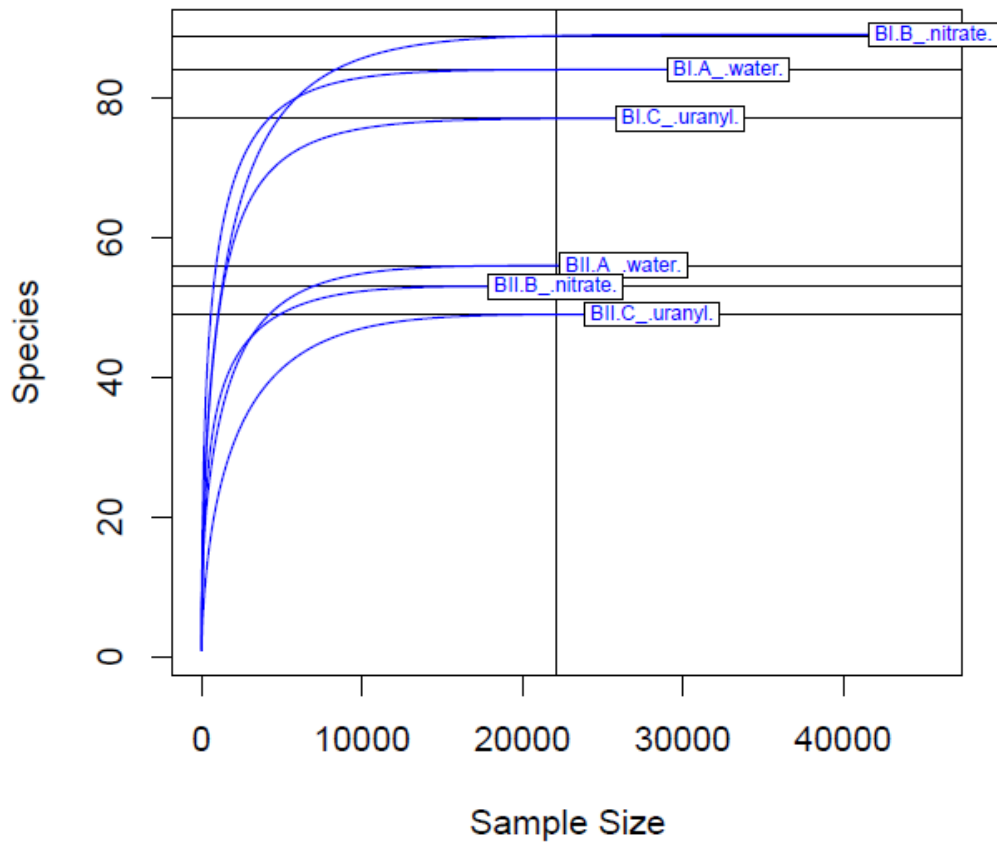


Figure S2. Phylogenetic tree of cluster I of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.

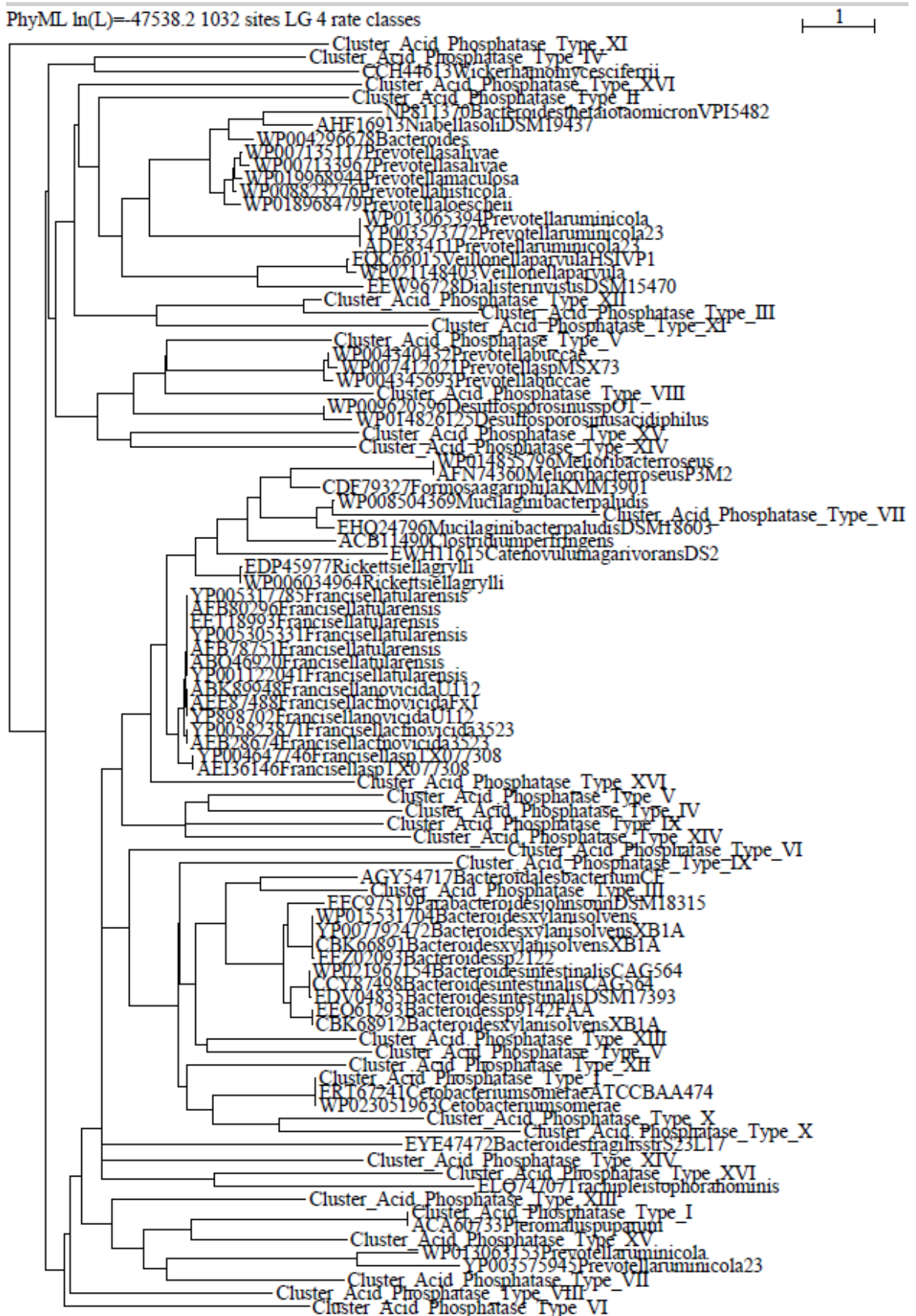
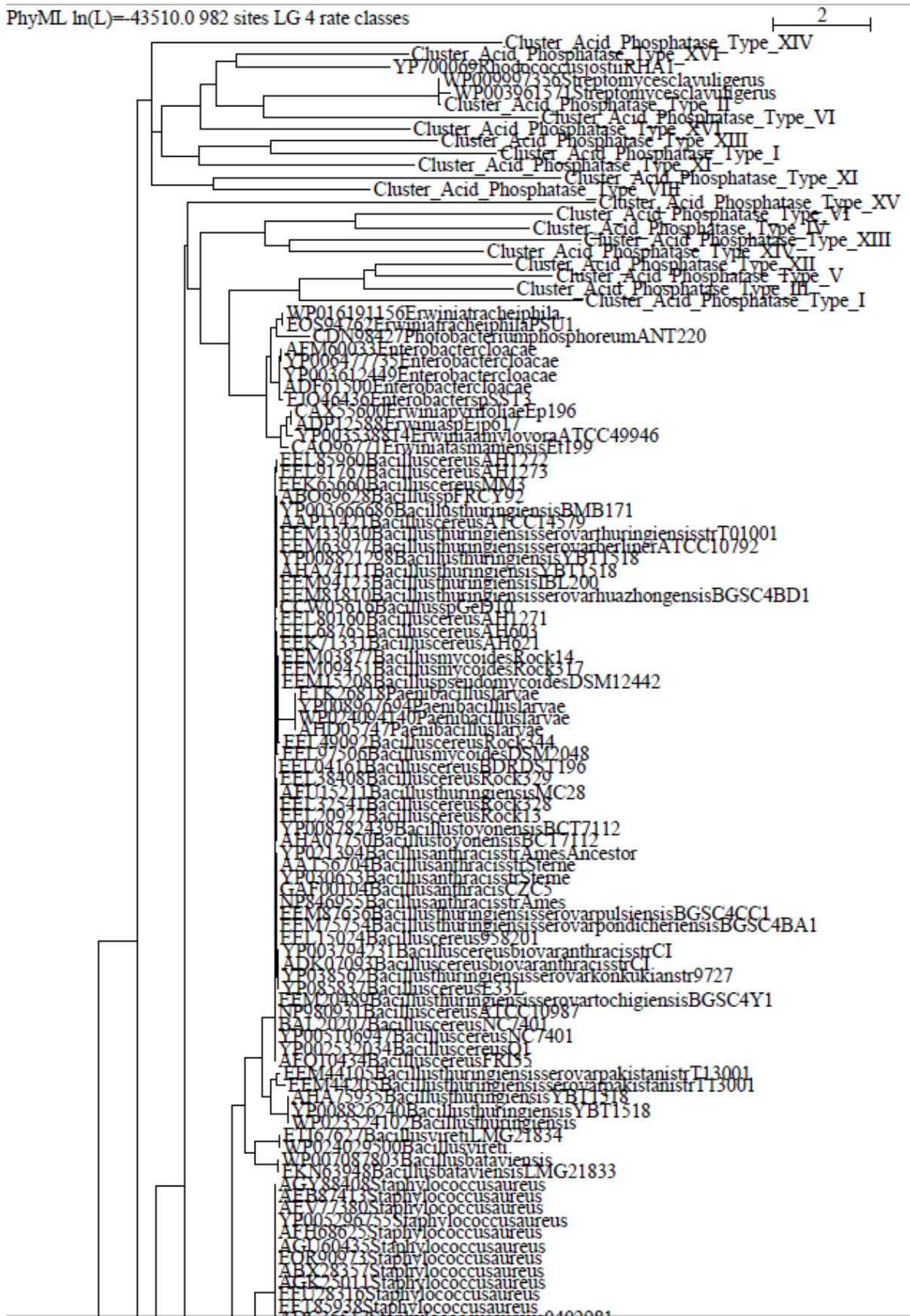


Figure S3. Phylogenetic tree of cluster II of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.



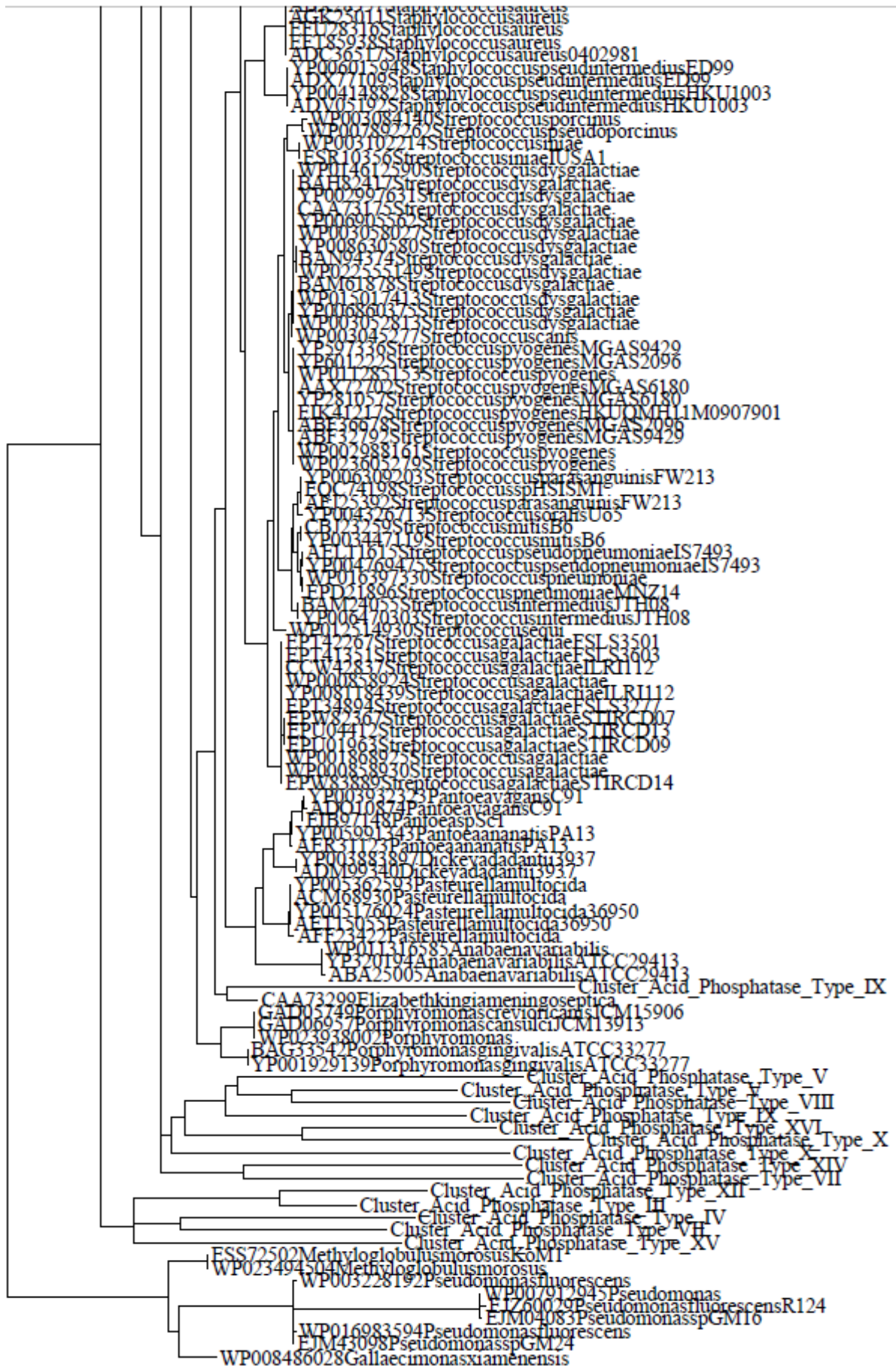
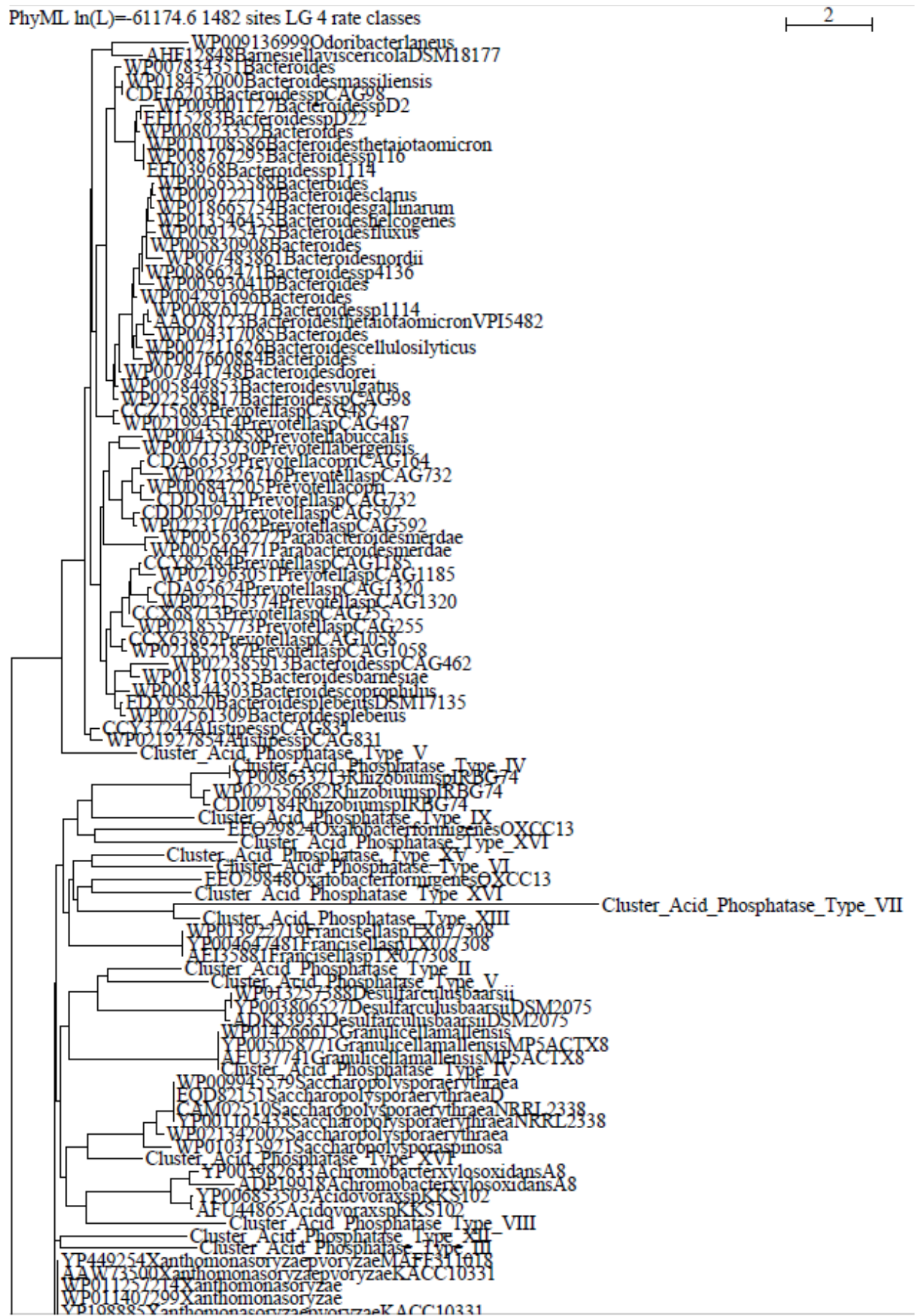


Figure S5. Phylogenetic tree of cluster IV of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.



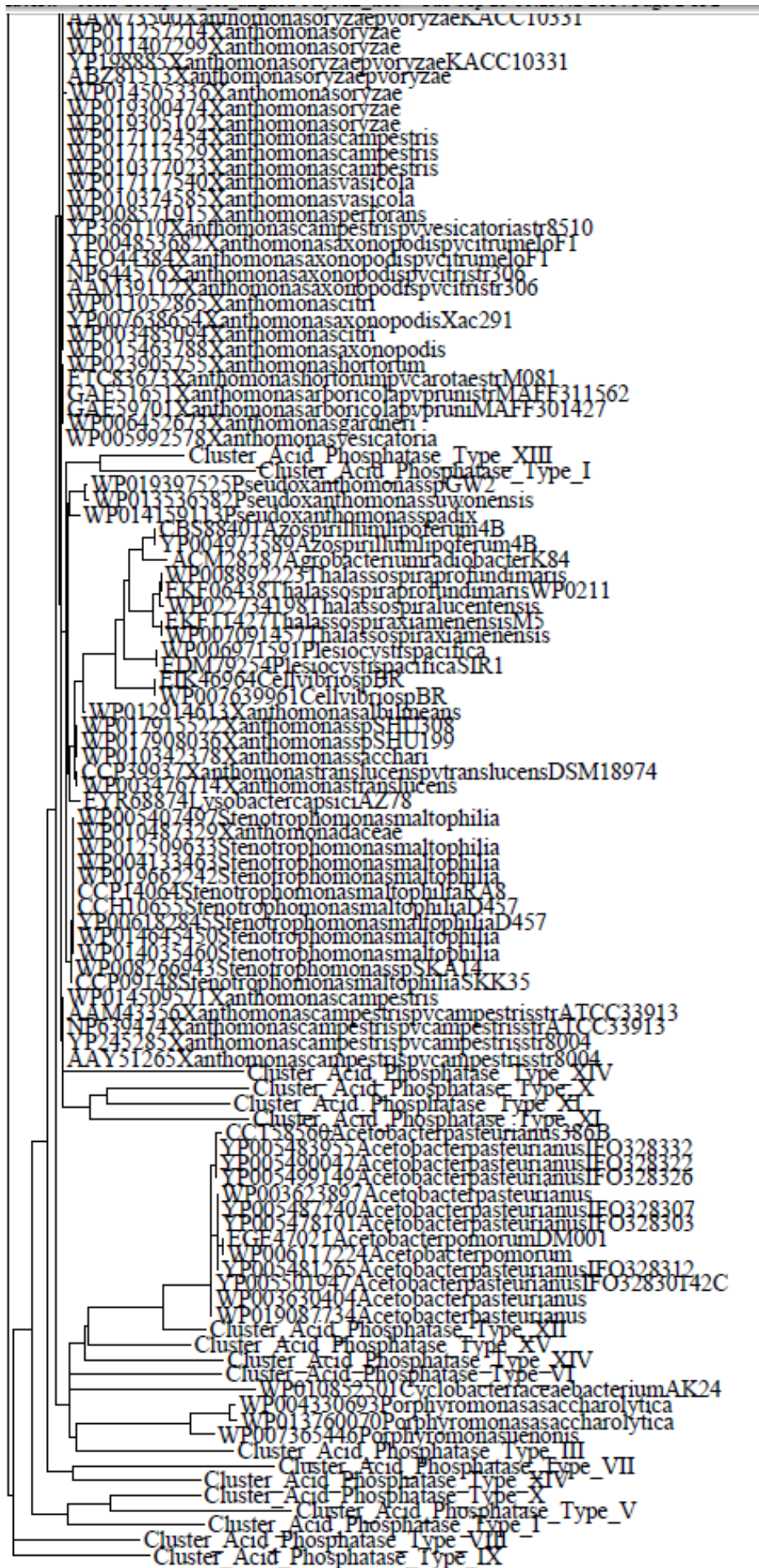
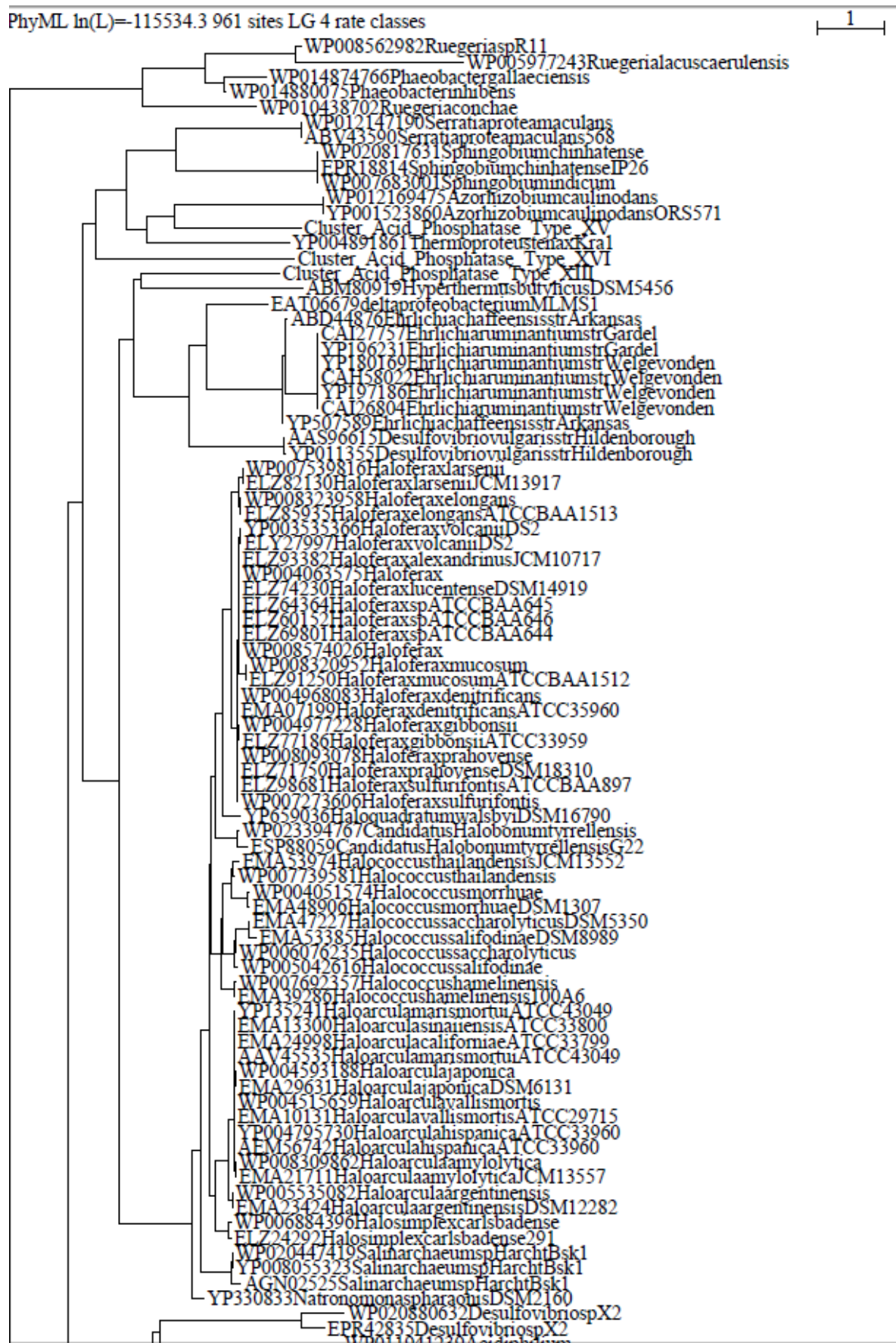
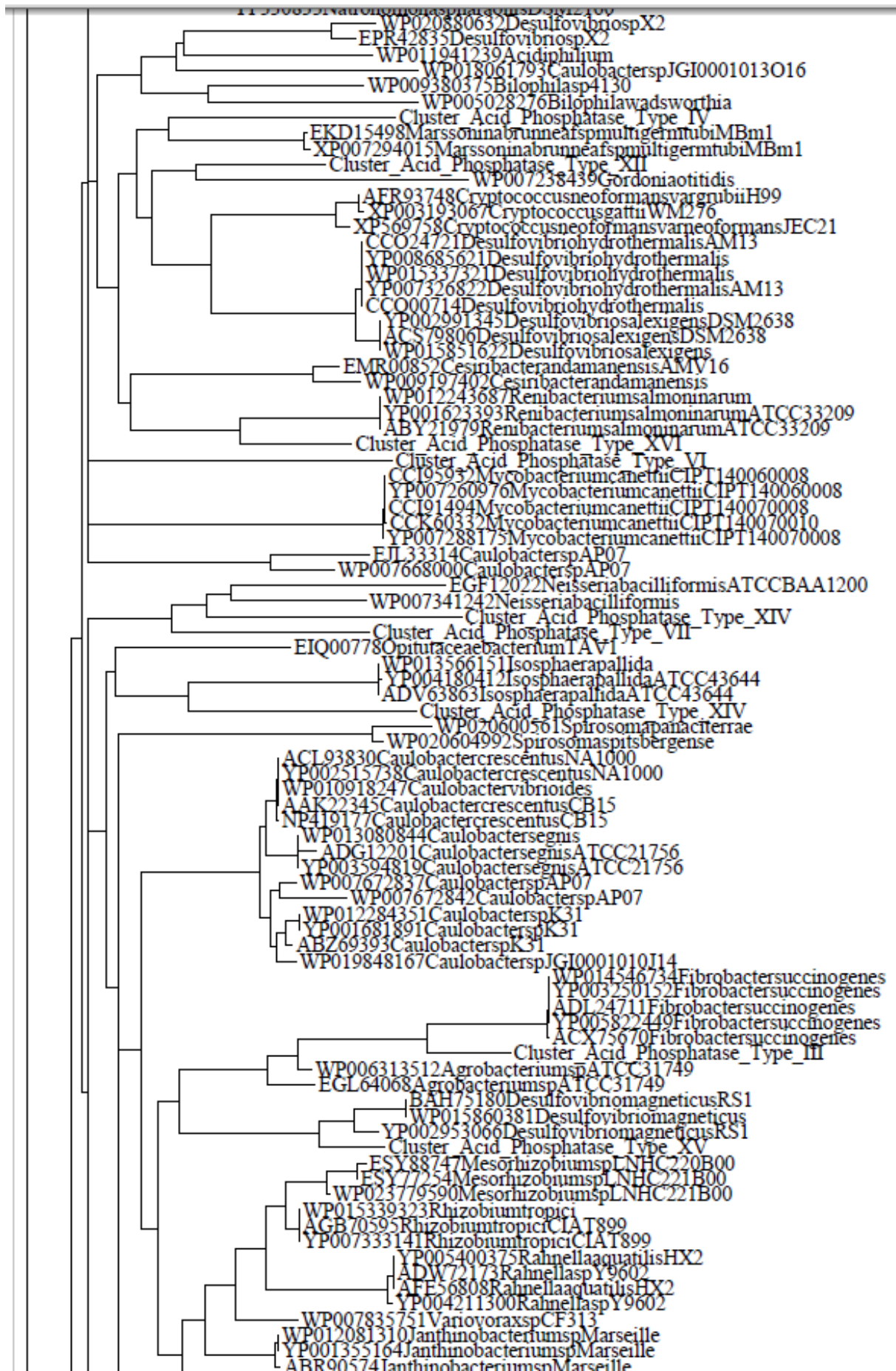
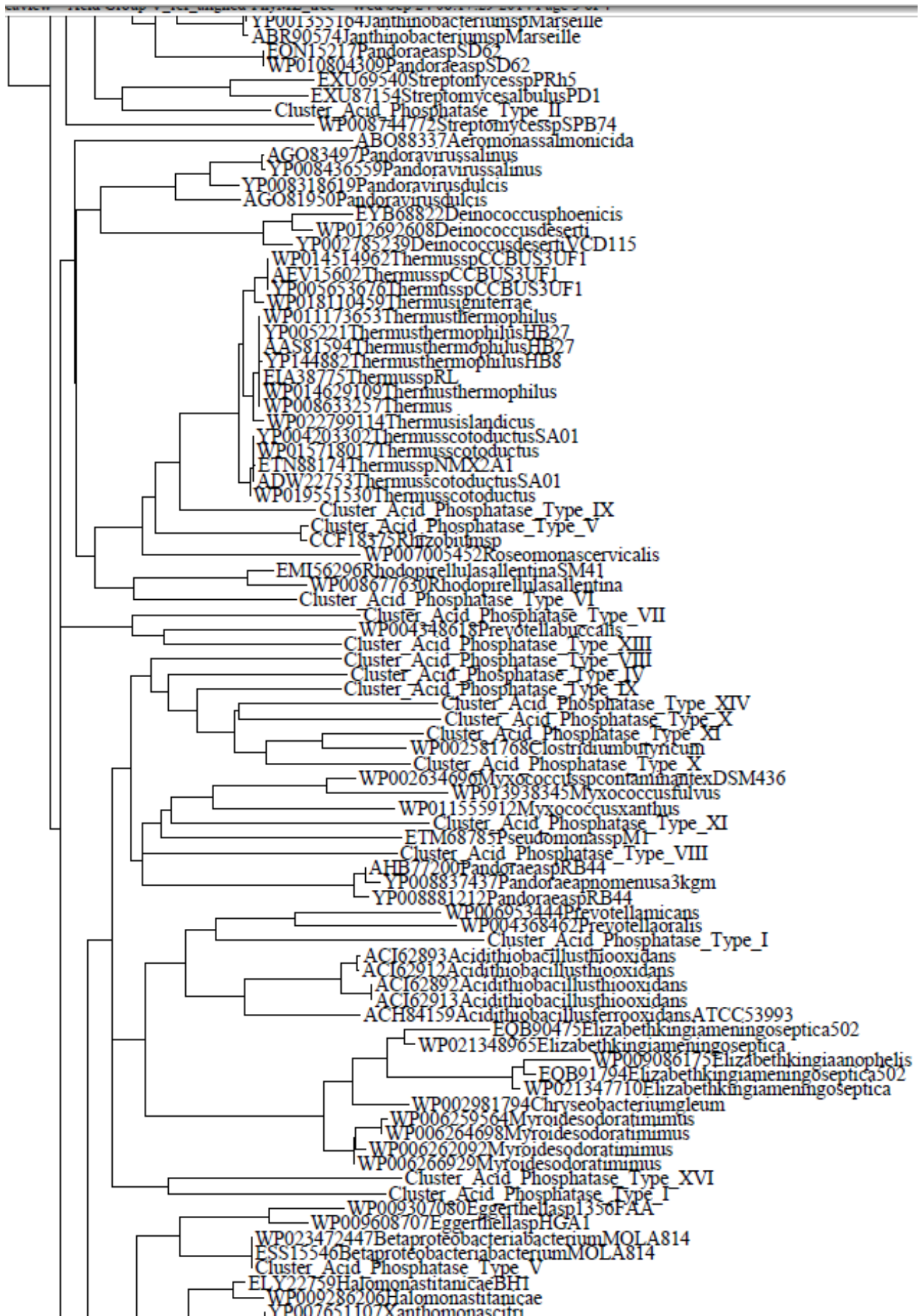


Figure S6. Phylogenetic tree of cluster V of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.





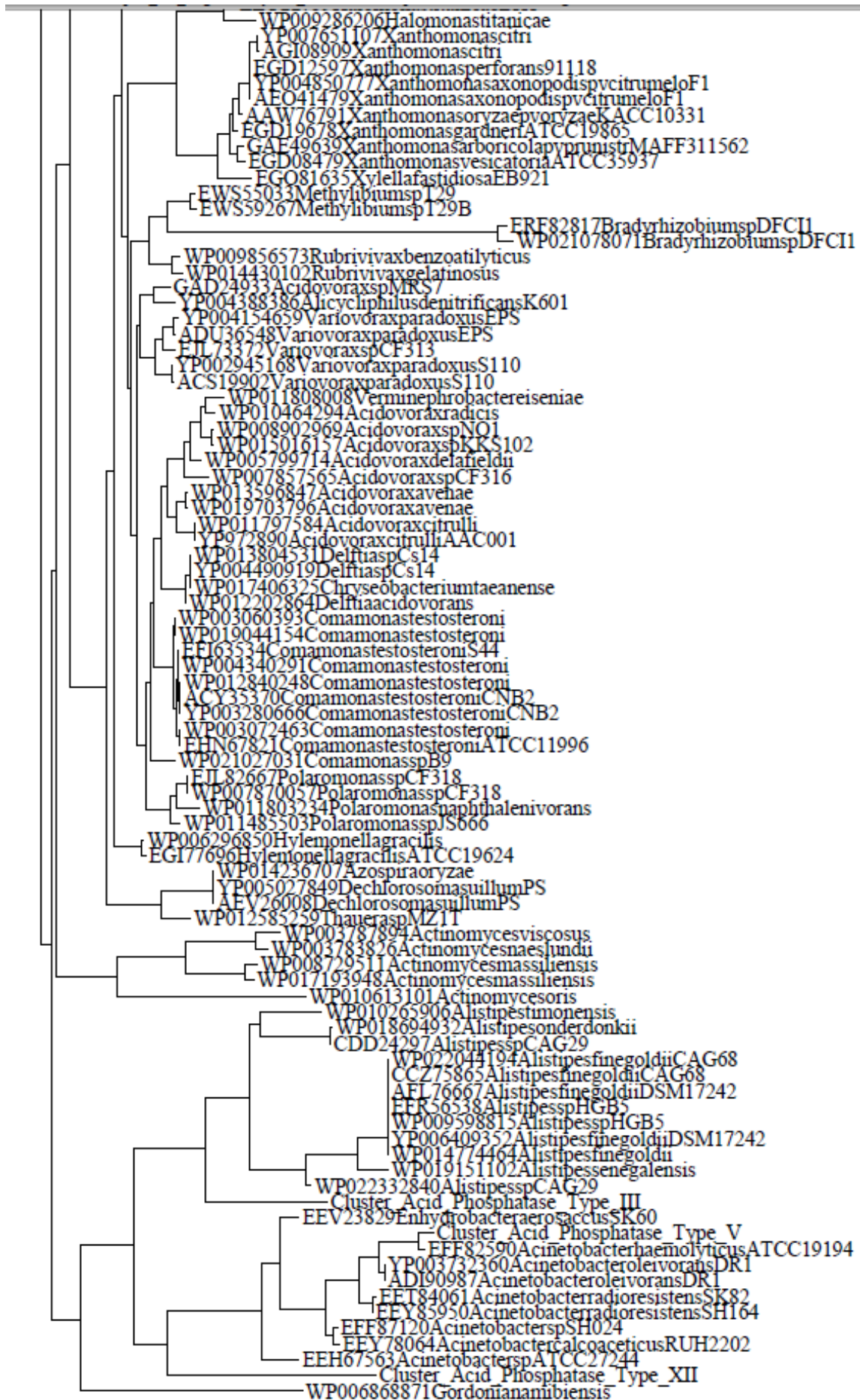
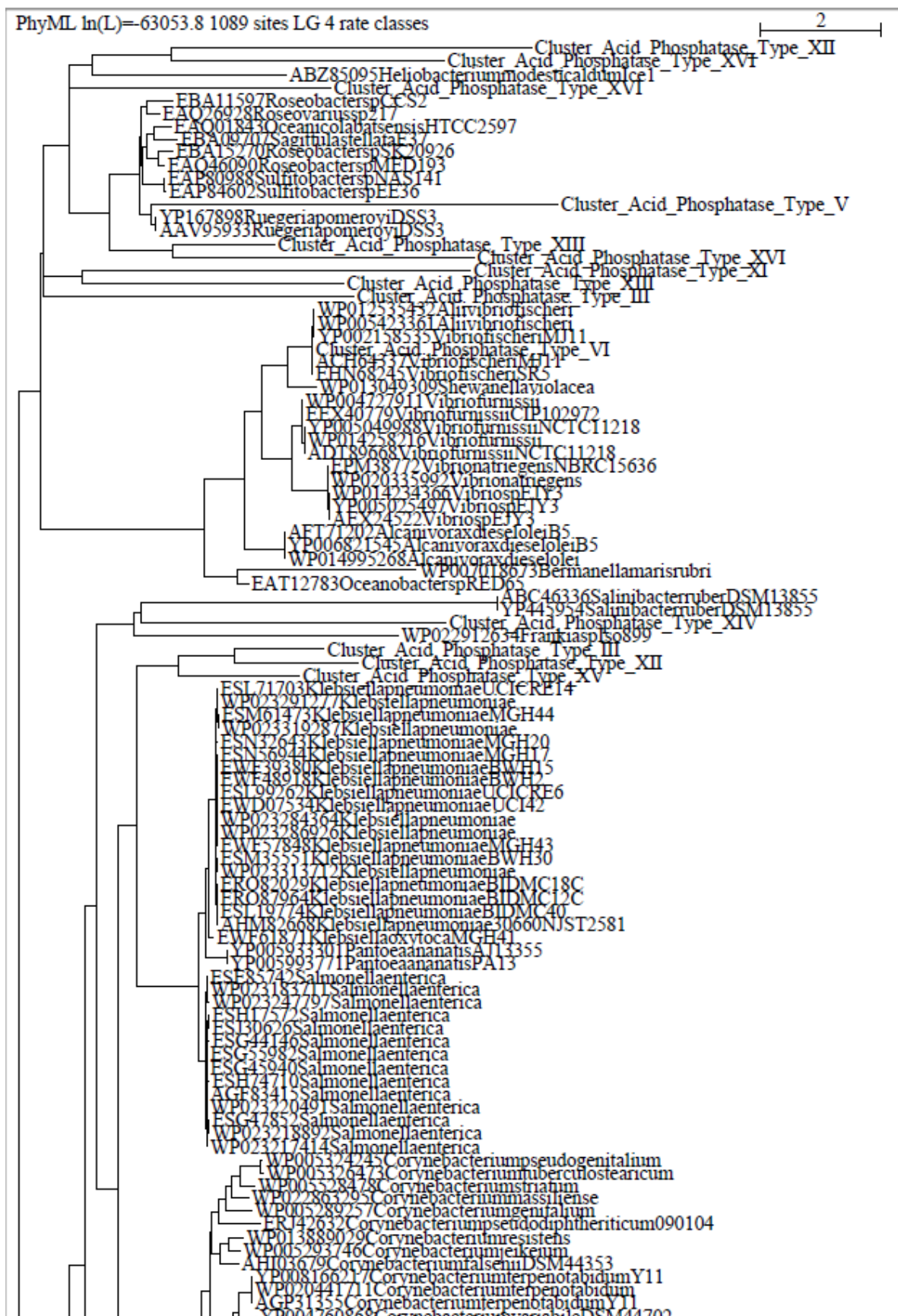


Figure S7. Phylogenetic tree of cluster VI of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.

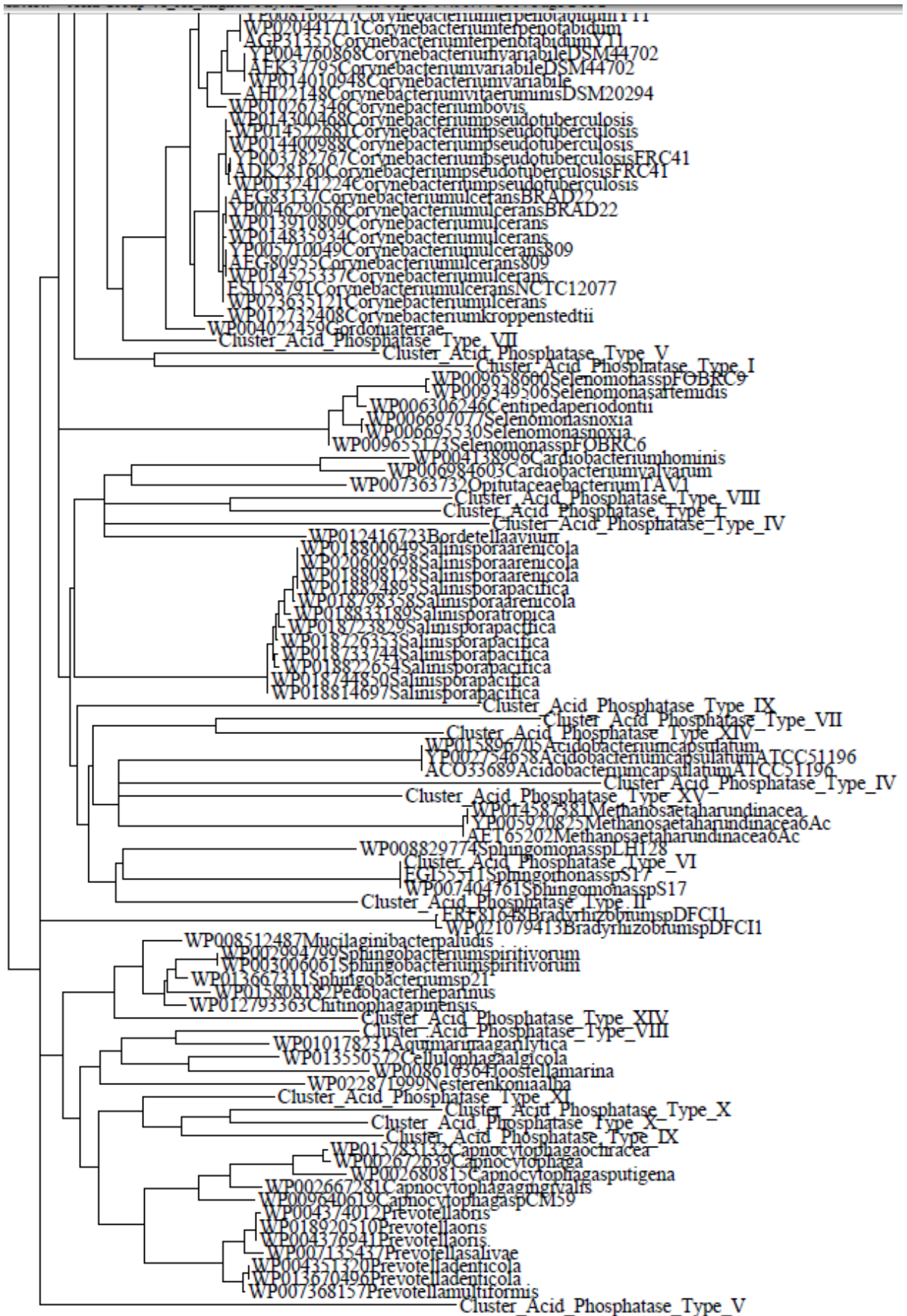
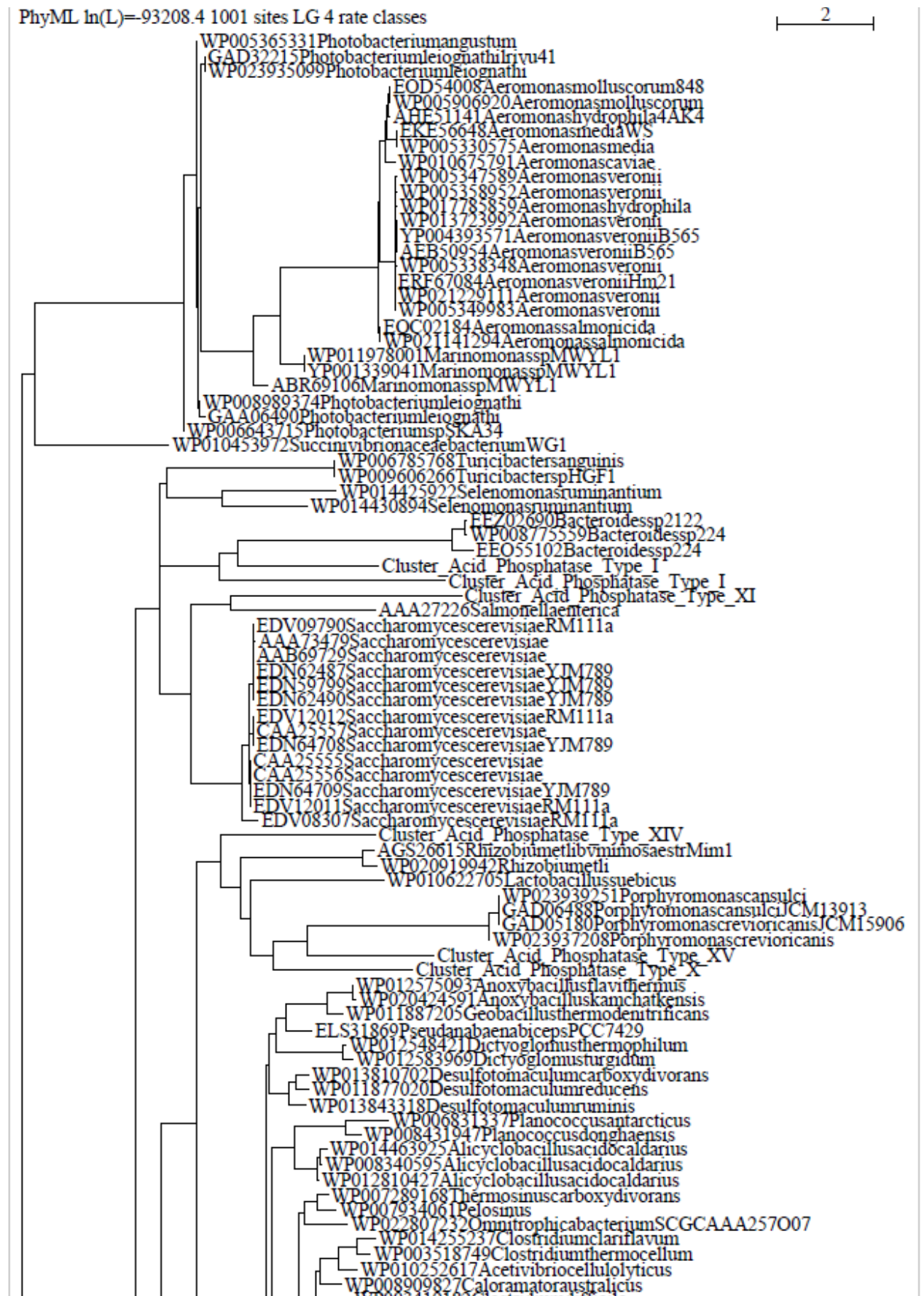
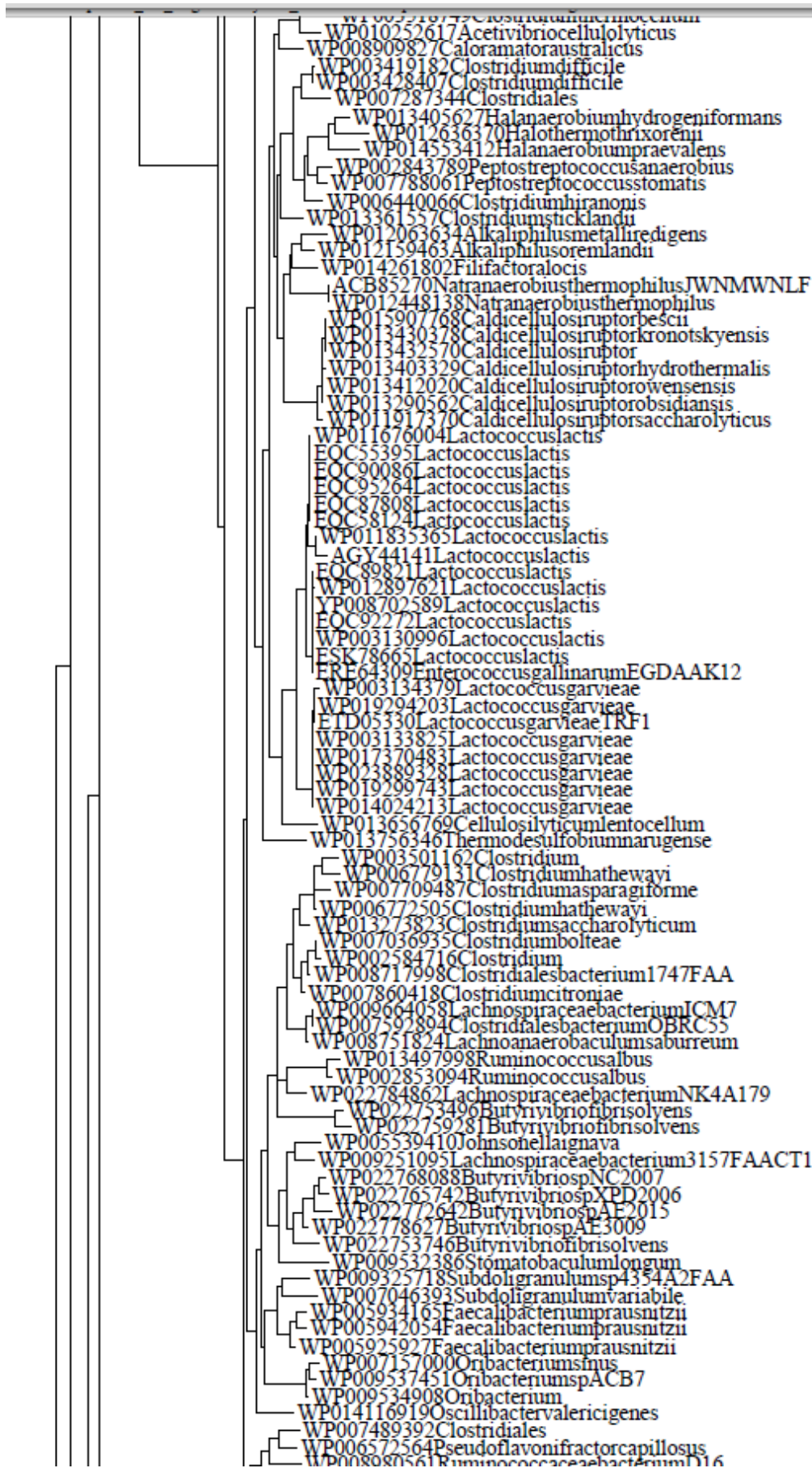
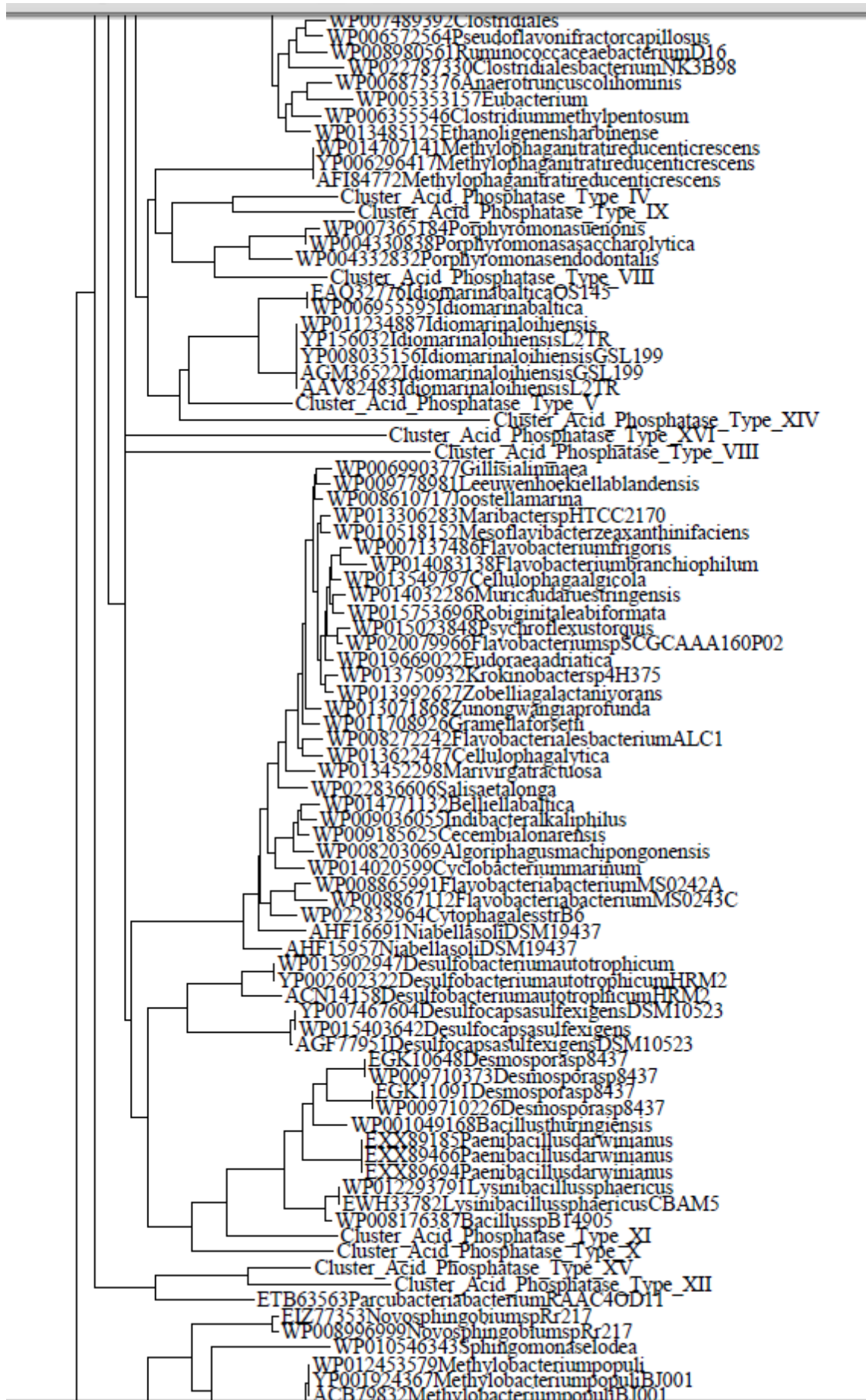


Figure S8a. Phylogenetic tree of cluster VIIa of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







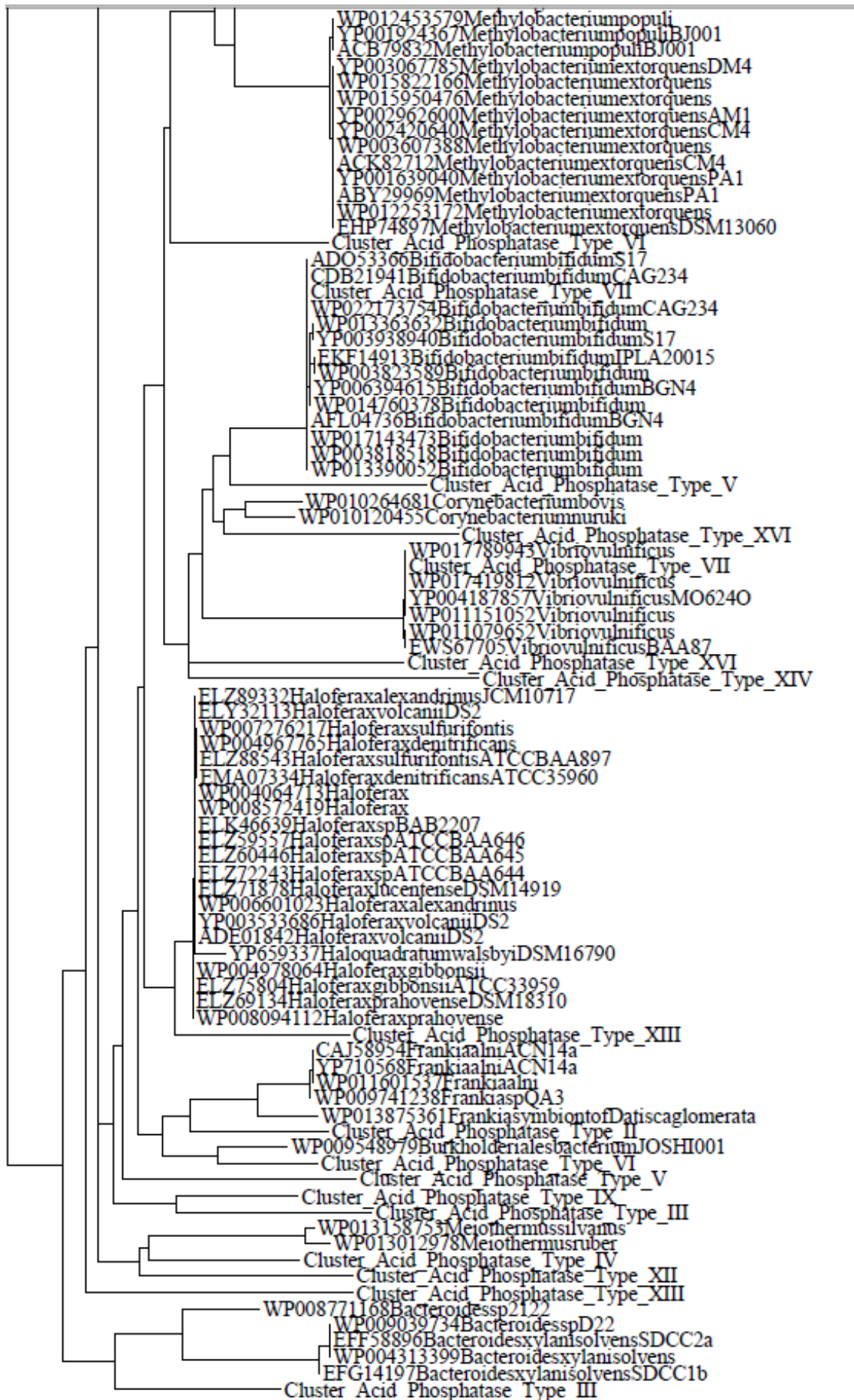
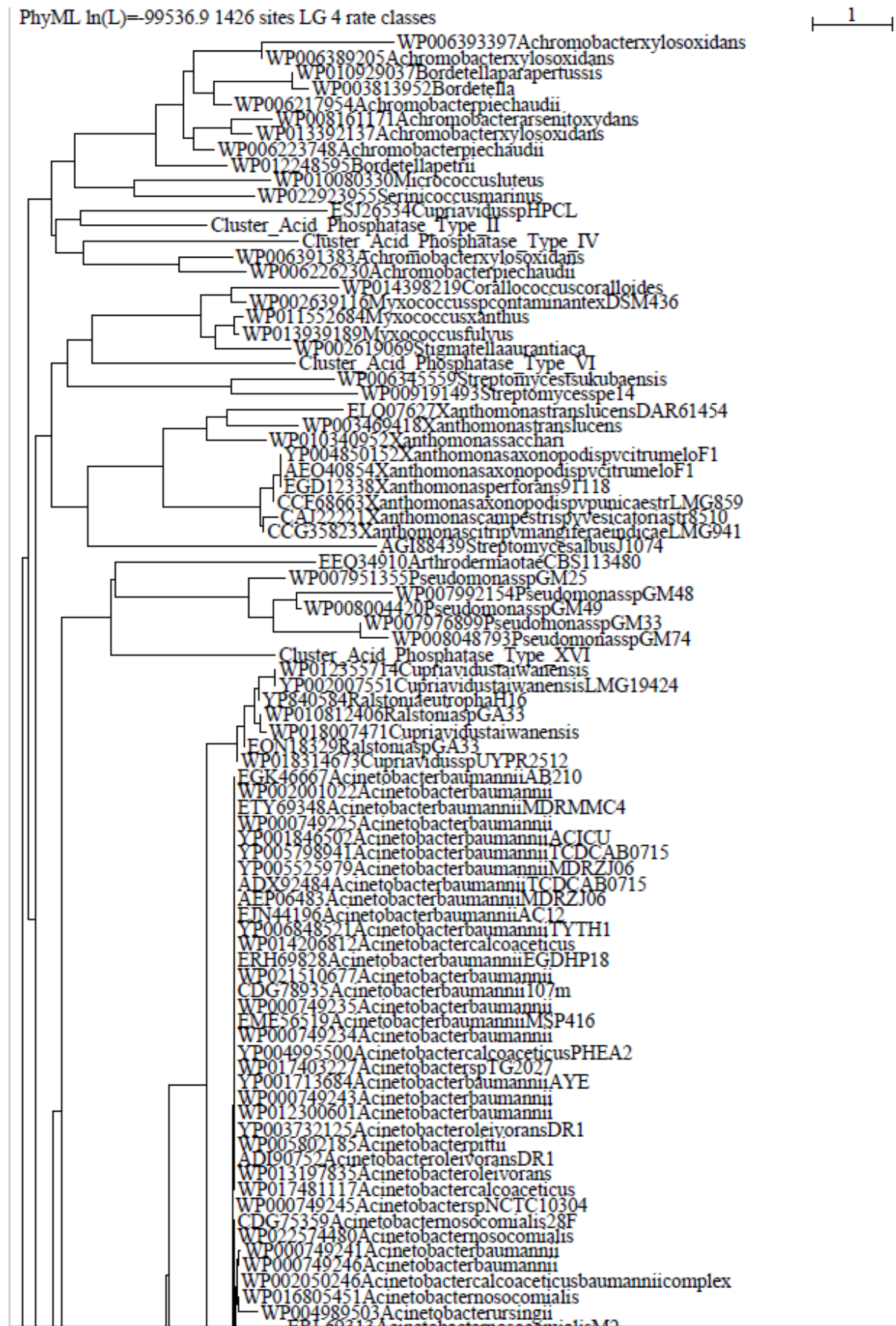
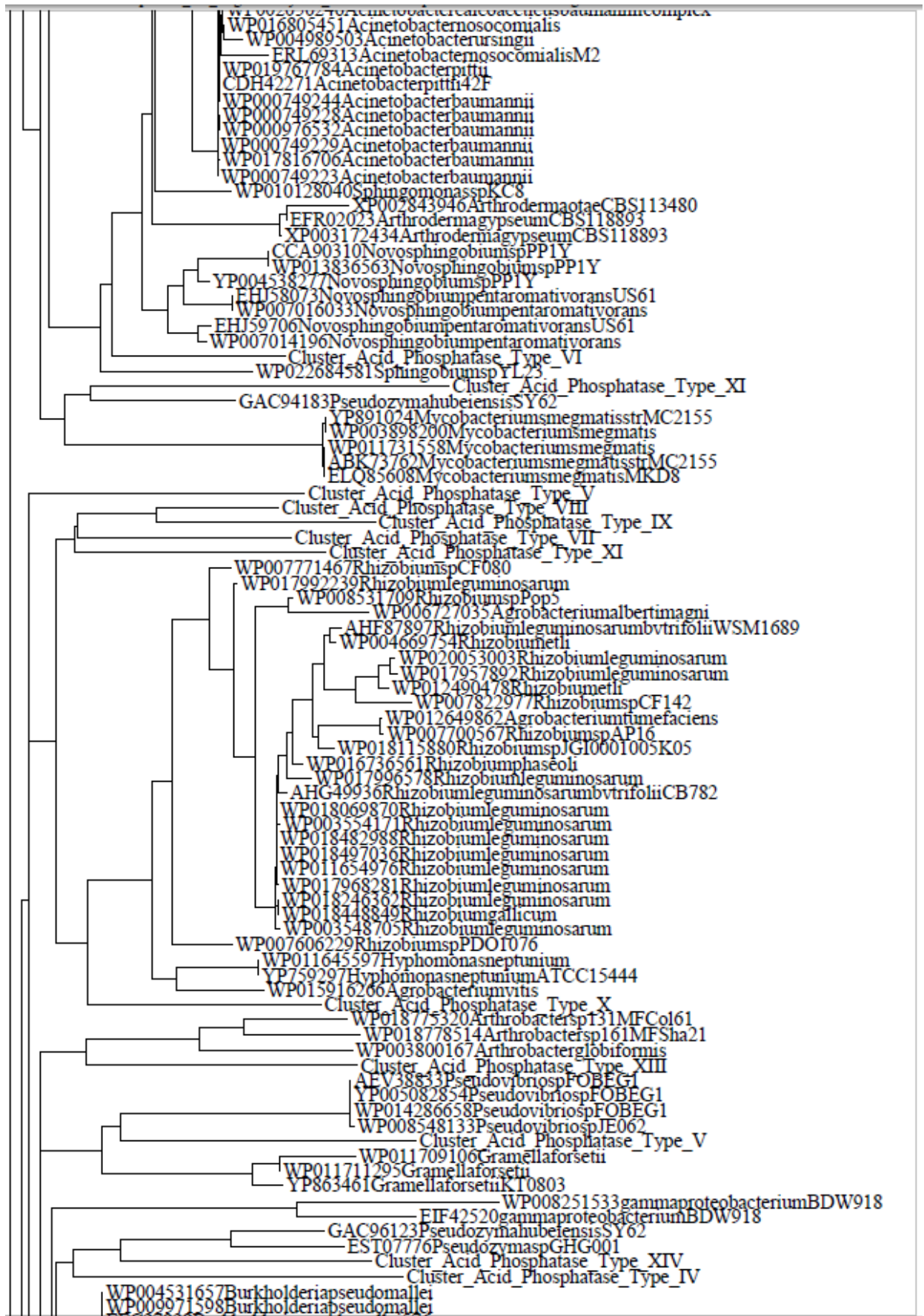


Figure S8b. Phylogenetic tree of cluster VIIb of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.





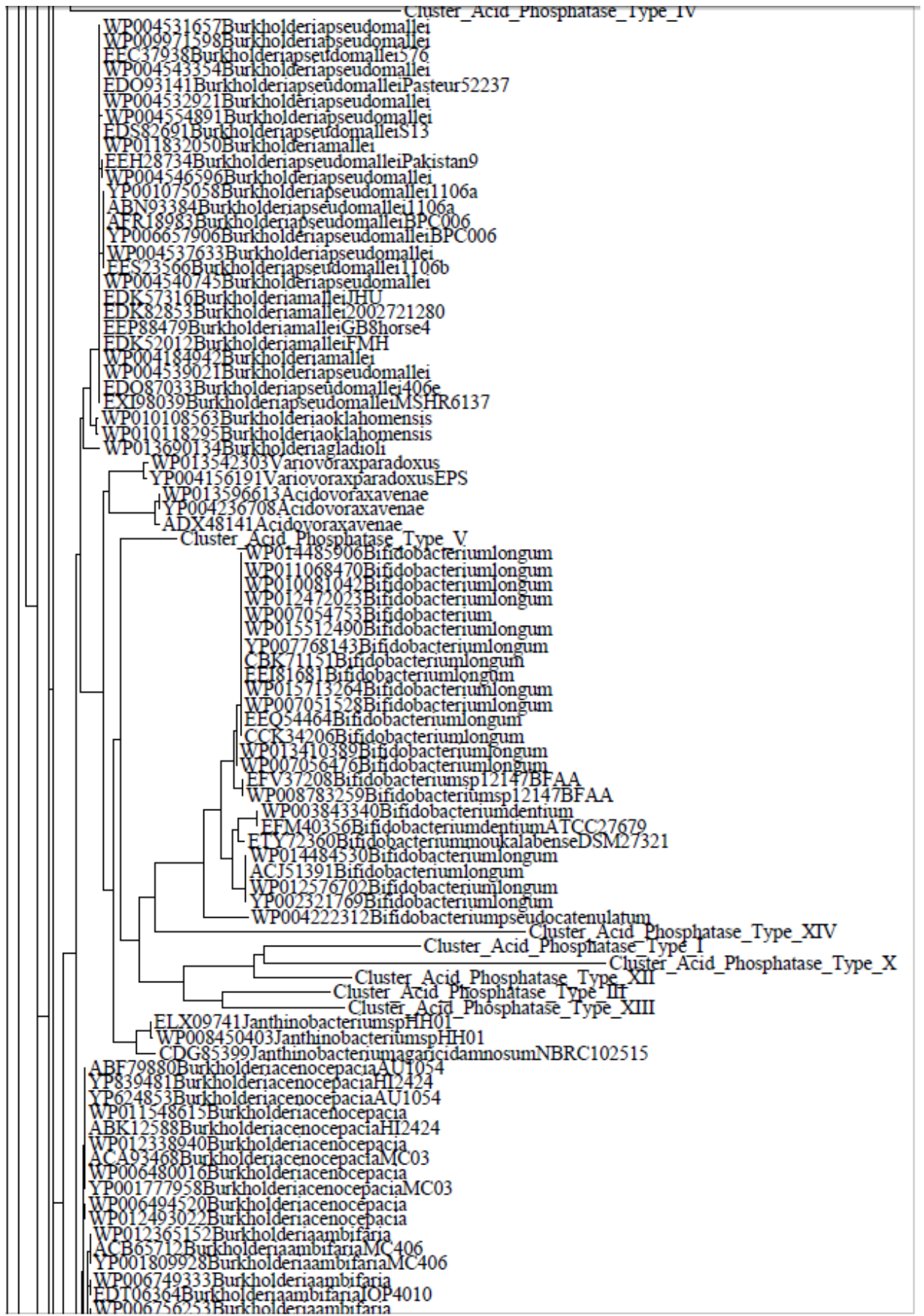
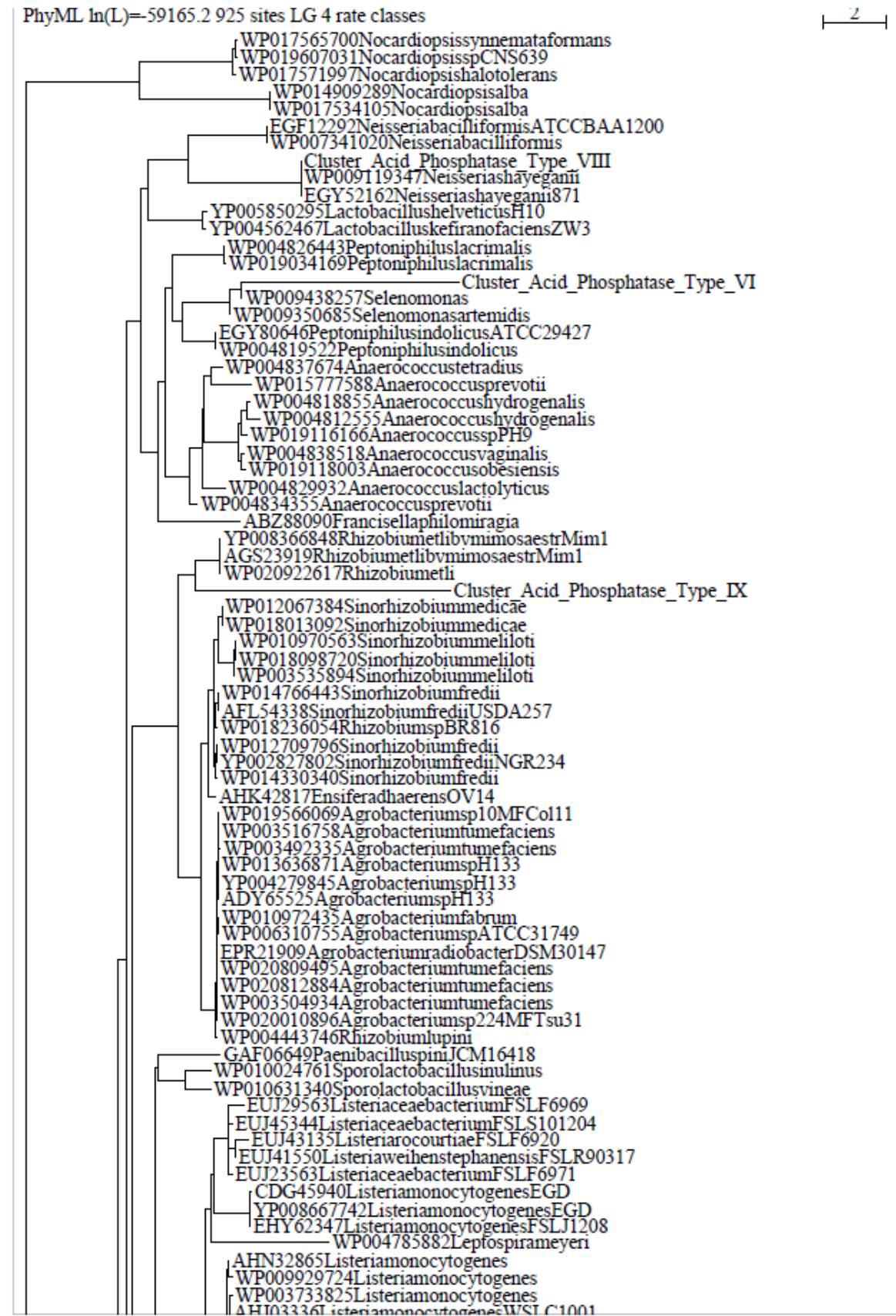
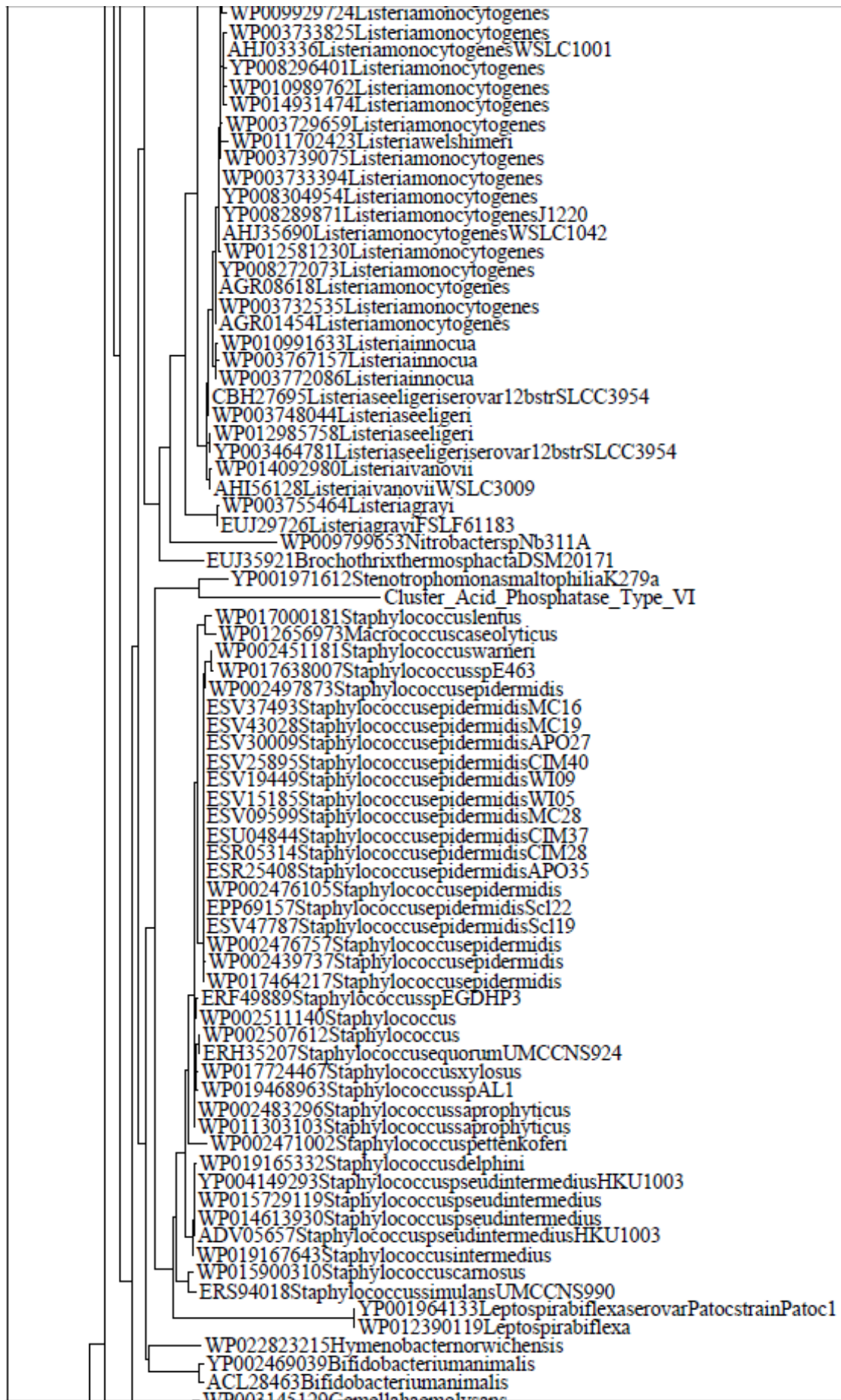
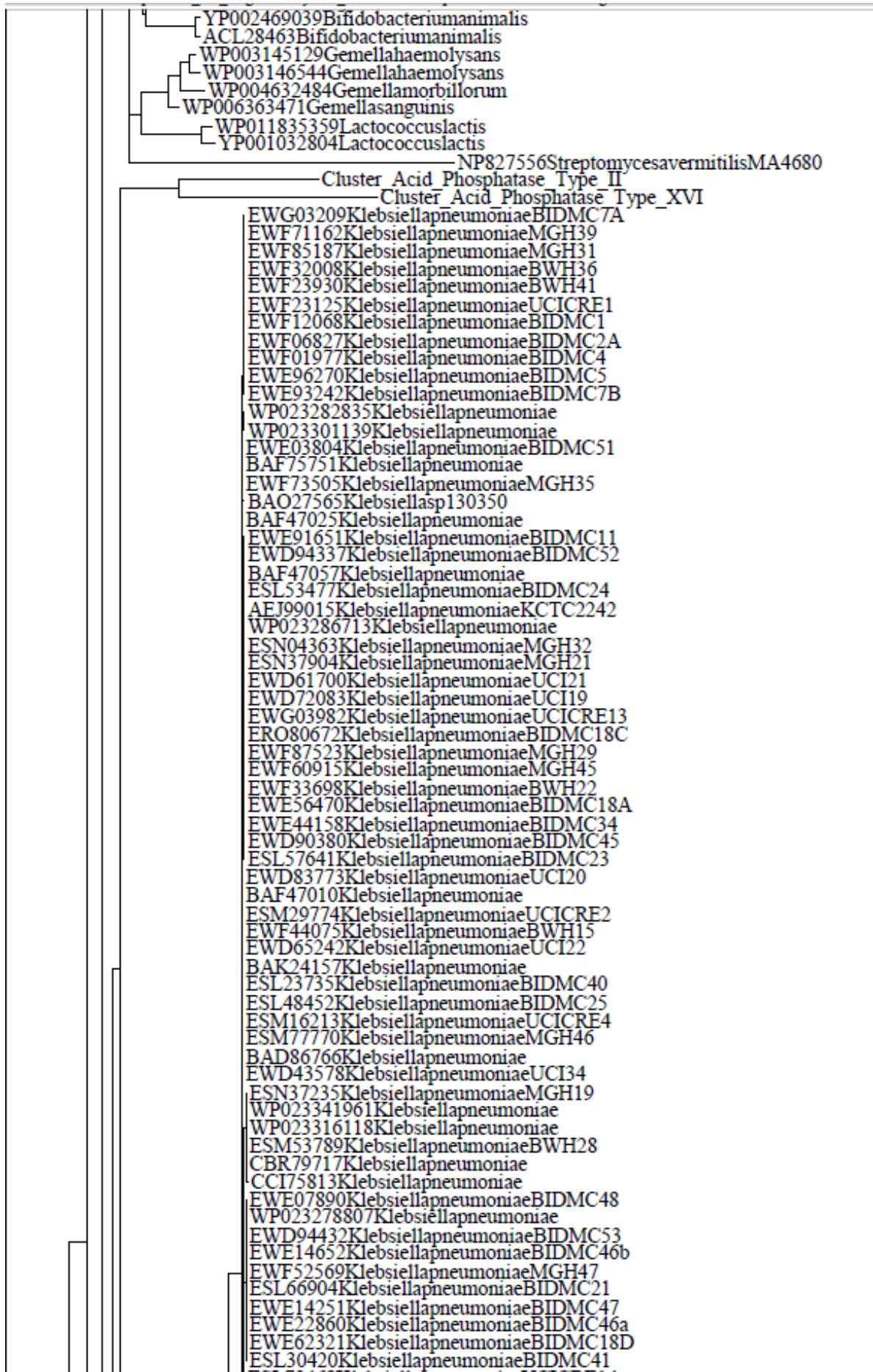




Figure S9a. Phylogenetic tree of cluster VIIIa of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







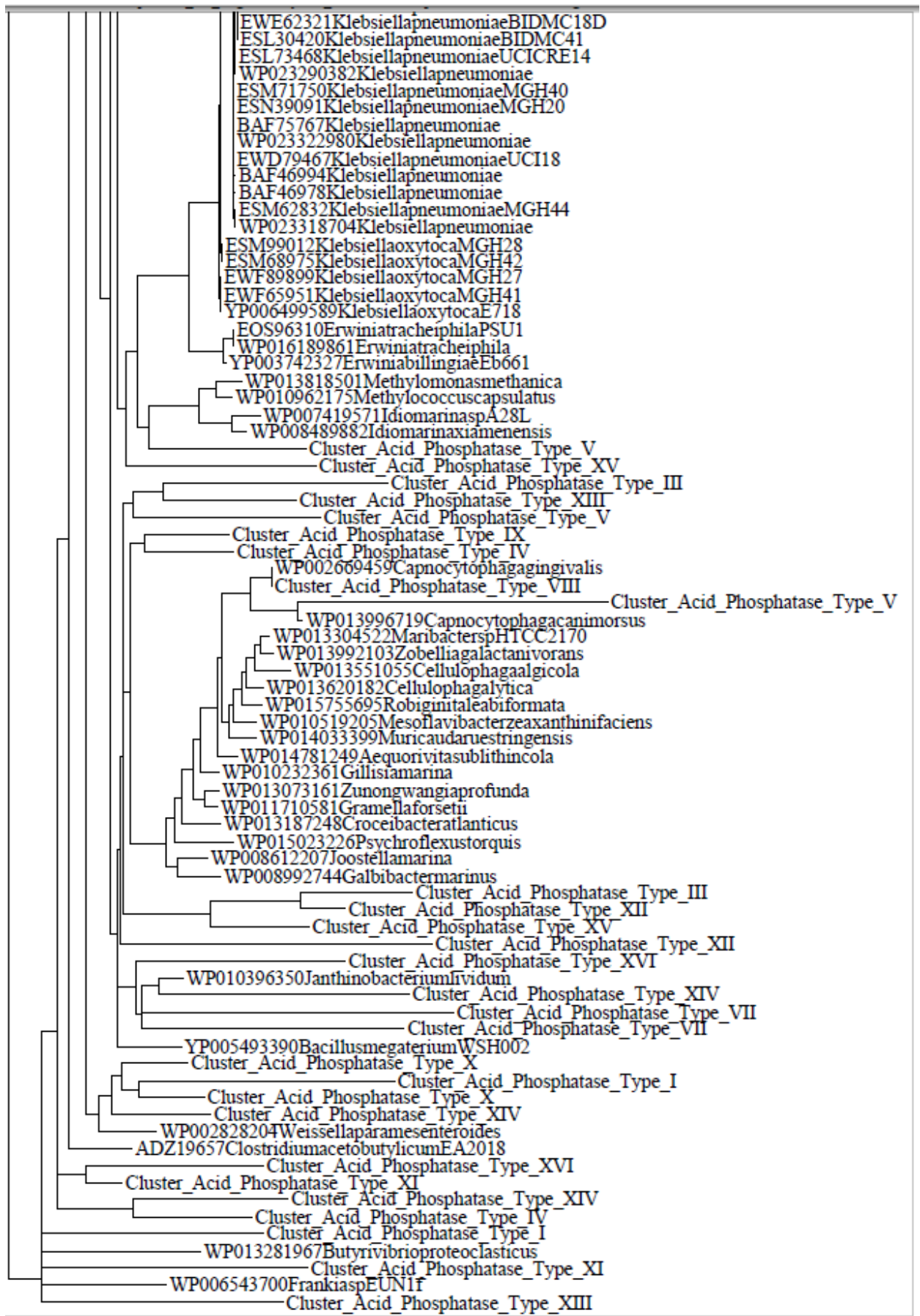
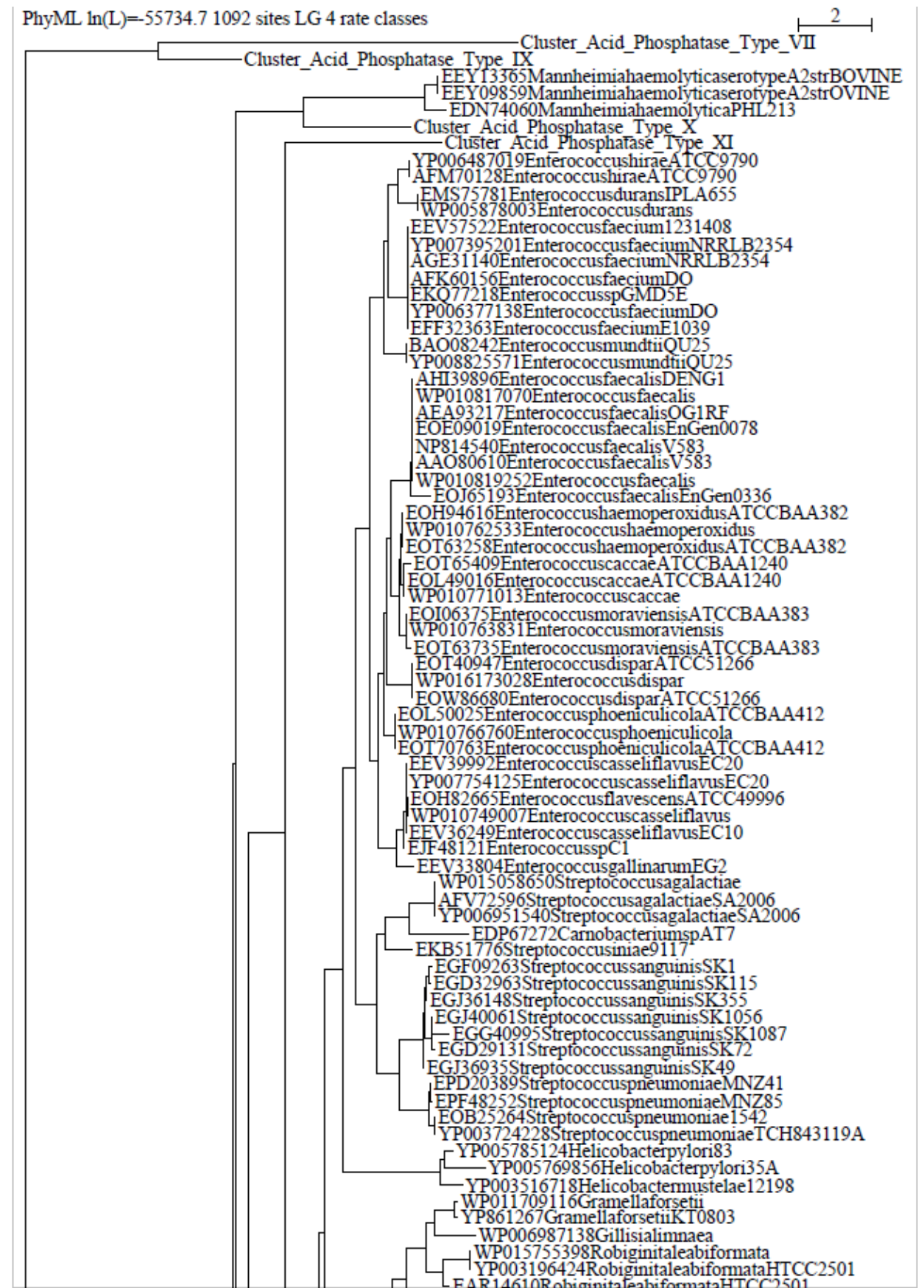
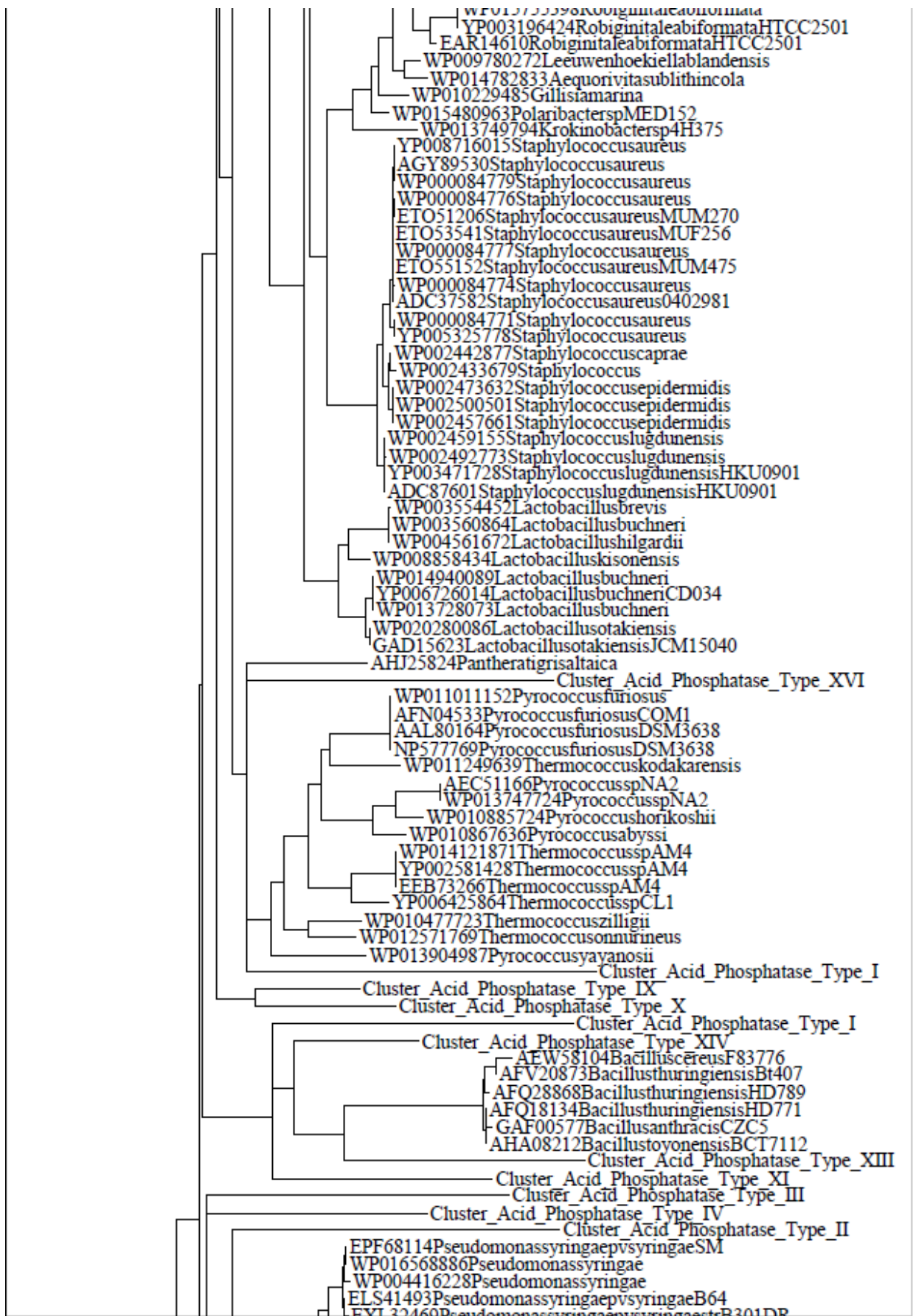
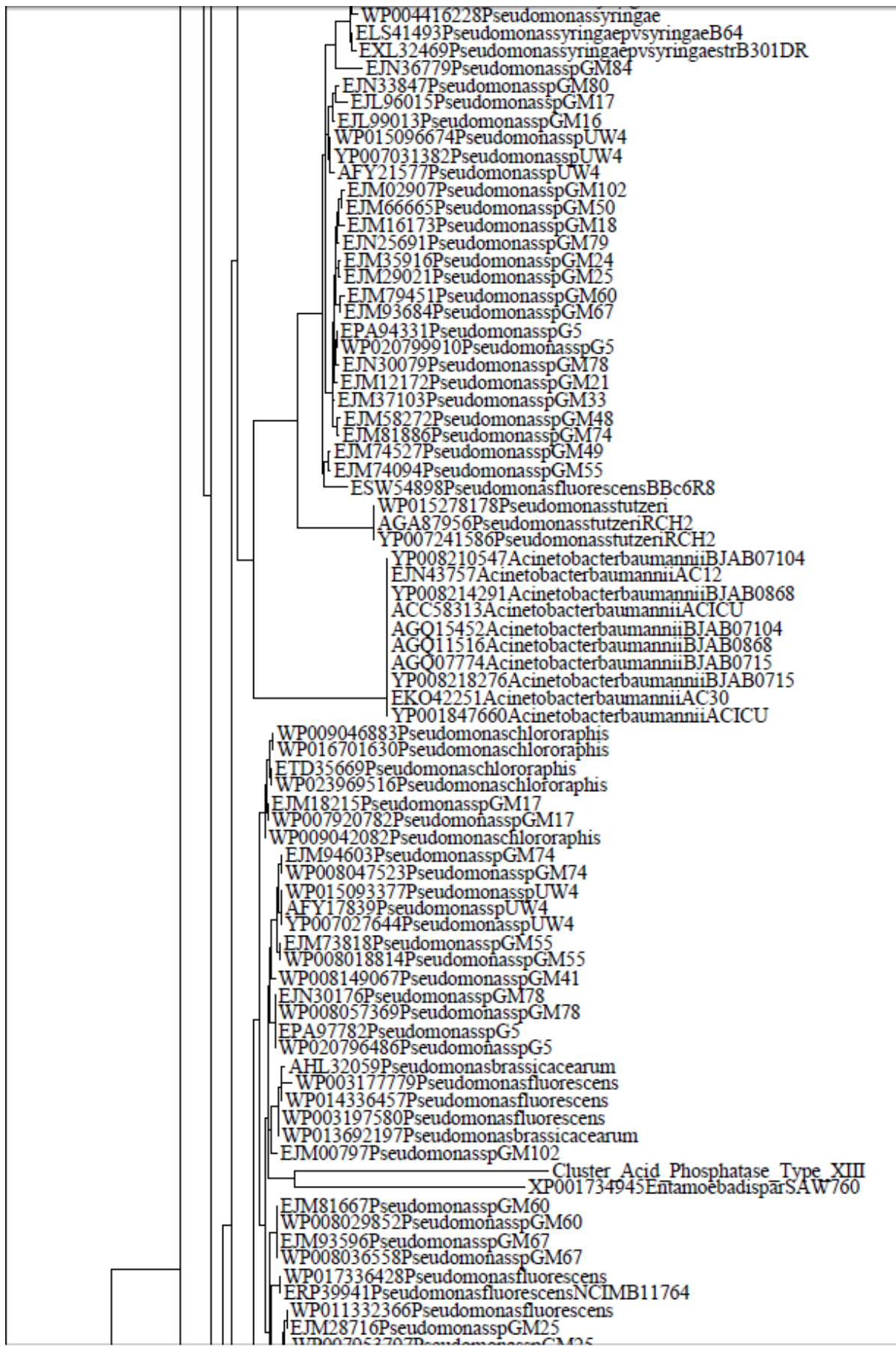


Figure S9b. Phylogenetic tree of cluster VIIIb of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







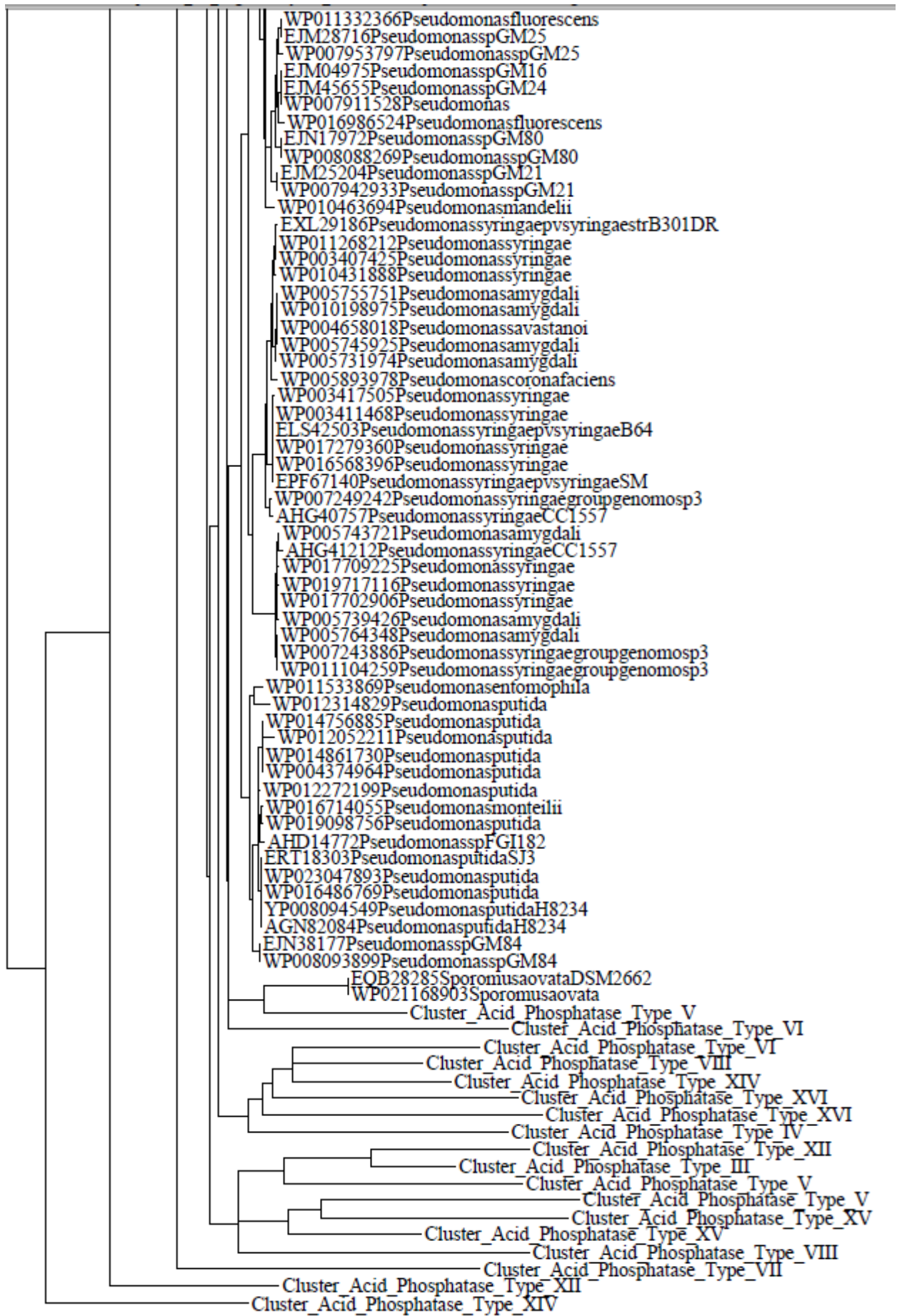


Figure S10. Phylogenetic tree of cluster IX of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.



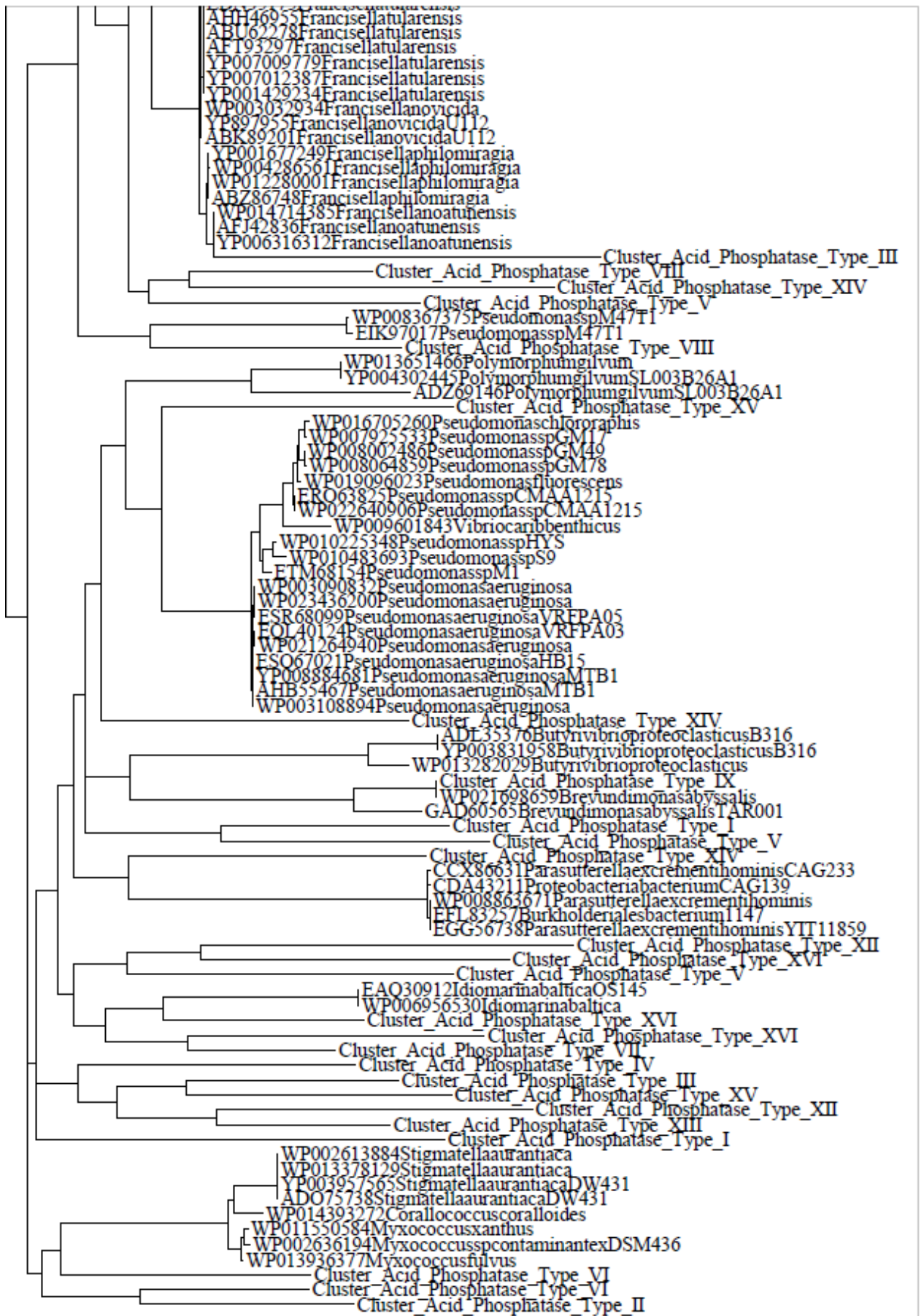
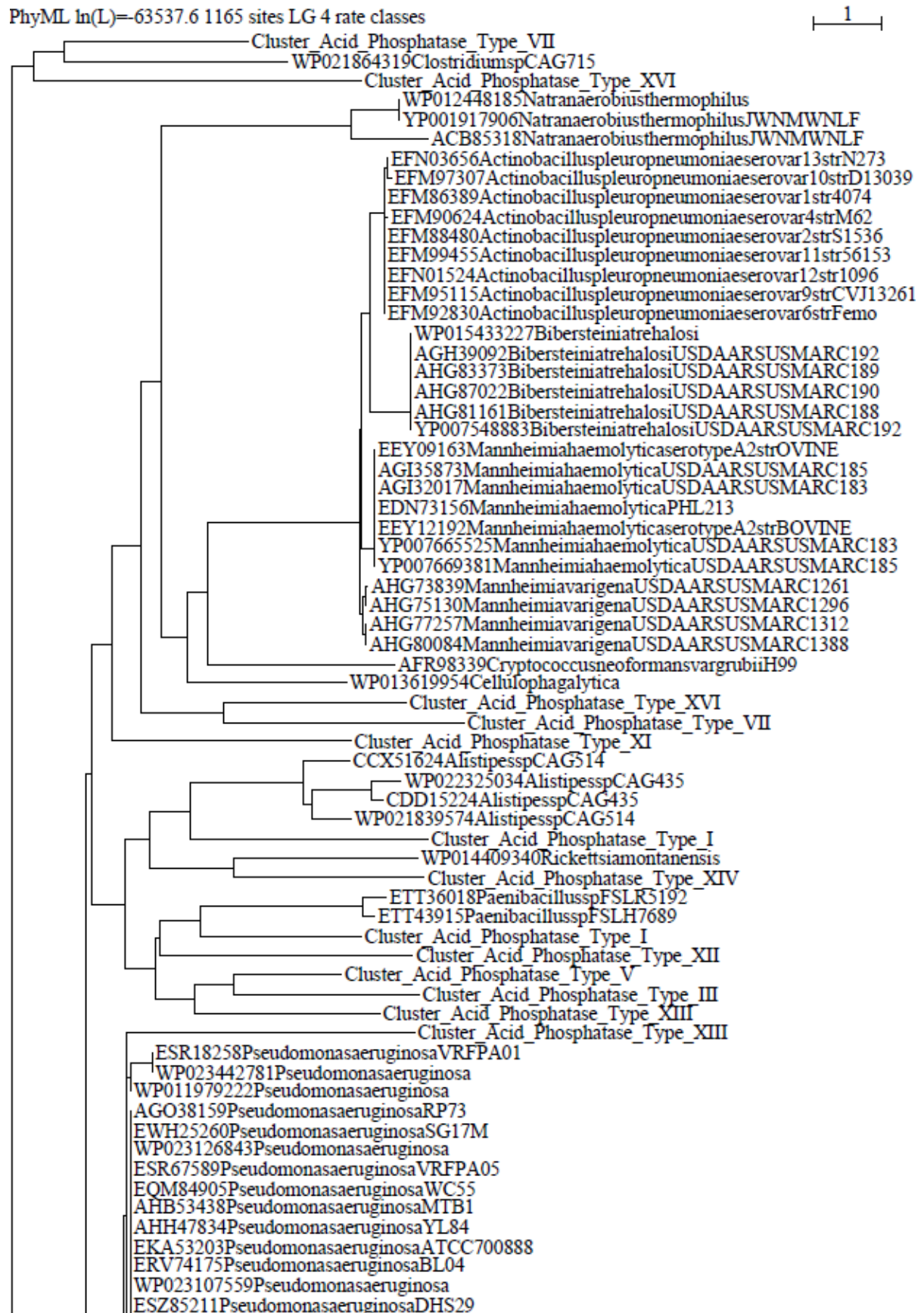
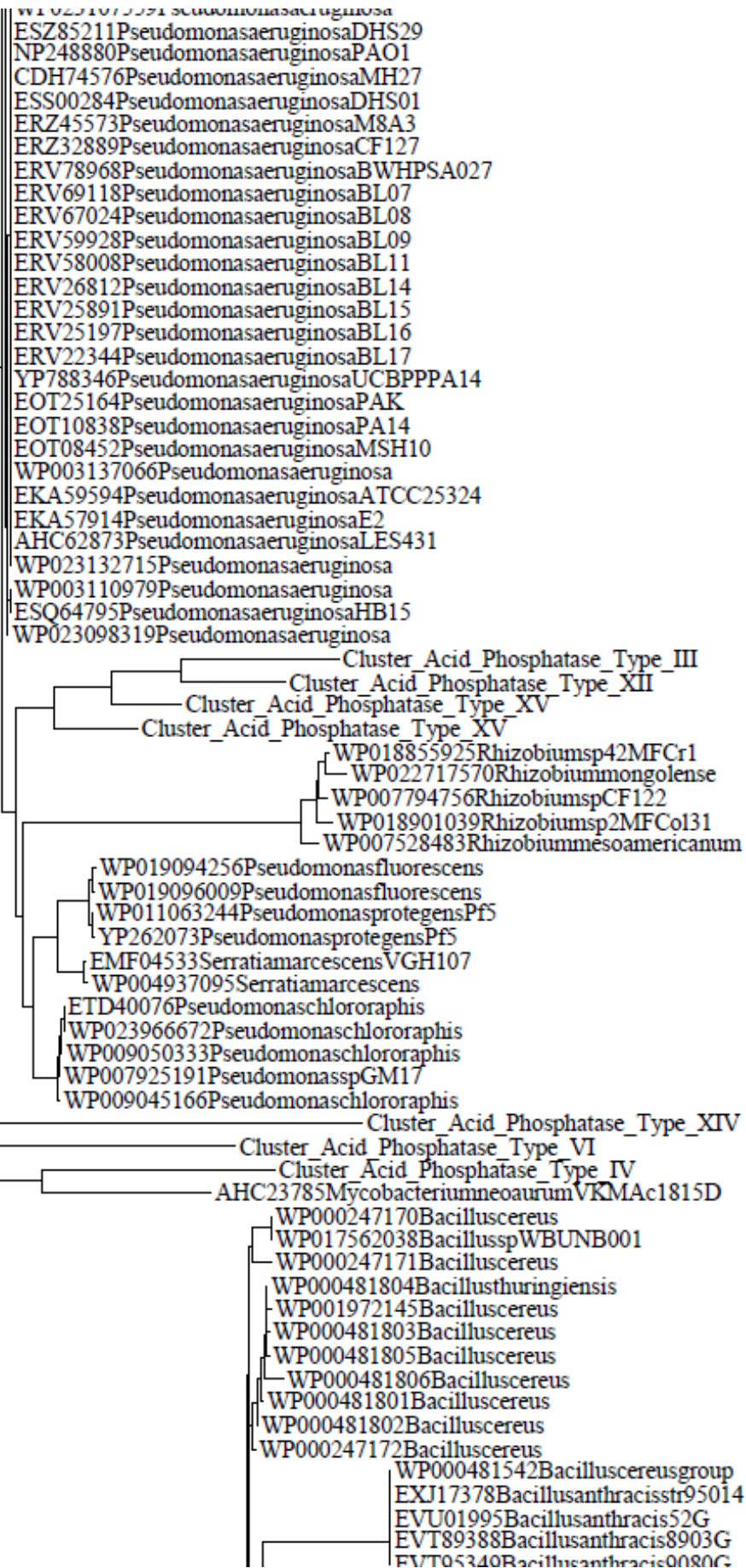
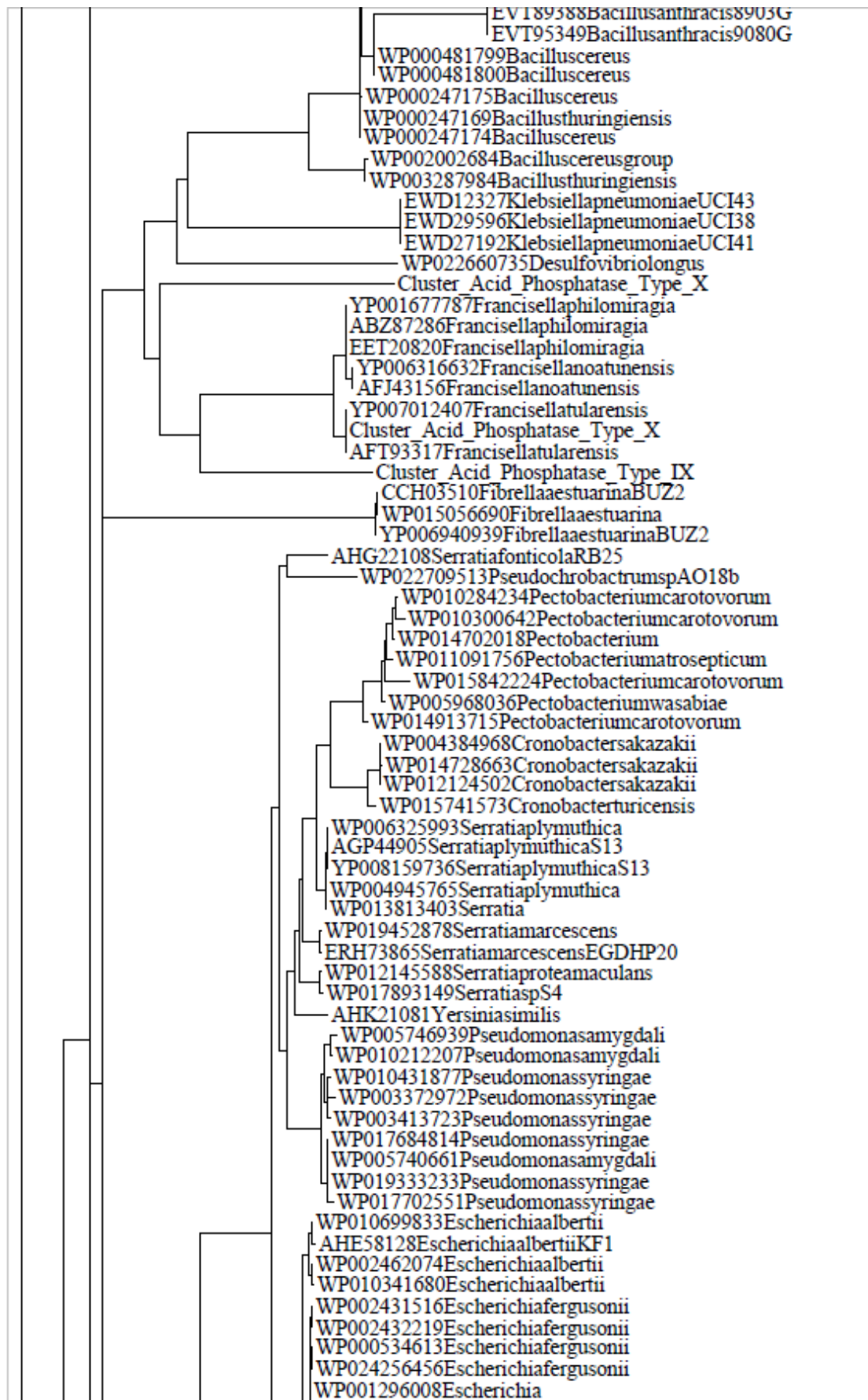


Figure S11a. Phylogenetic tree of cluster Xa of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.





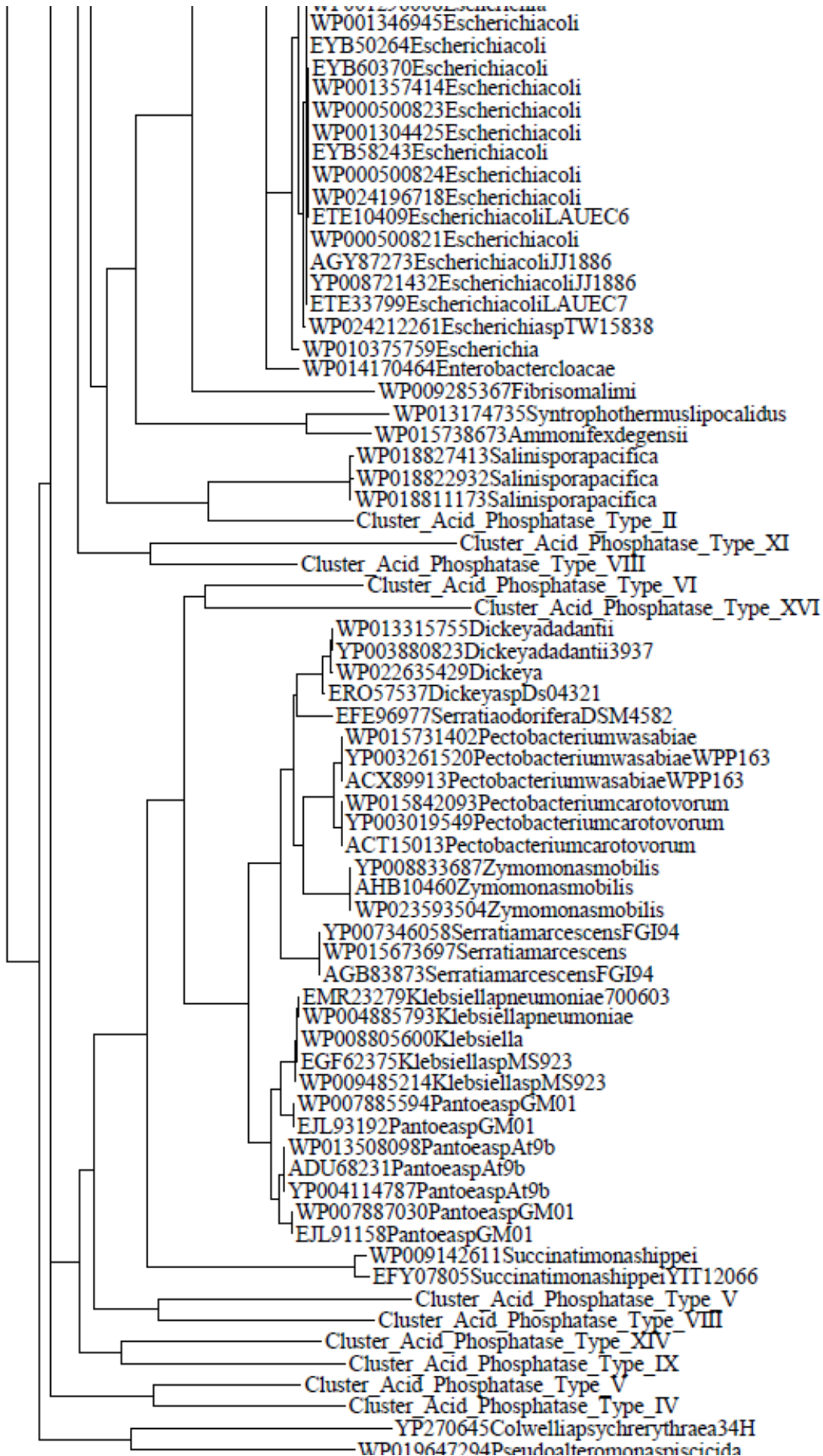
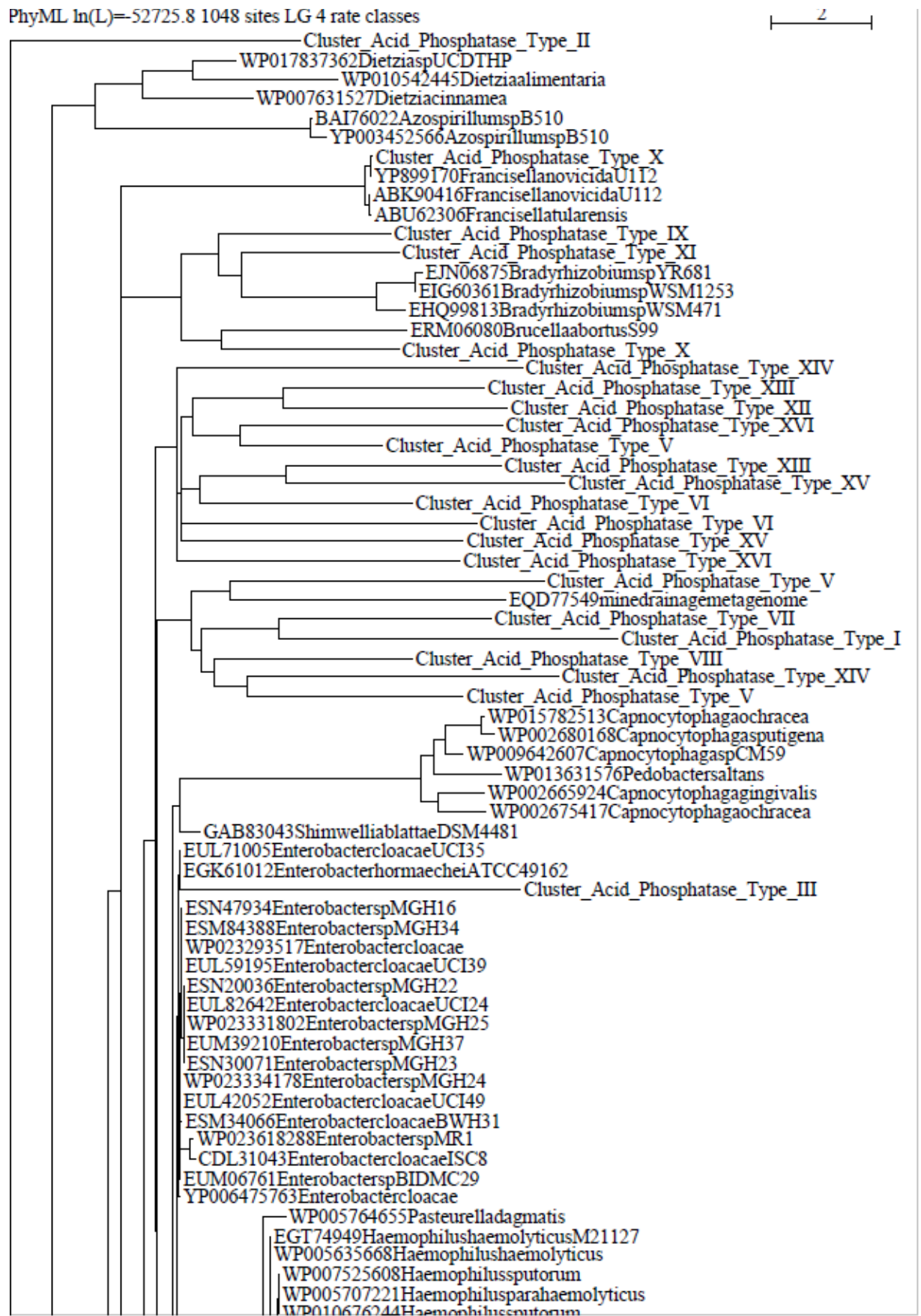


Figure S11b. Phylogenetic tree of cluster Xb of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.

	WP007525608	Haemophilus	spuroorum
	WP005707221	Haemophilus	parahaemolyticus
	WP010676244	Haemophilus	spuroorum
	WP005709754	Haemophilus	paraphrohaemolyticus
	EGT81876	Haemophilus	haemolyticusM21621
	WP005636146	Haemophilus	haemolyticus
	WP005644499	Haemophilus	haemolyticus
	EGT82824	Haemophilus	haemolyticusM21639
	WP005640293	Haemophilus	haemolyticus
	EHB89390	Aggregatibacter	aphrophilusF0387
	WP005702531	Aggregatibacter	aphrophilus
	WP014064597	Haemophilus	parainfluenzae
	WP005695135	Haemophilus	parainfluenzae
	EFU68632	Aggregatibacter	segnisATCC33393
	WP005715621	Aggregatibacter	segnis
	WP005575939	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	WP005538650	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	WP005559196	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	WP005570717	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	WP005567041	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	WP005565126	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	WP005575508	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	WP012820812	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	WP005548187	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	WP019518367	Aggregatibacter	actinomycetemcomitans
	EDK10338	Haemophilus	influenzaePittHH
	ABR00060	Haemophilus	influenzaePittGG
	EDK12093	Haemophilus	influenzaePittII
	EDK08049	Haemophilus	influenzaePittAA
	EEP48283	Haemophilus	influenzae6P18H1
	EGT76708	Haemophilus	haemolyticusM19501
	ABQ97598	Haemophilus	influenzaePittEE
	WP013746861	Gallibacterium	anatis
	WP021461291	Gallibacterium	anatis
	ERF78893	Gallibacterium	anatis1265612
	WP018346489	Gallibacterium	anatis
	YP006817808	Actinobacillus	suisH910380
	AFU19569	Actinobacillus	suisH910380
	WP014992129	Actinobacillus	suis
	WP005622128	Actinobacillus	ureae
	EXI62773	Mannheimia	haemolyticaserotypeA1A6strPKL10
	EQA15017	Haemophilus	parasuisSW140
	EQA07541	Haemophilus	parasuisD74
	WP005711718	Haemophilus	parasuis
	EQA95203	Haemophilus	parasuis29755
	YP008124673	Haemophilus	parasuisZJ0906
	WP021115275	Haemophilus	parasuis
	EYE72501	Haemophilus	parasuisstrNagasaki
	EQA08551	Haemophilus	parasuis8415995
	AGO17121	Haemophilus	parasuisZJ0906
	WP021114509	Haemophilus	parasuis
	EQA04868	Haemophilus	parasuis12939
	WP021118636	Haemophilus	parasuis
	EQA12372	Haemophilus	parasuis174
	WP021111972	Haemophilus	parasuis
	EPZ99901	Haemophilus	parasuisSW114
	EEY11241	Mannheimia	haemolyticaserotypeA2strOVINE
	EDN73482	Mannheimia	haemolyticaPHL213
	EEY13298	Mannheimia	haemolyticaserotypeA2strBOVINE
	AGQ25938	Mannheimia	haemolyticaD153
	AGR76314	Mannheimia	haemolyticaUSMARC2286
	YP008222901	Mannheimia	haemolyticaD174
	YP008234473	Mannheimia	haemolyticaD153
	YP008220393	Mannheimia	haemolyticaD171
	AGQ41364	Mannheimia	haemolyticaD174
	AGQ38845	Mannheimia	haemolyticaD171
	EPZ28800	Mannheimia	haemolyticaD193
	EPZ26044	Mannheimia	haemolyticaMhSwine2000
	EPZ26175	Mannheimia	haemolyticaMhSwine2012

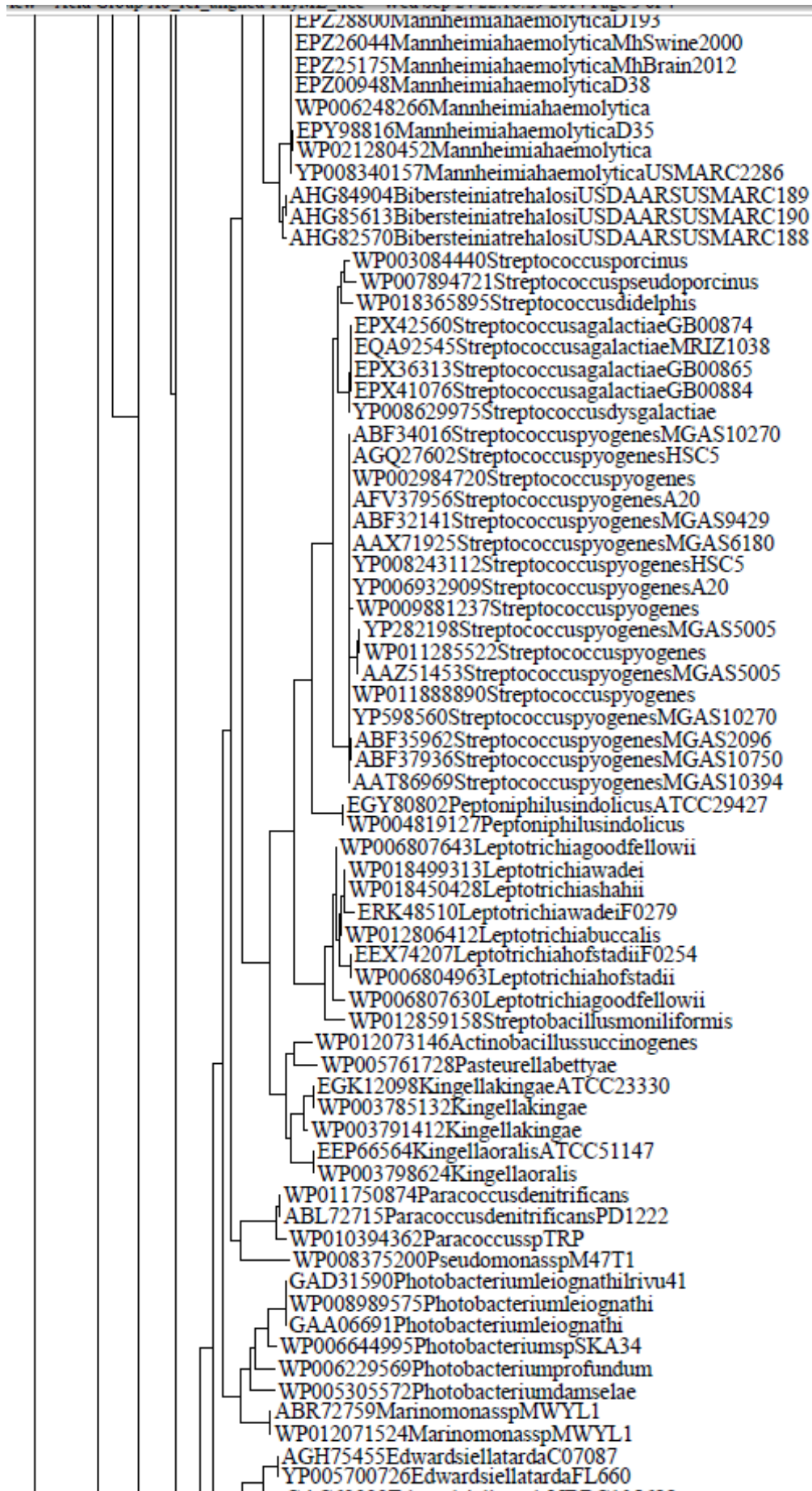
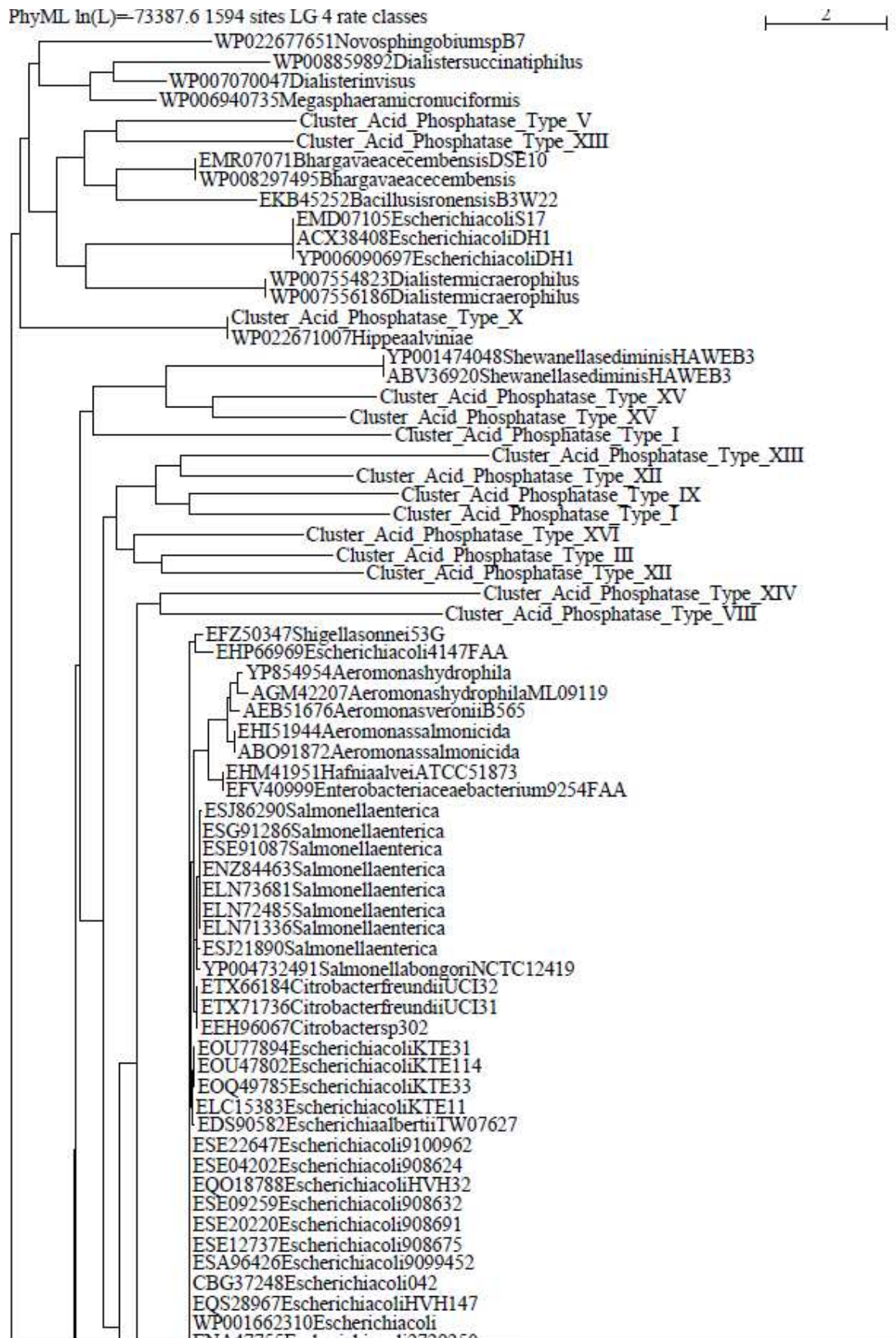
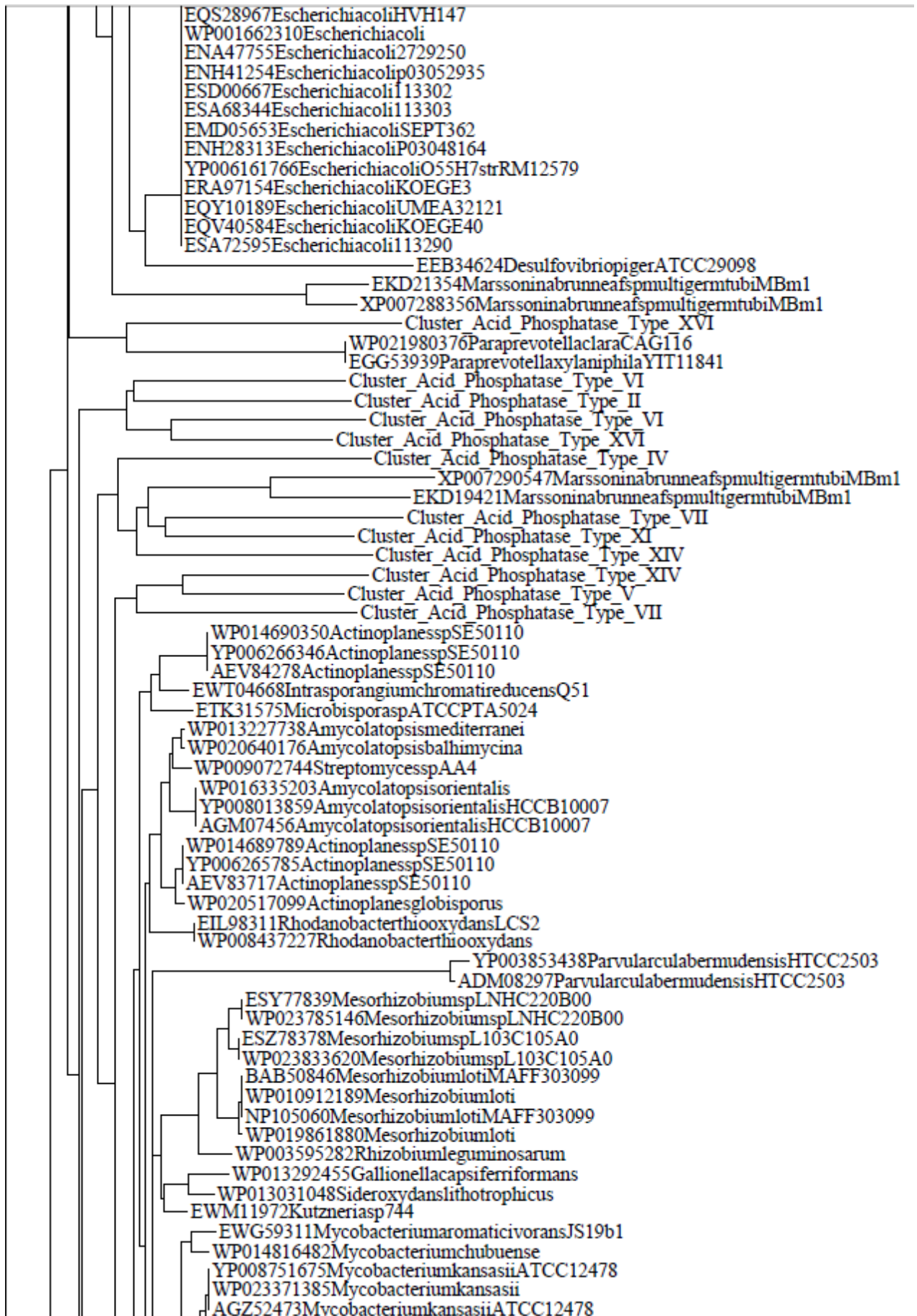




Figure S11c. Phylogenetic tree of cluster Xc of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.





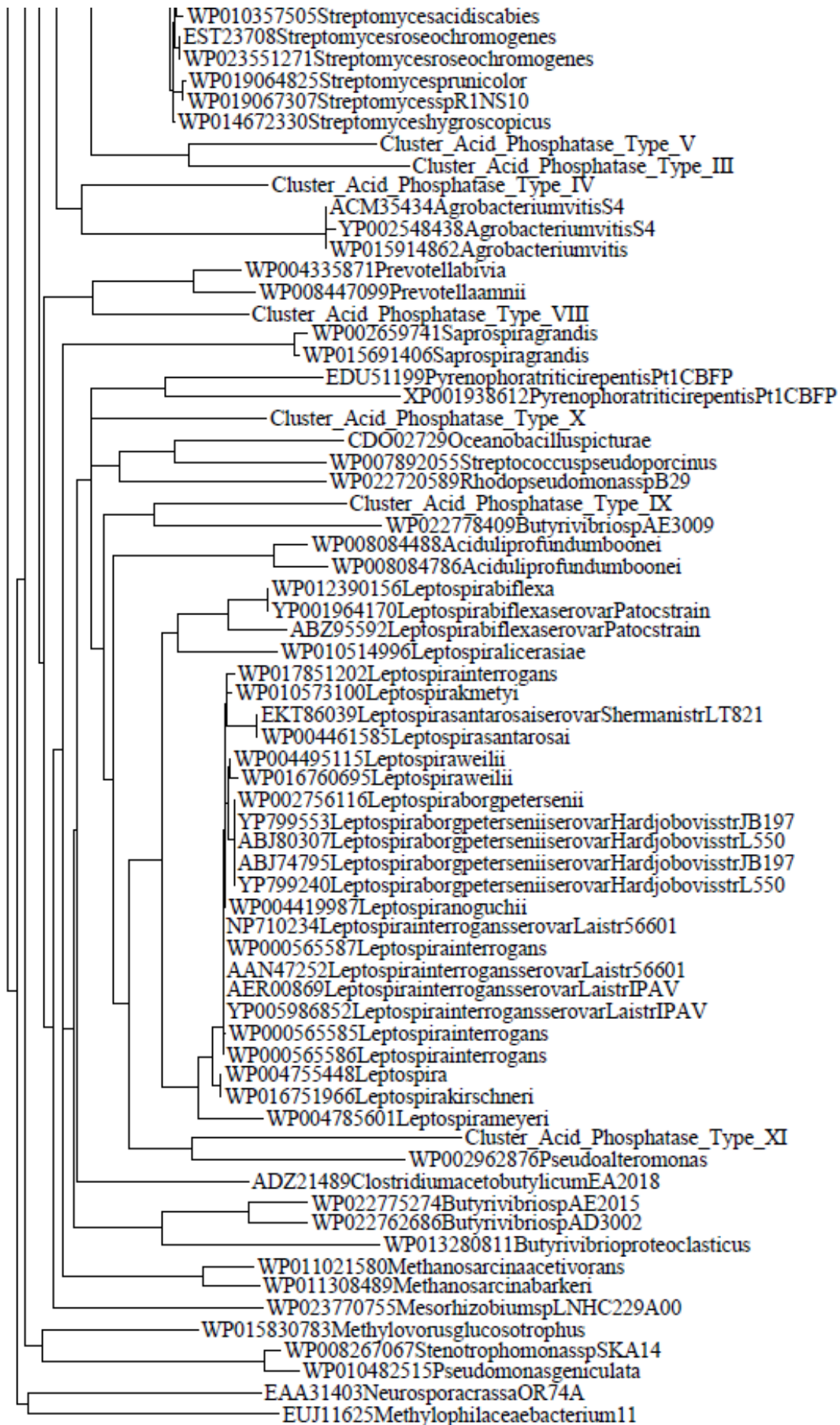
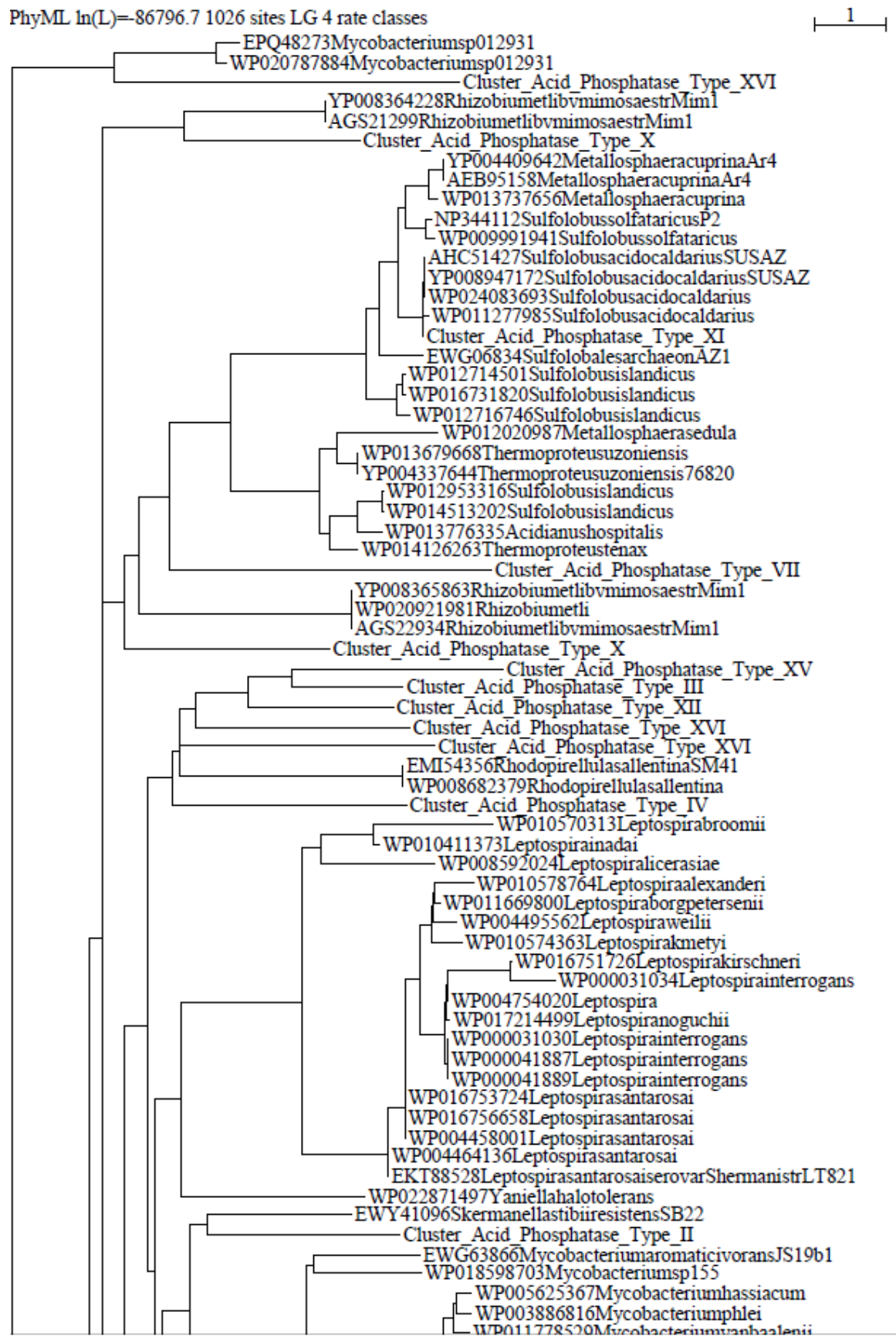
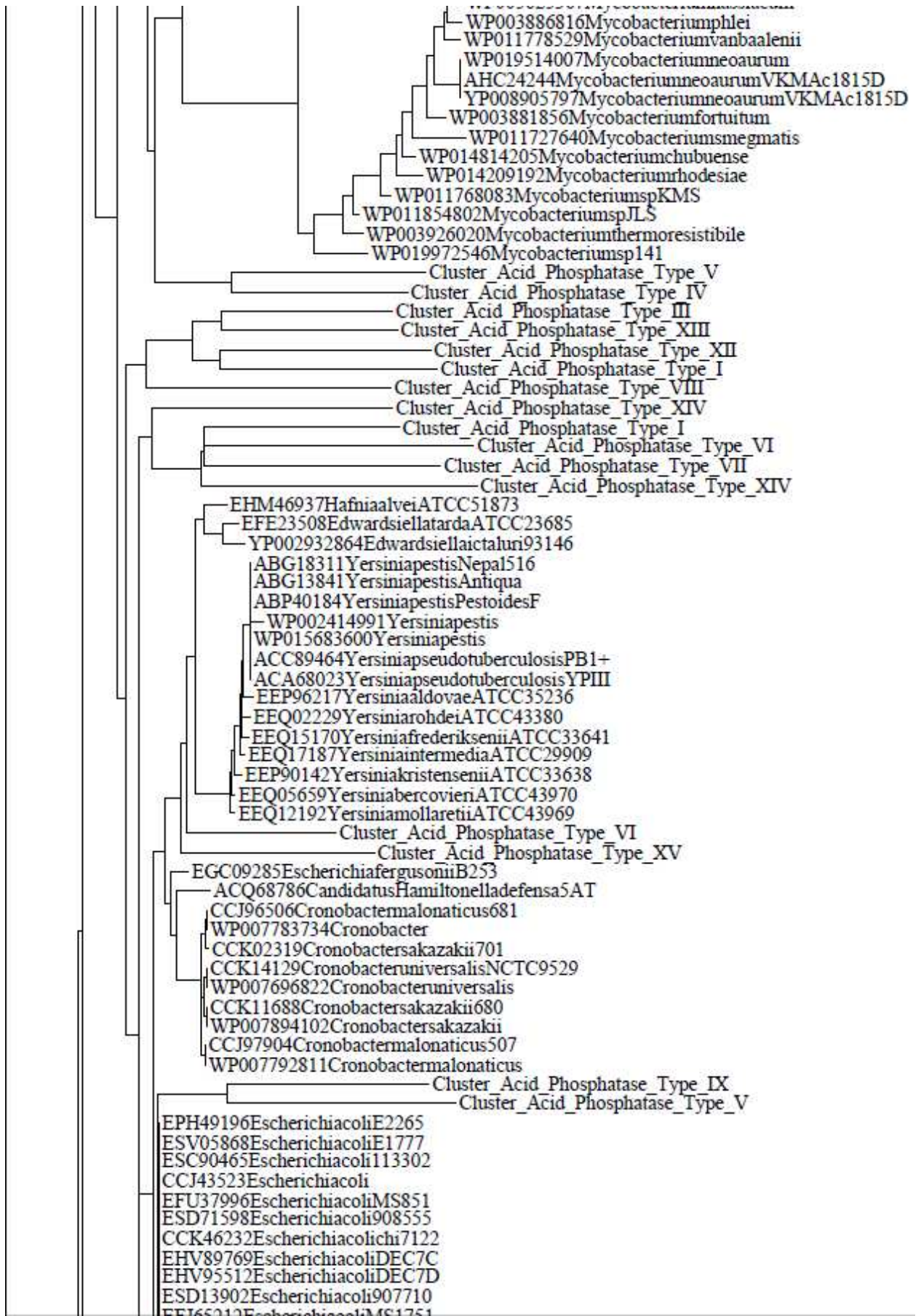
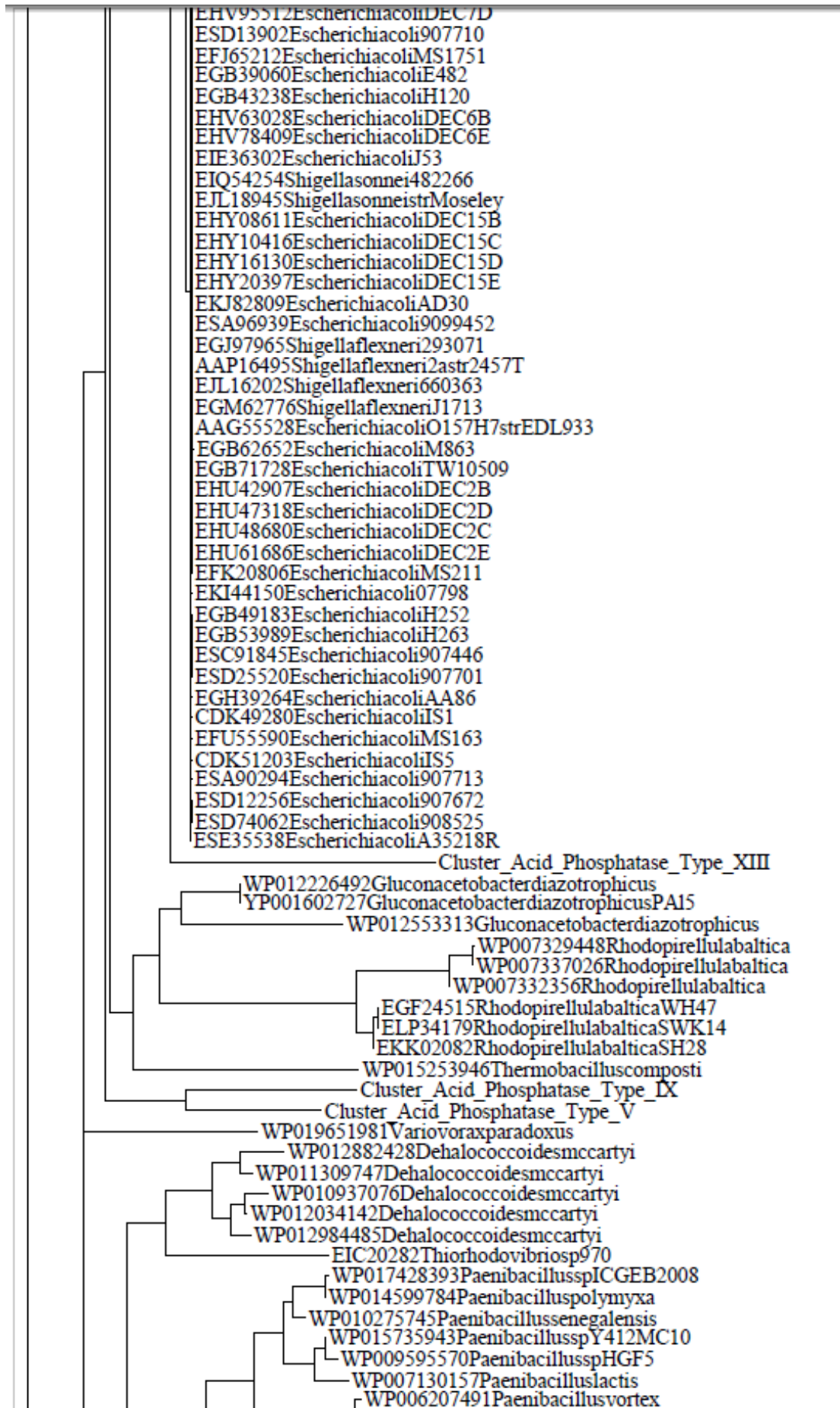


Figure S12a. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XIa of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.





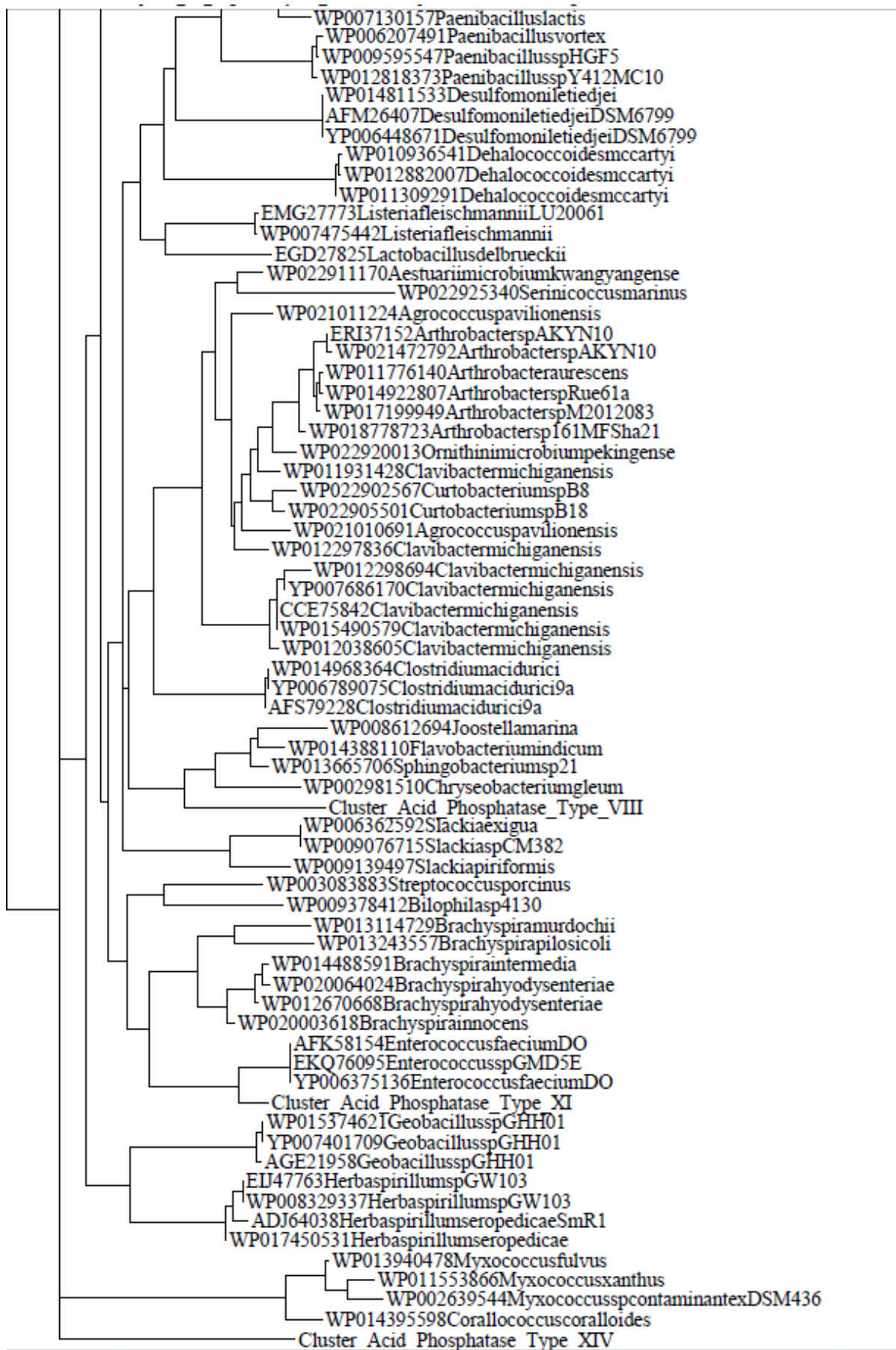
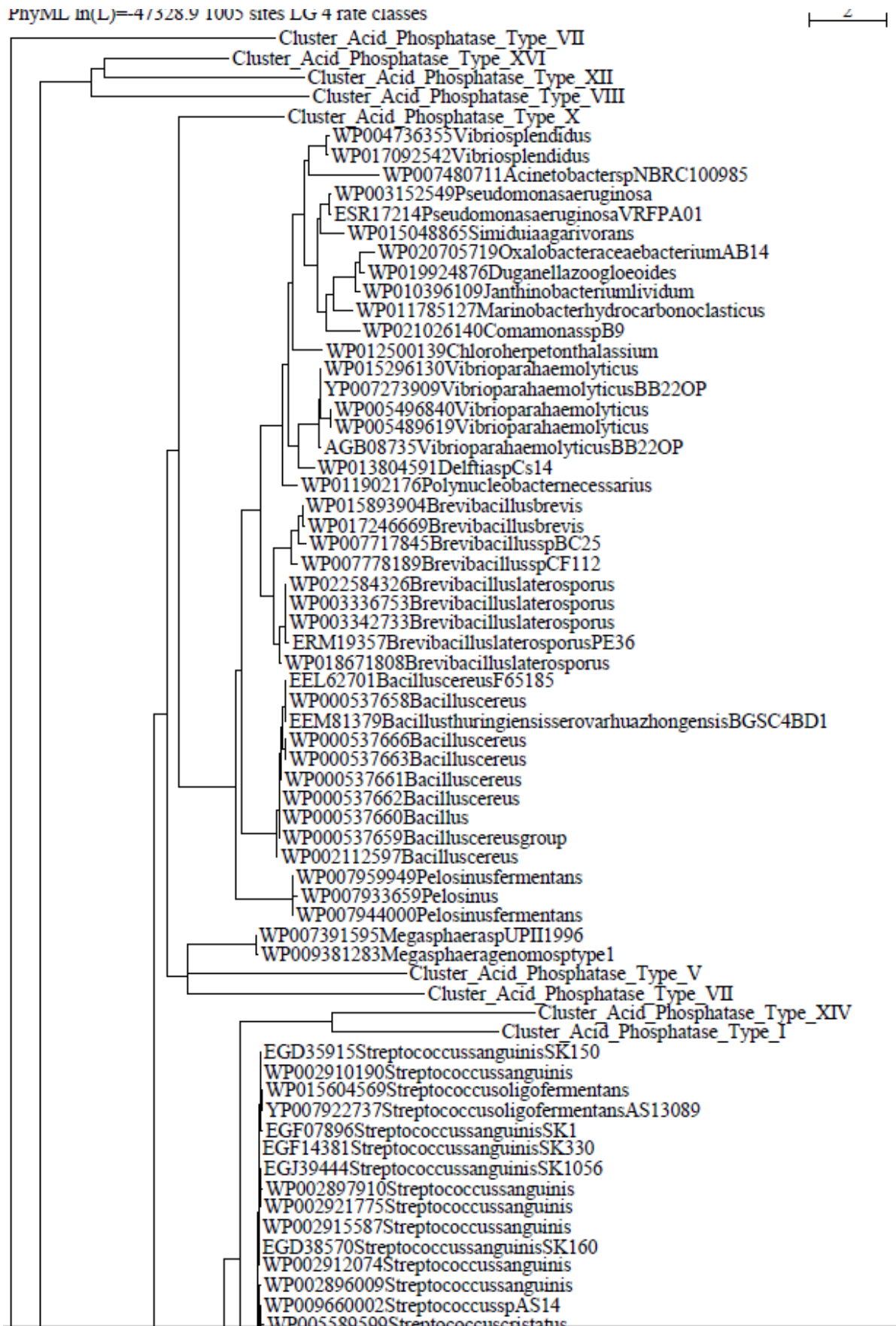
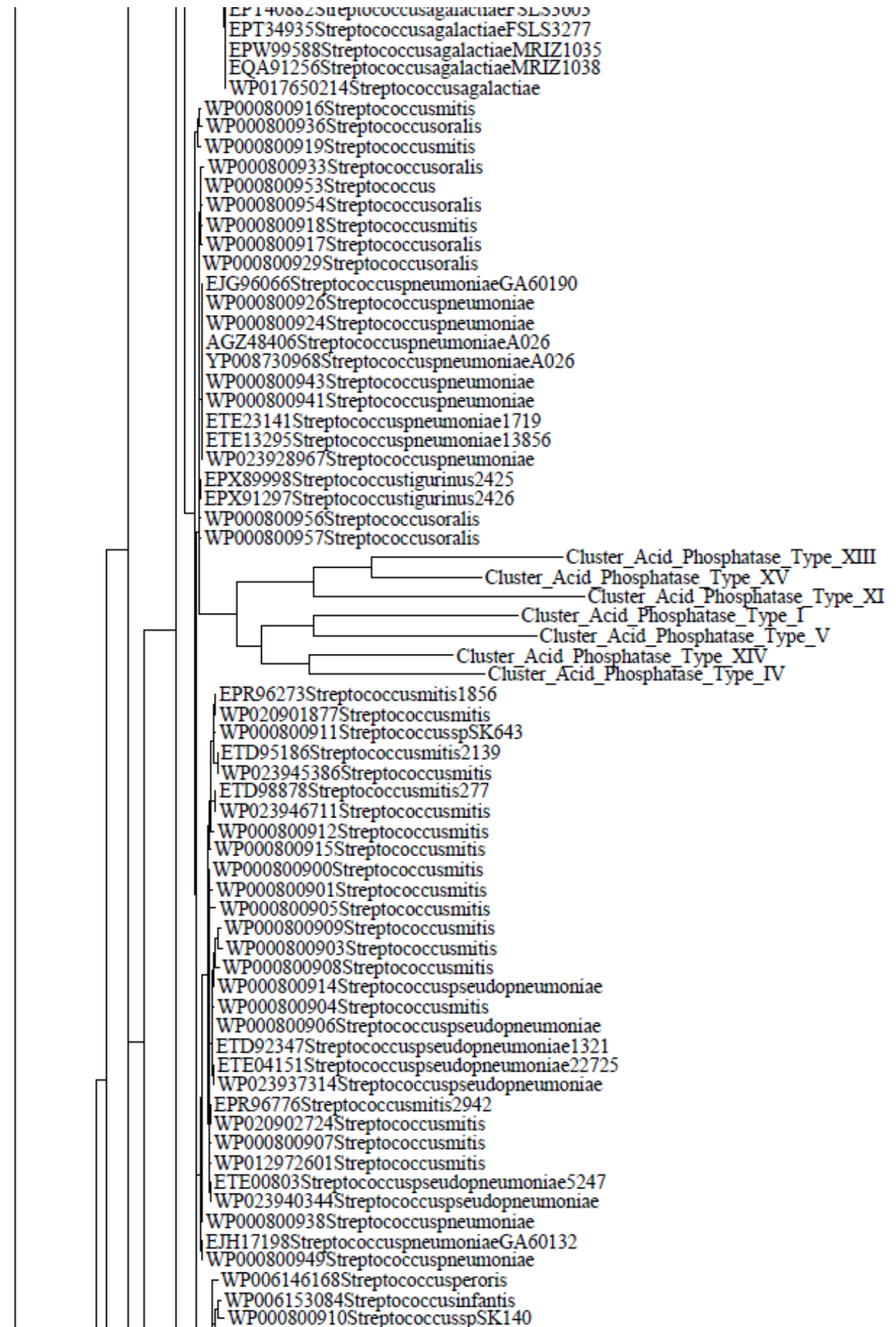


Figure S12b. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XIb of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.





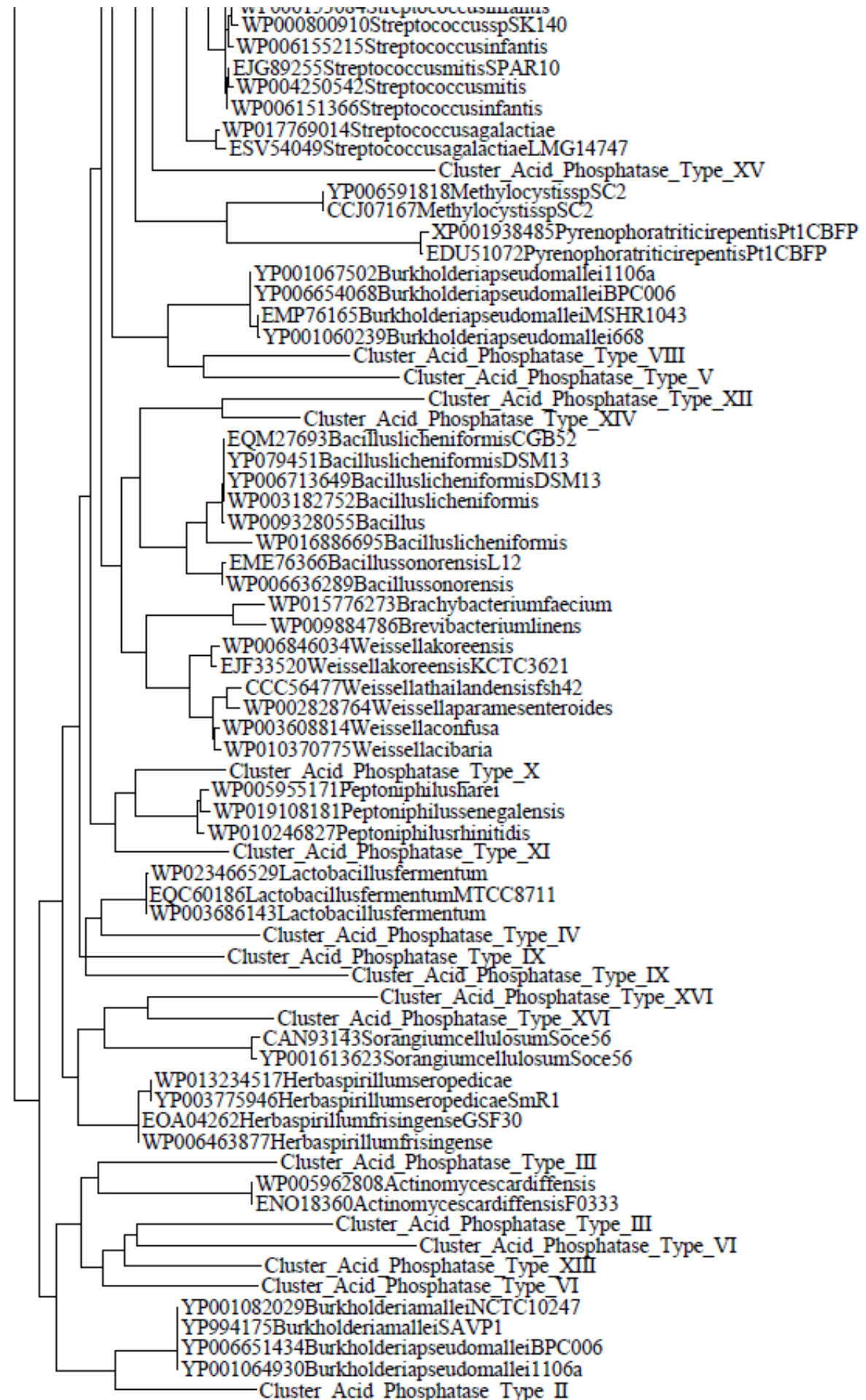
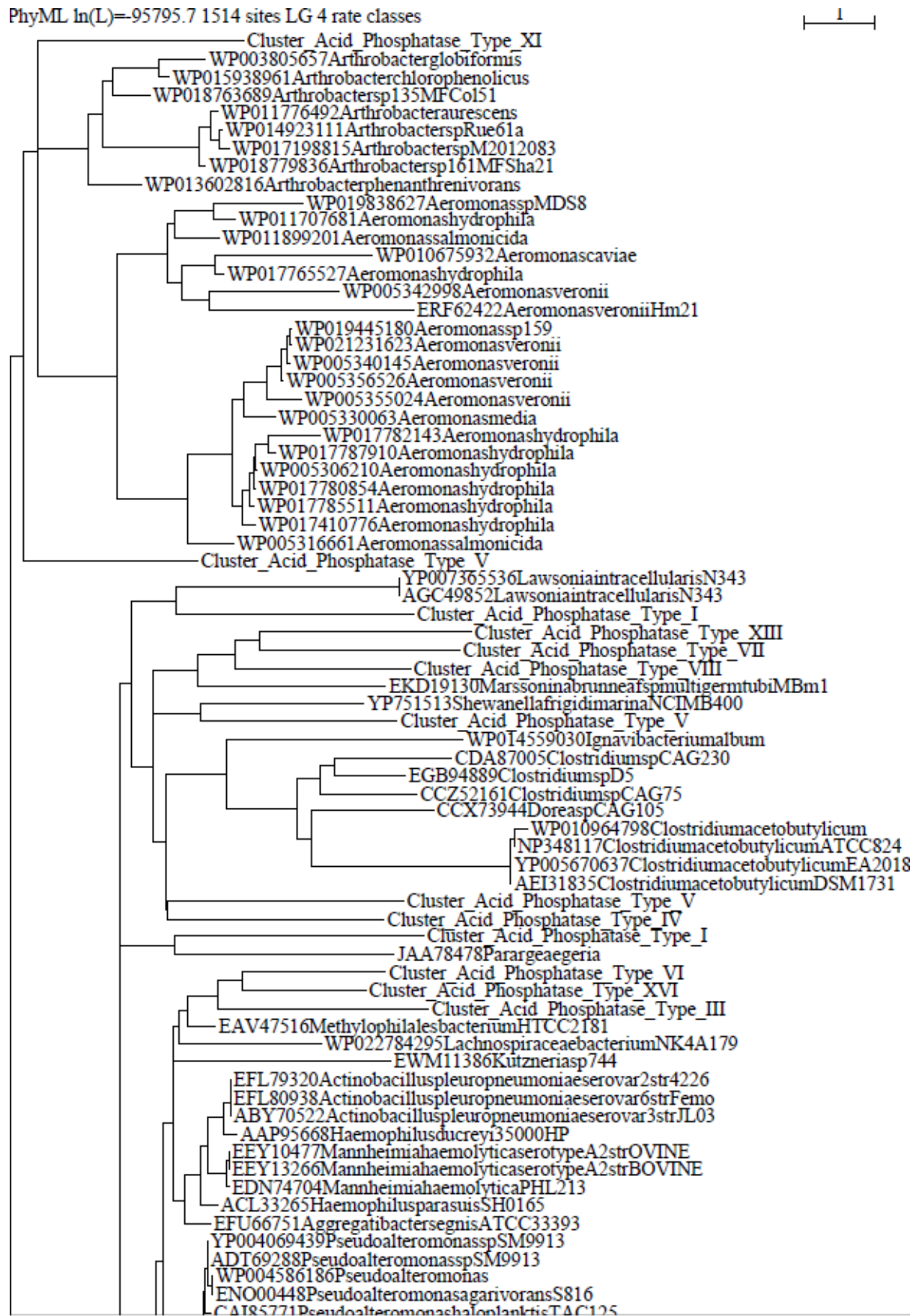


Figure S13a. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XIIa of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.





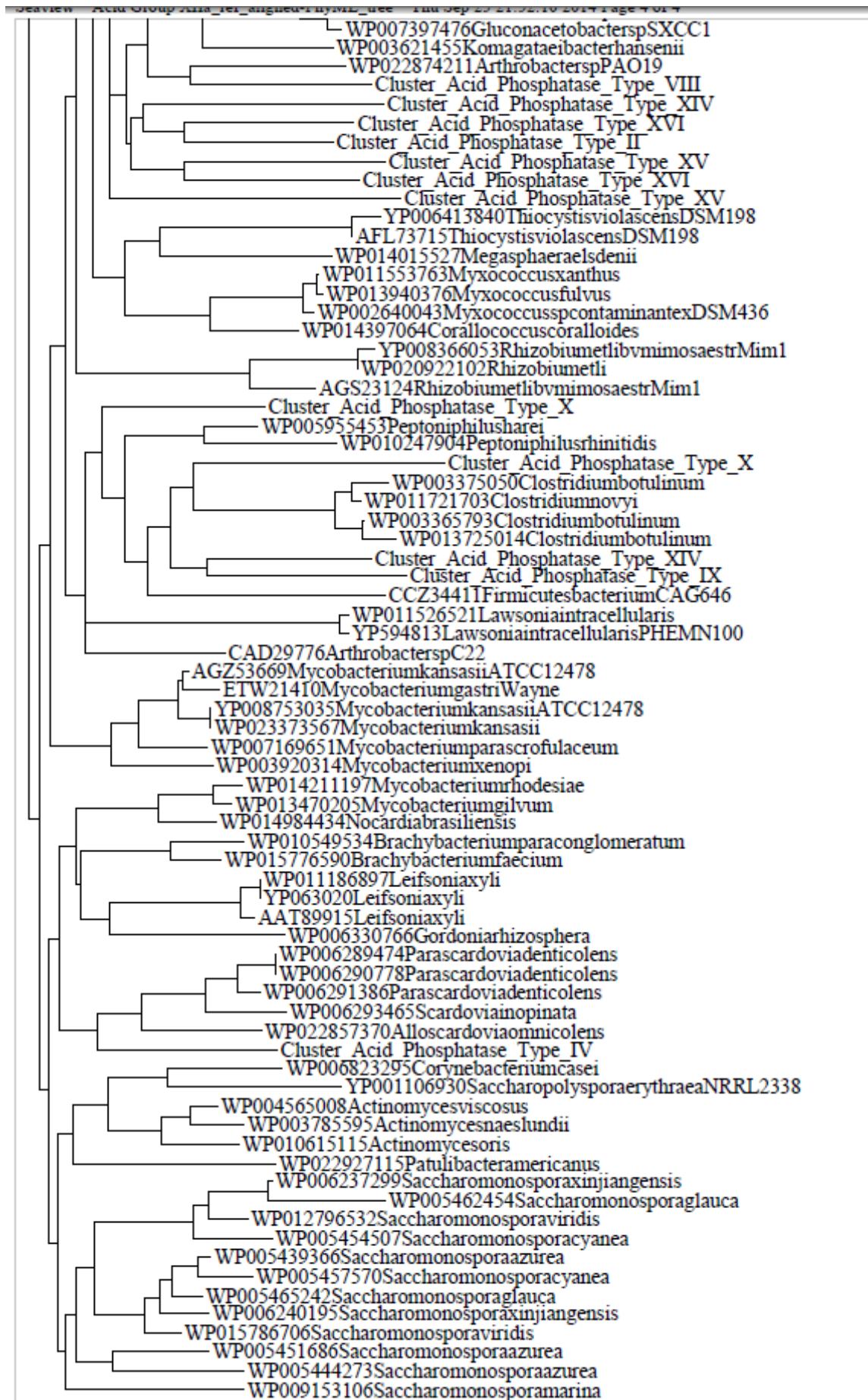
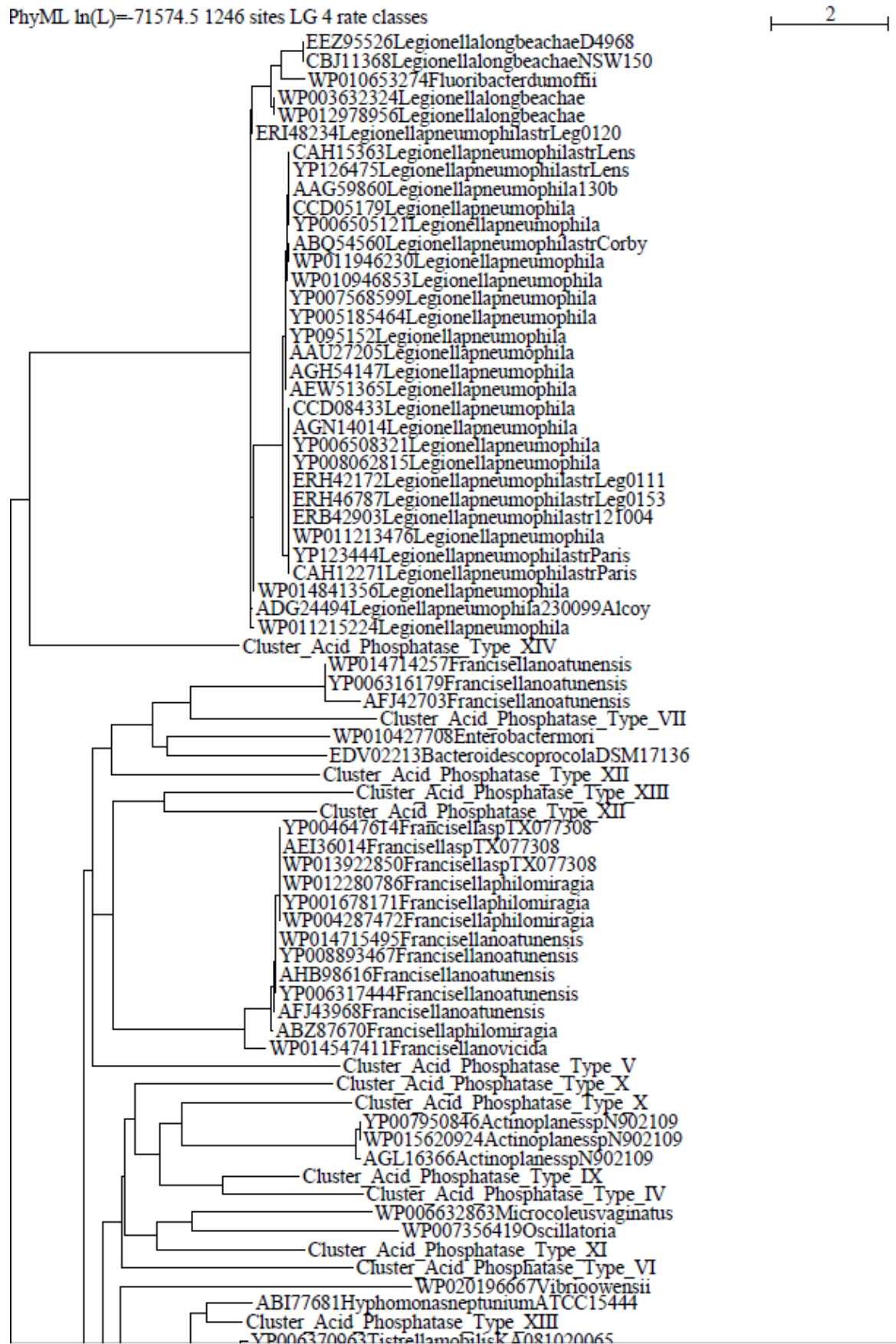
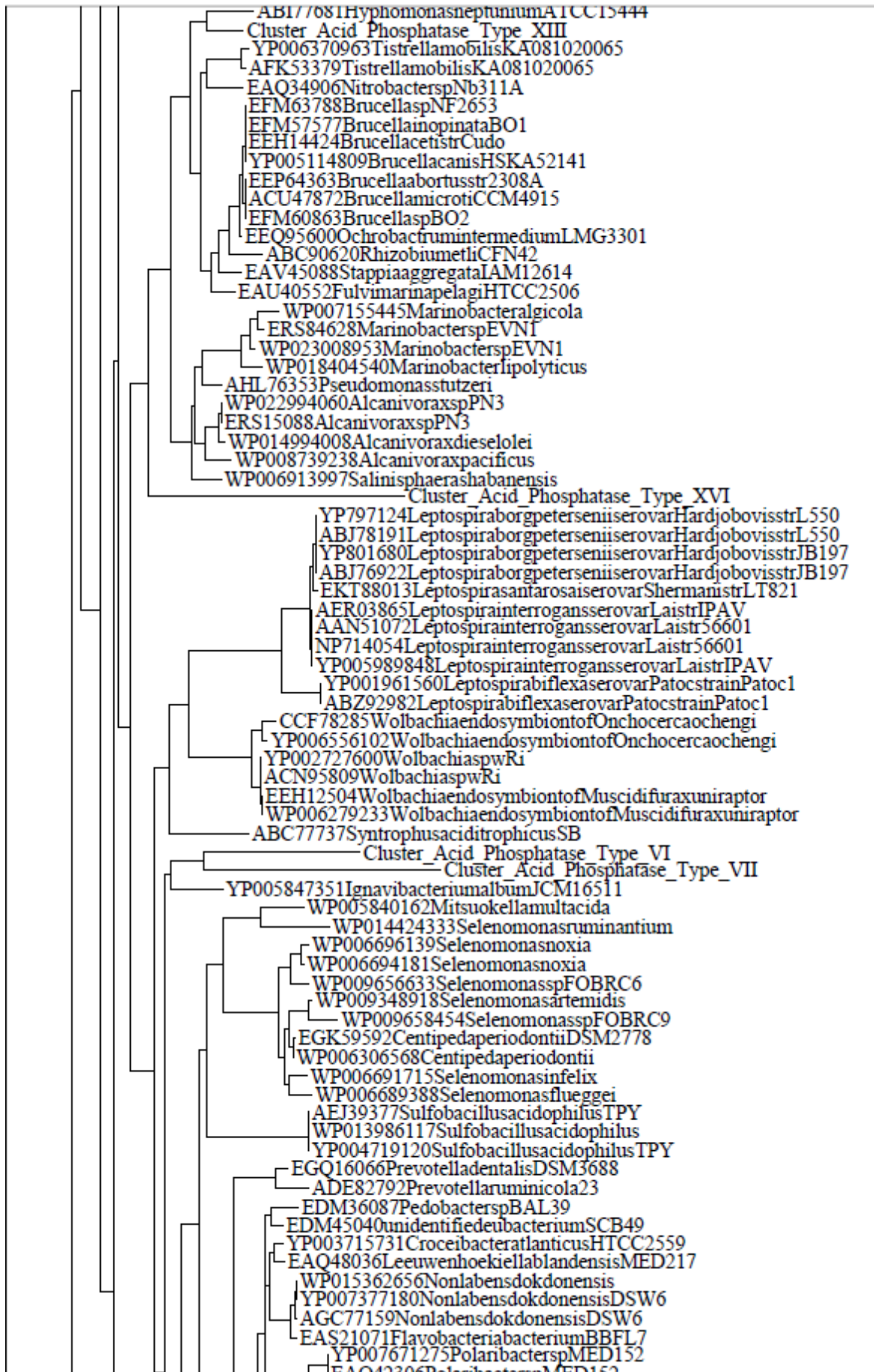
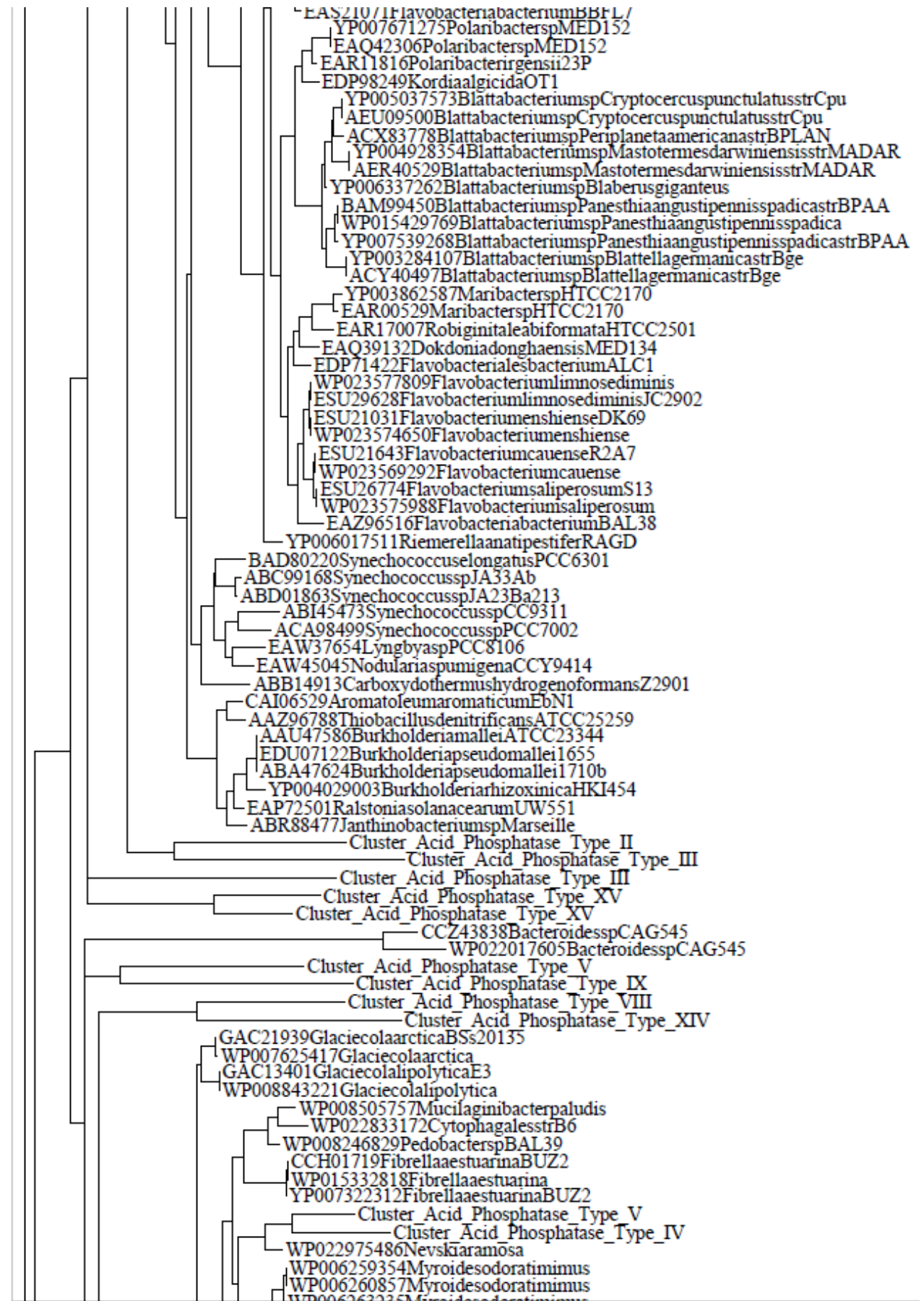


Figure S13b. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XIIb of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







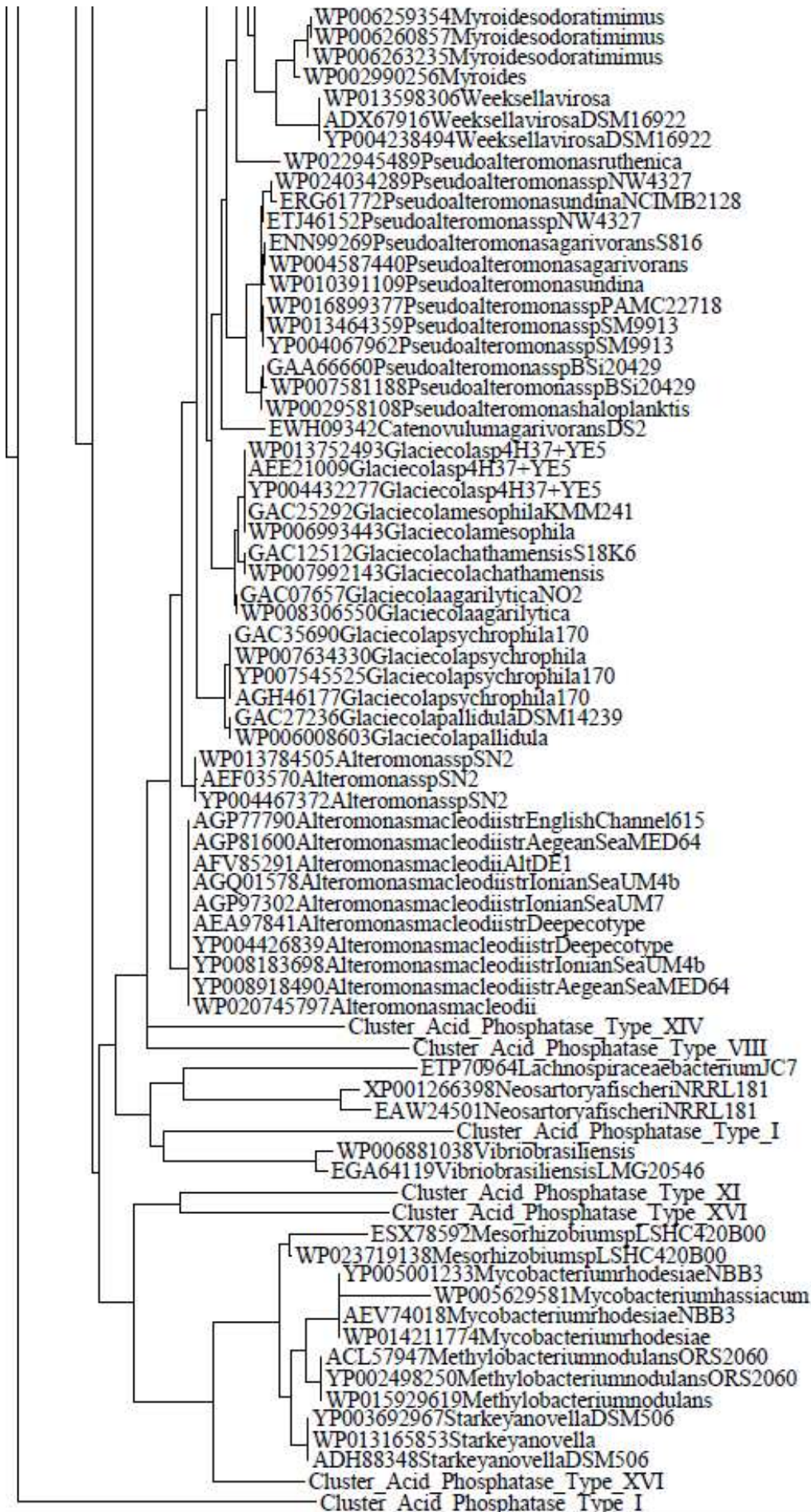
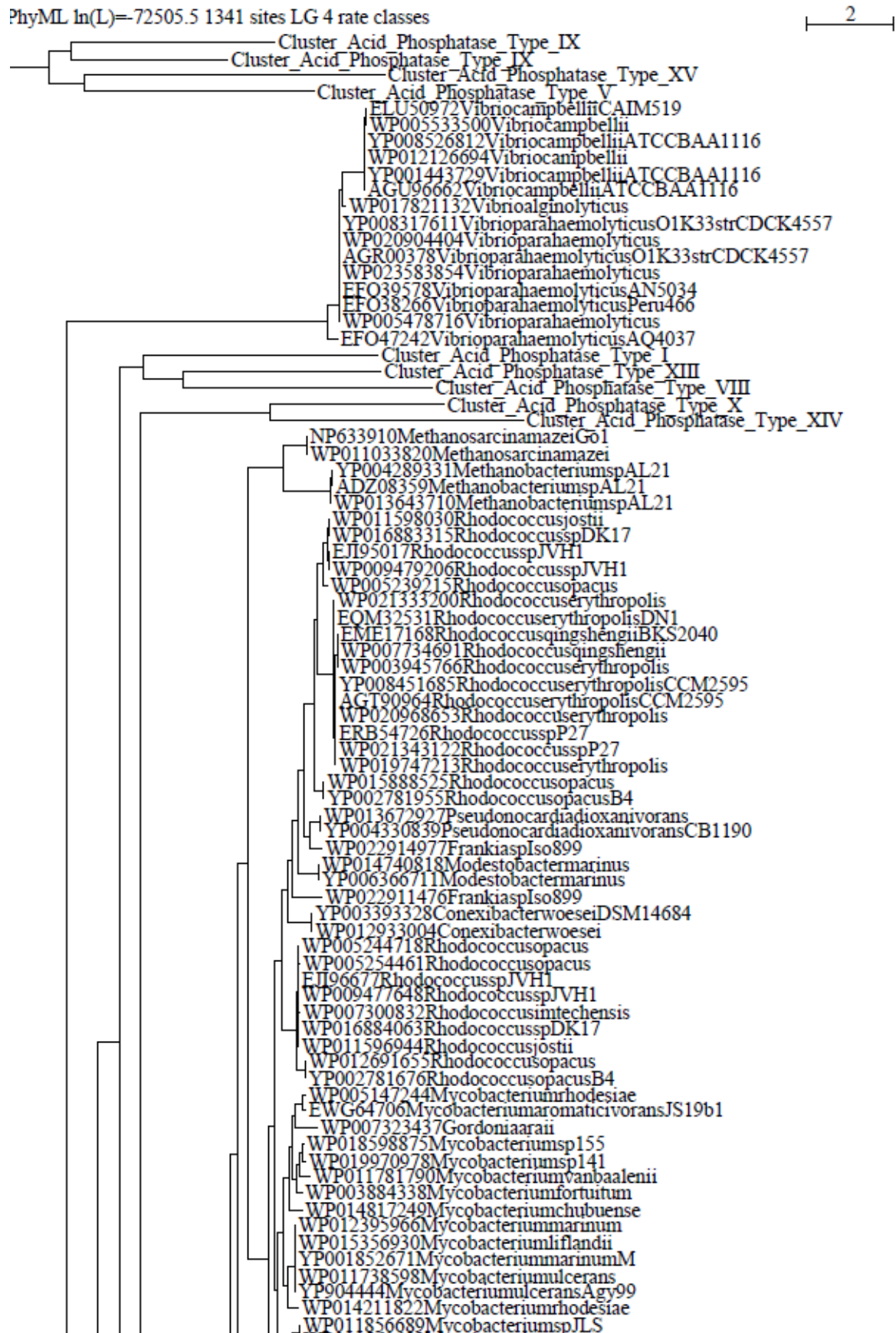
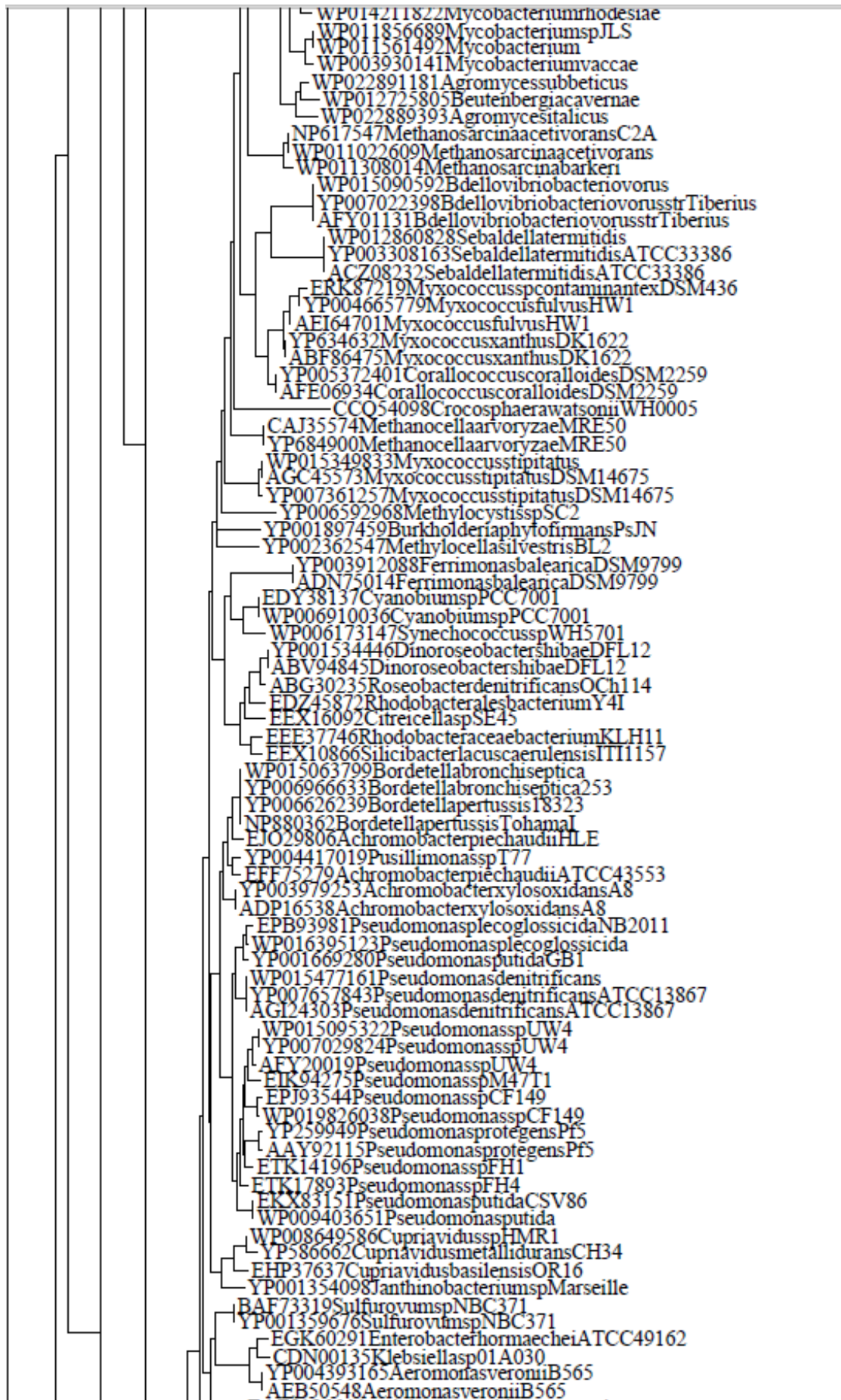
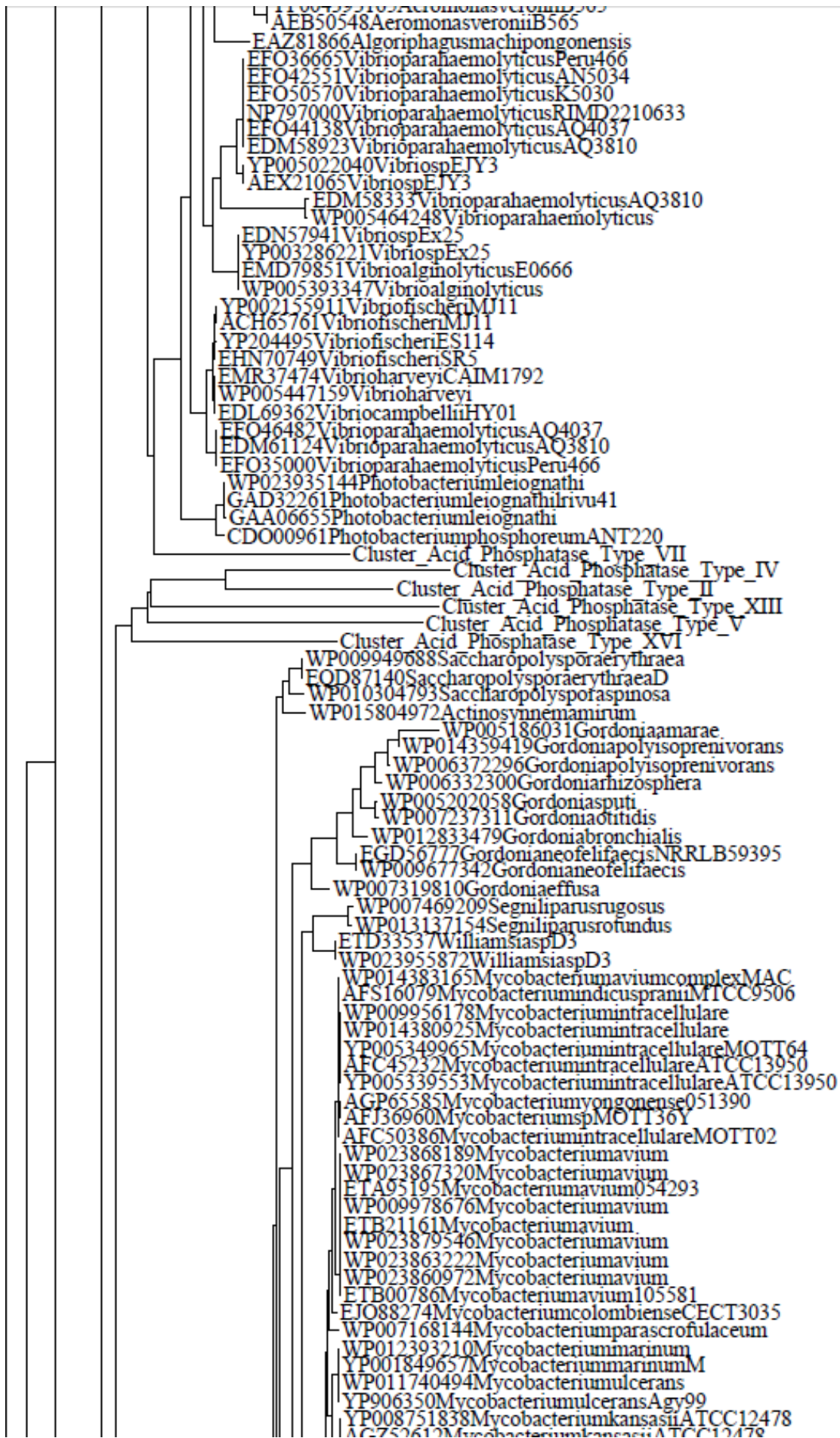


Figure S14a. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XIIIa of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







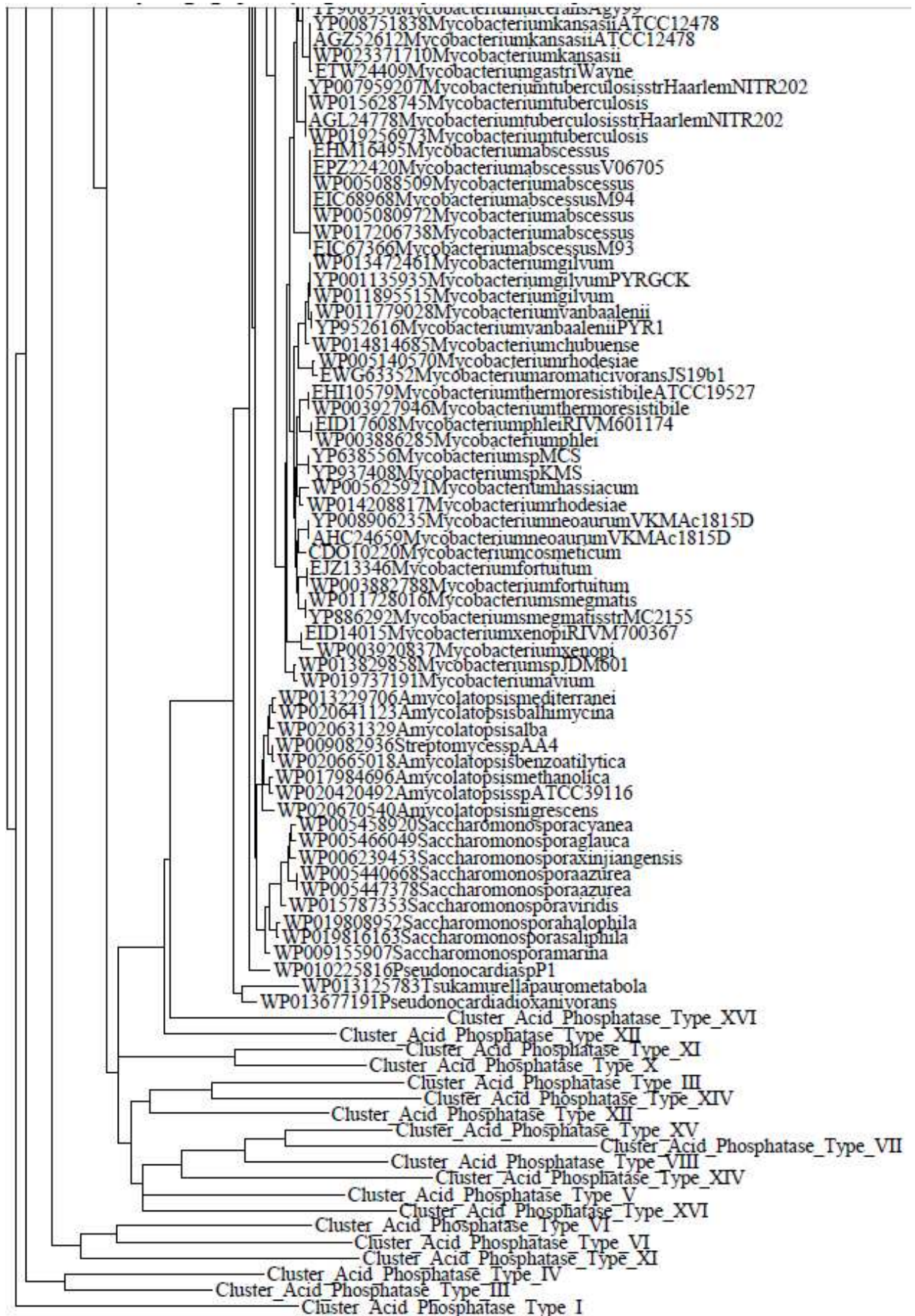
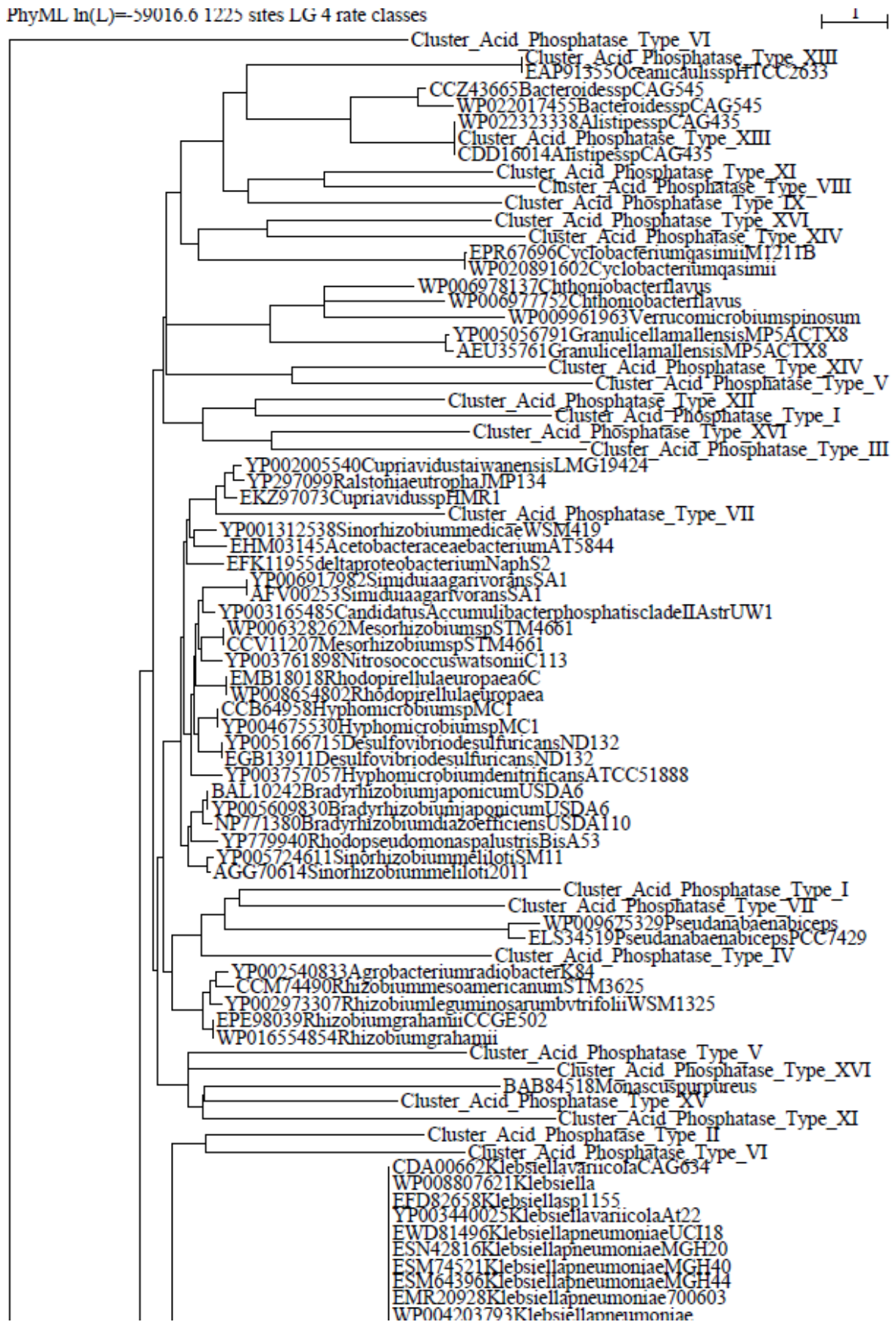
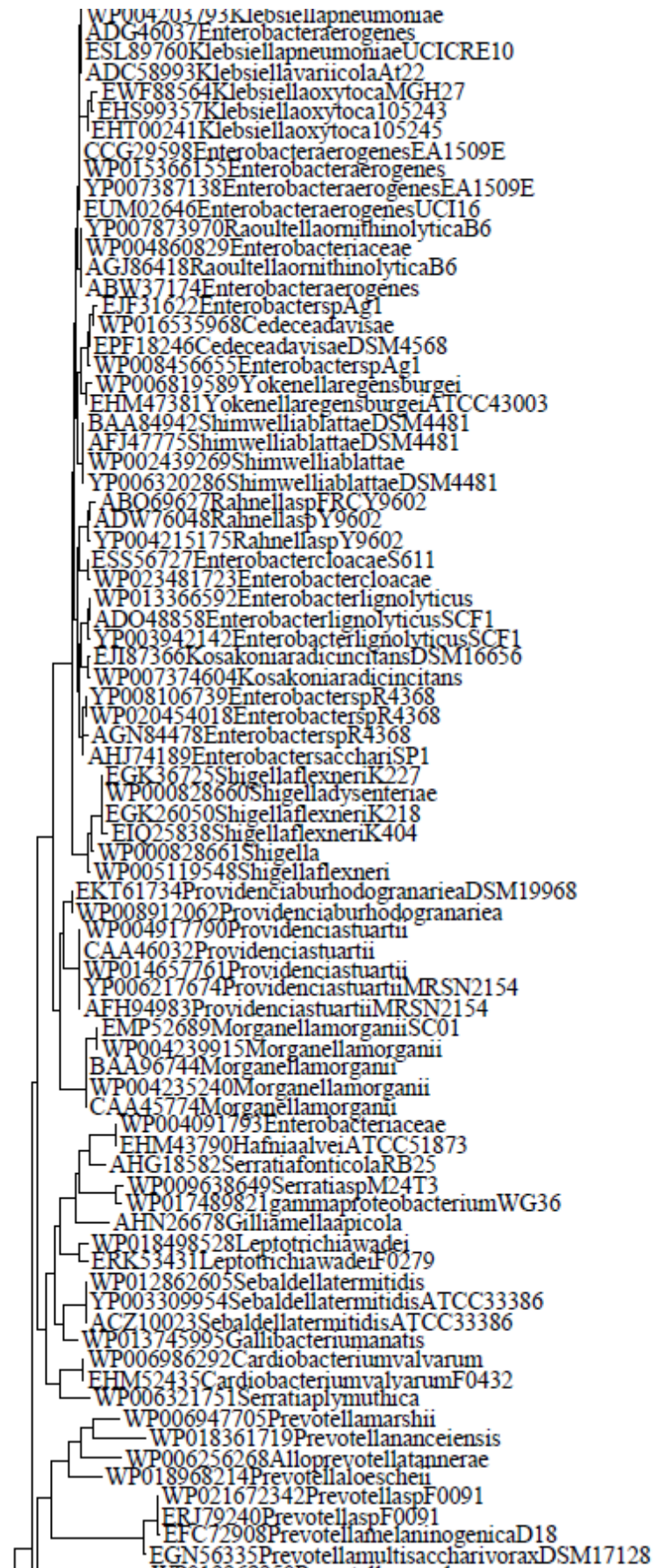
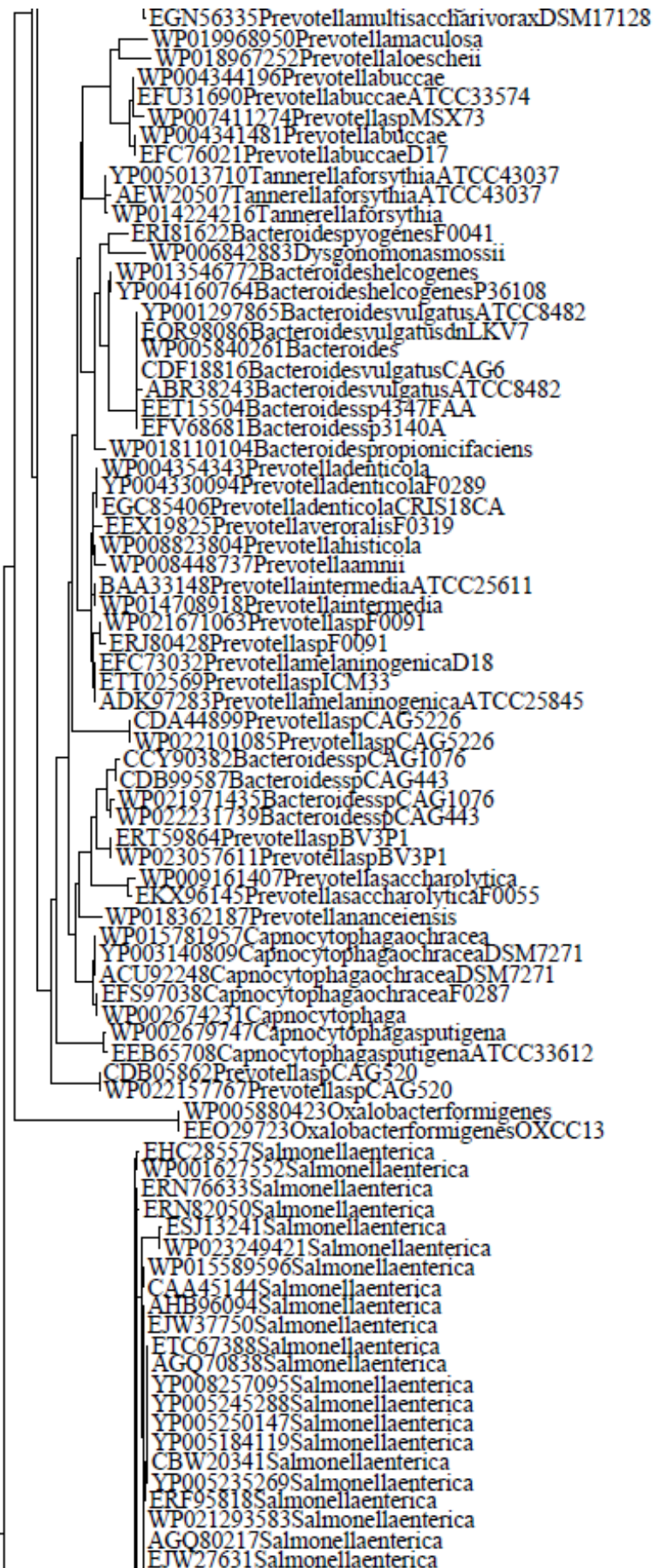


Figure S14b. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XIIIb of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







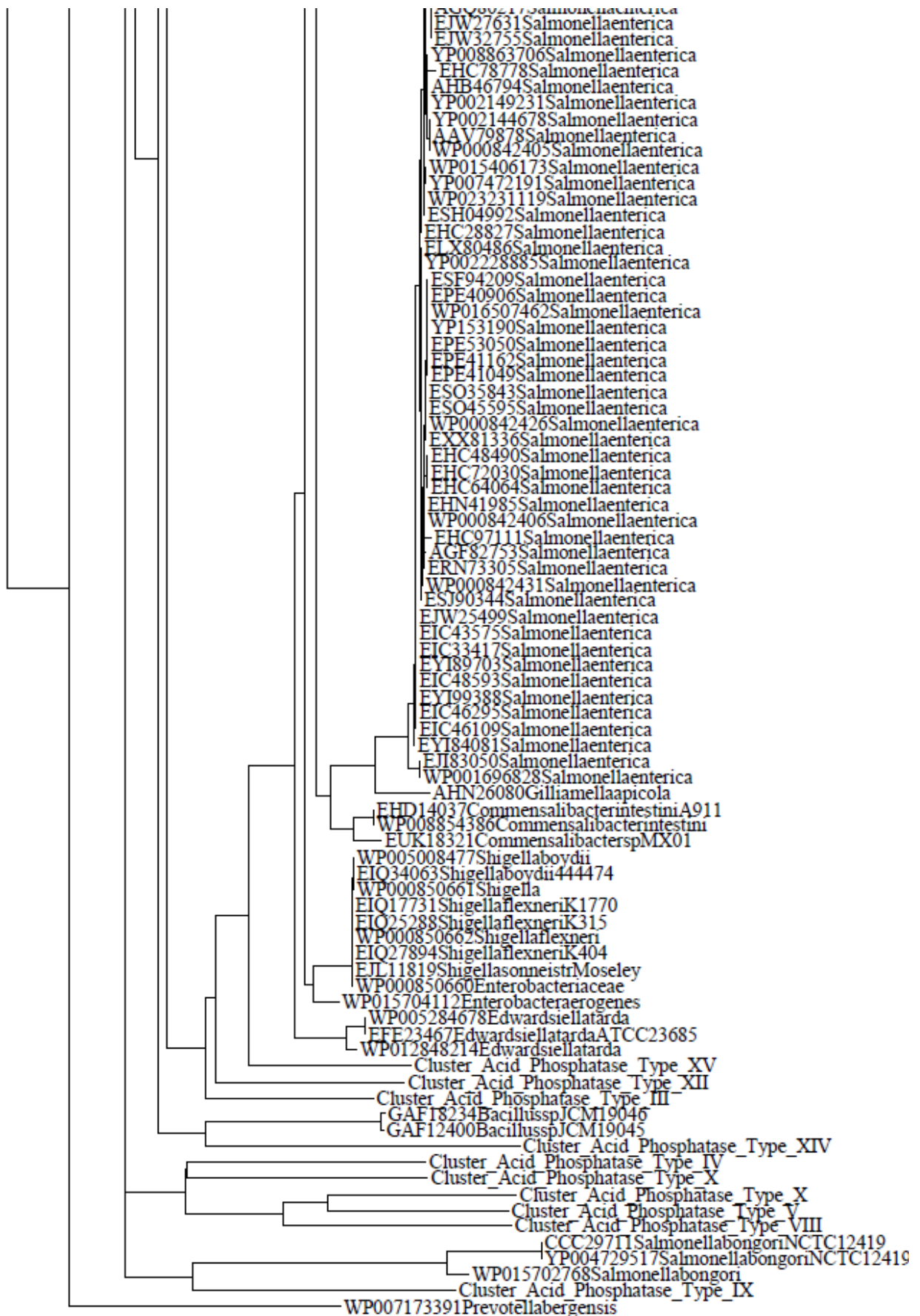
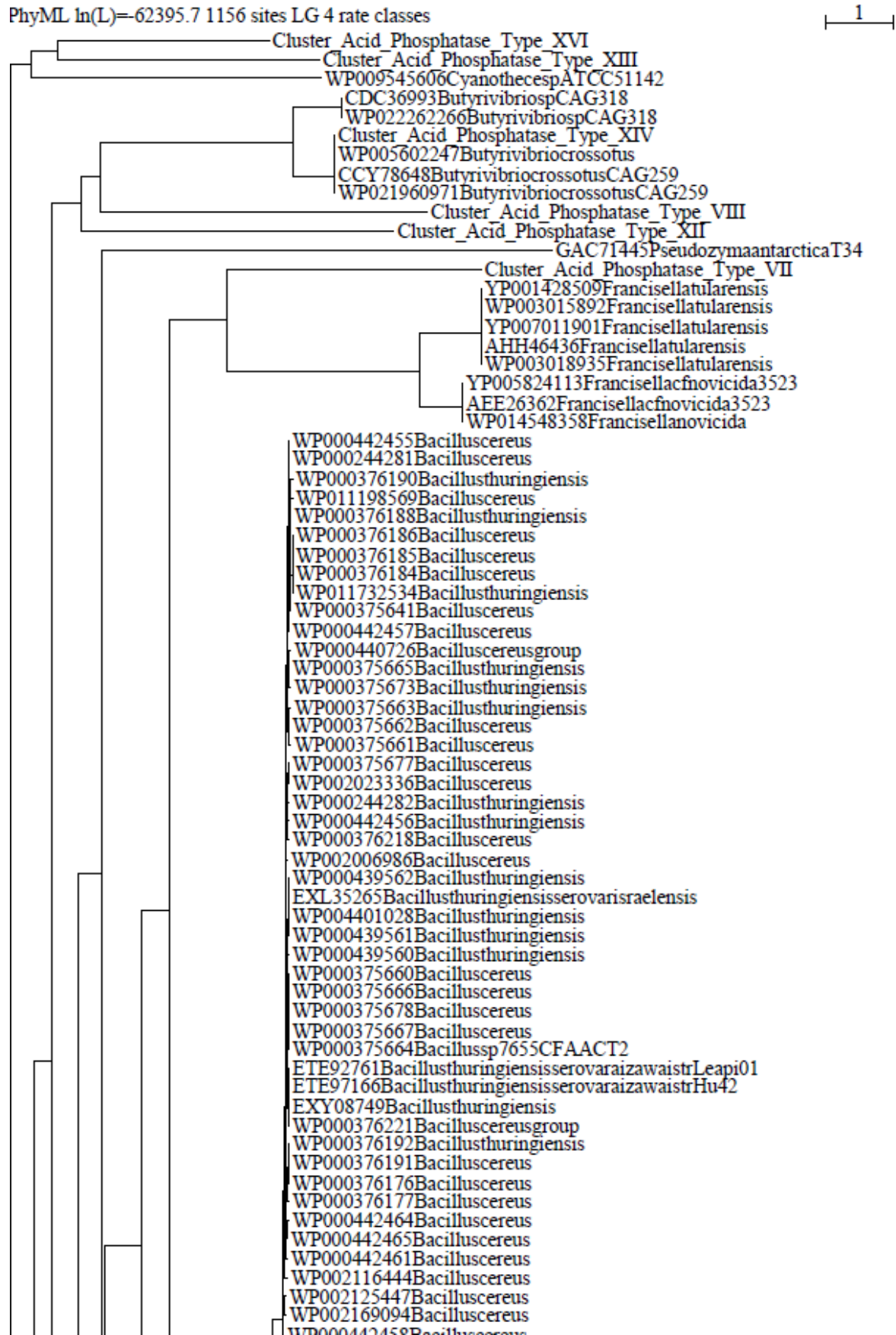
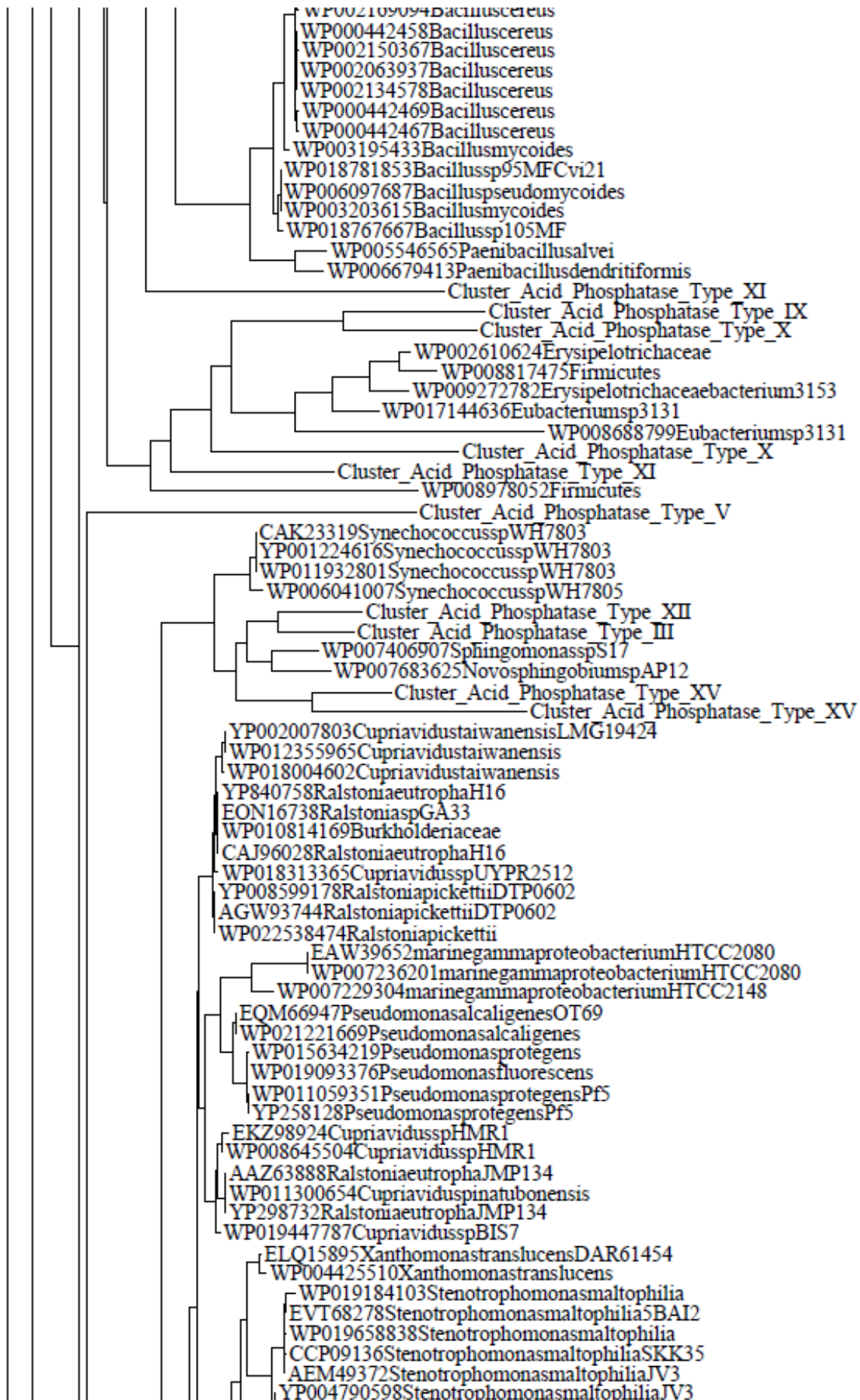


Figure S15a. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XIVa of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







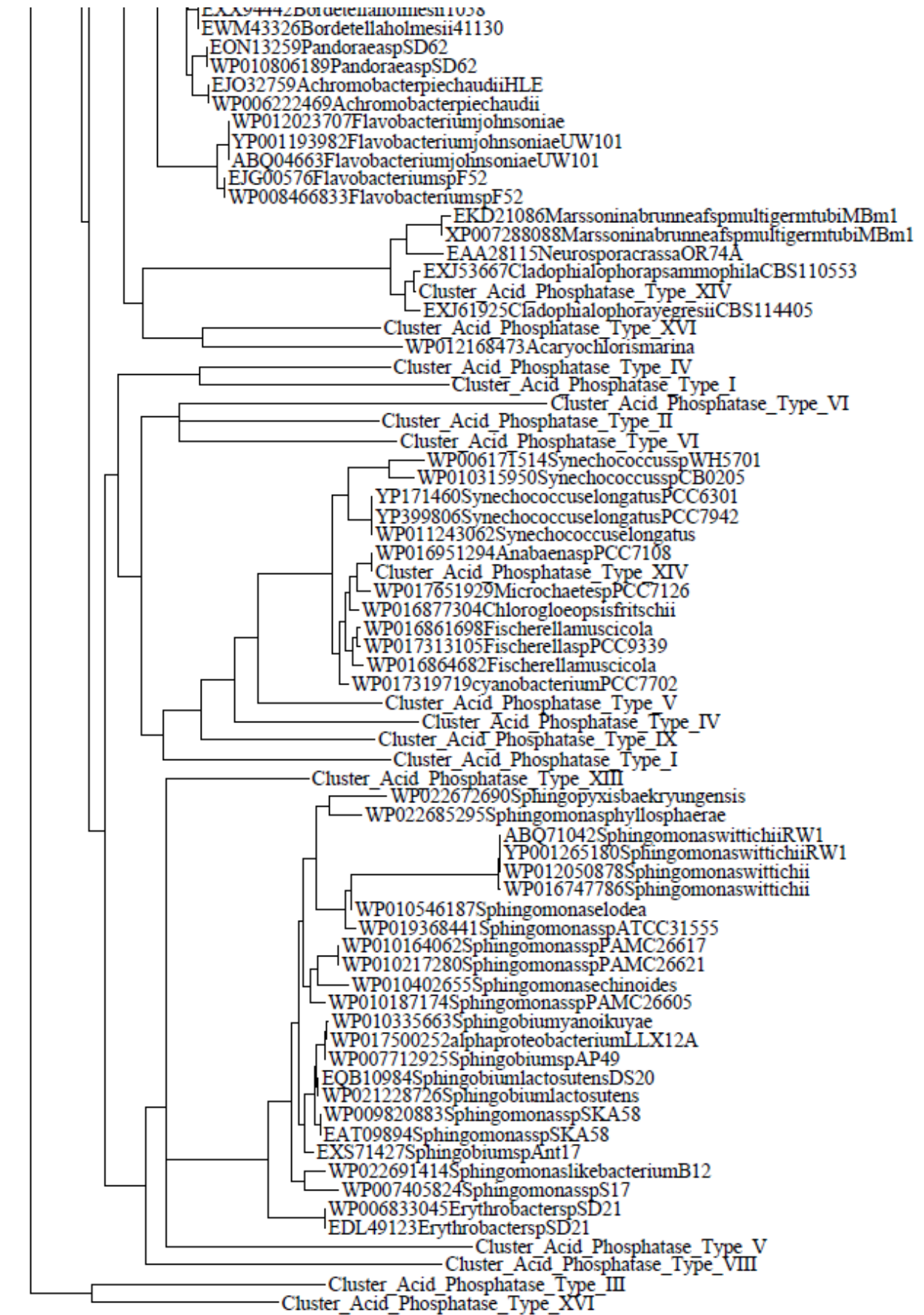
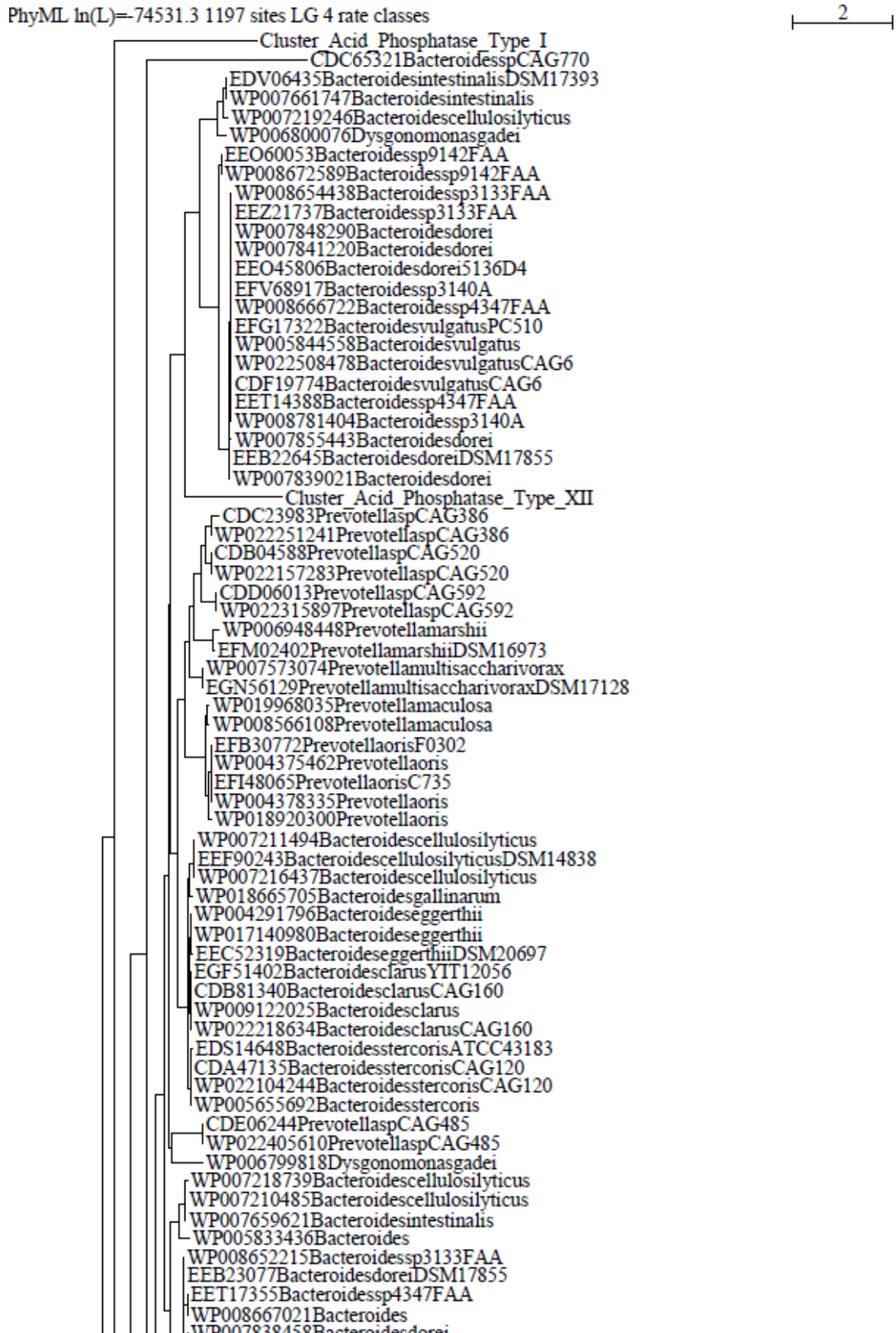
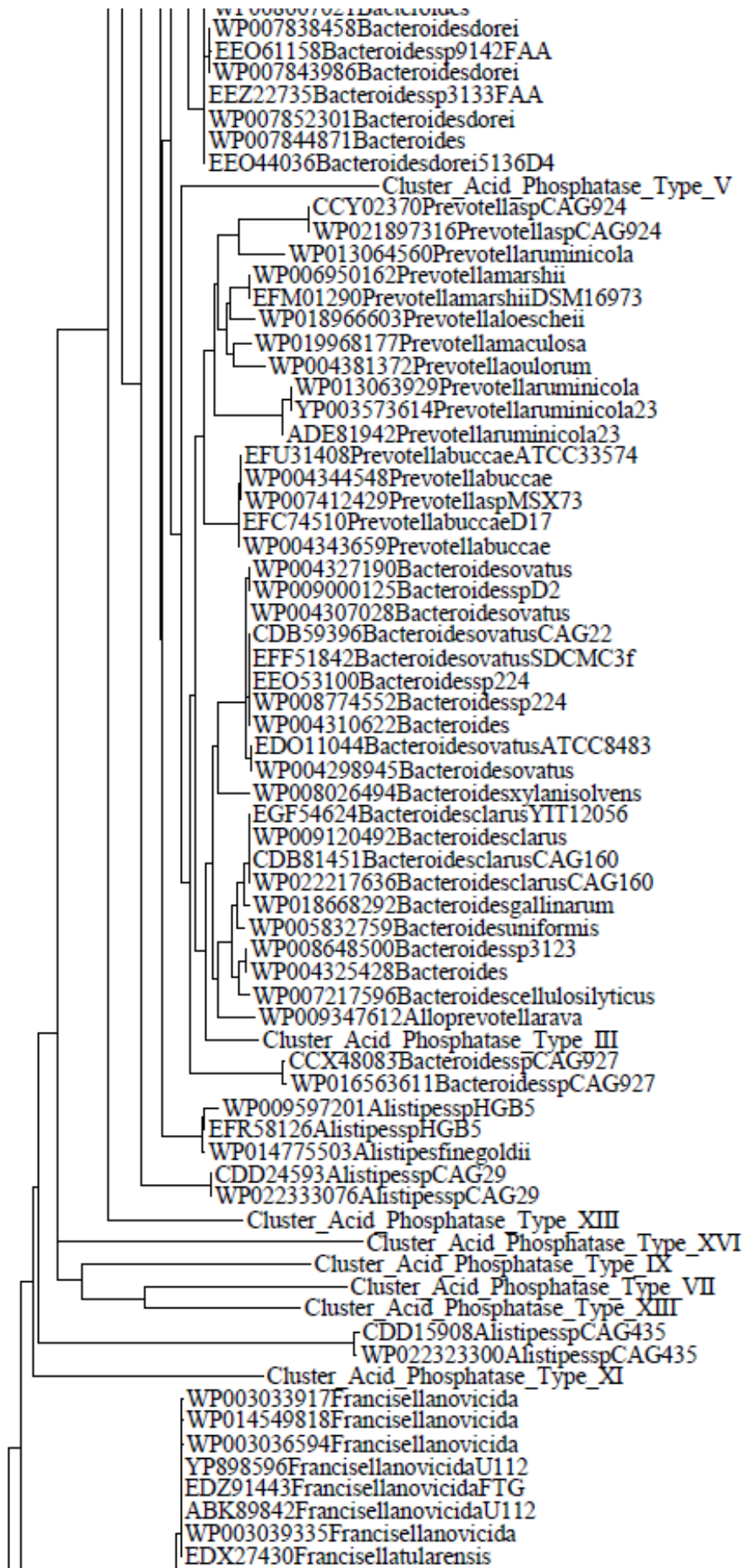
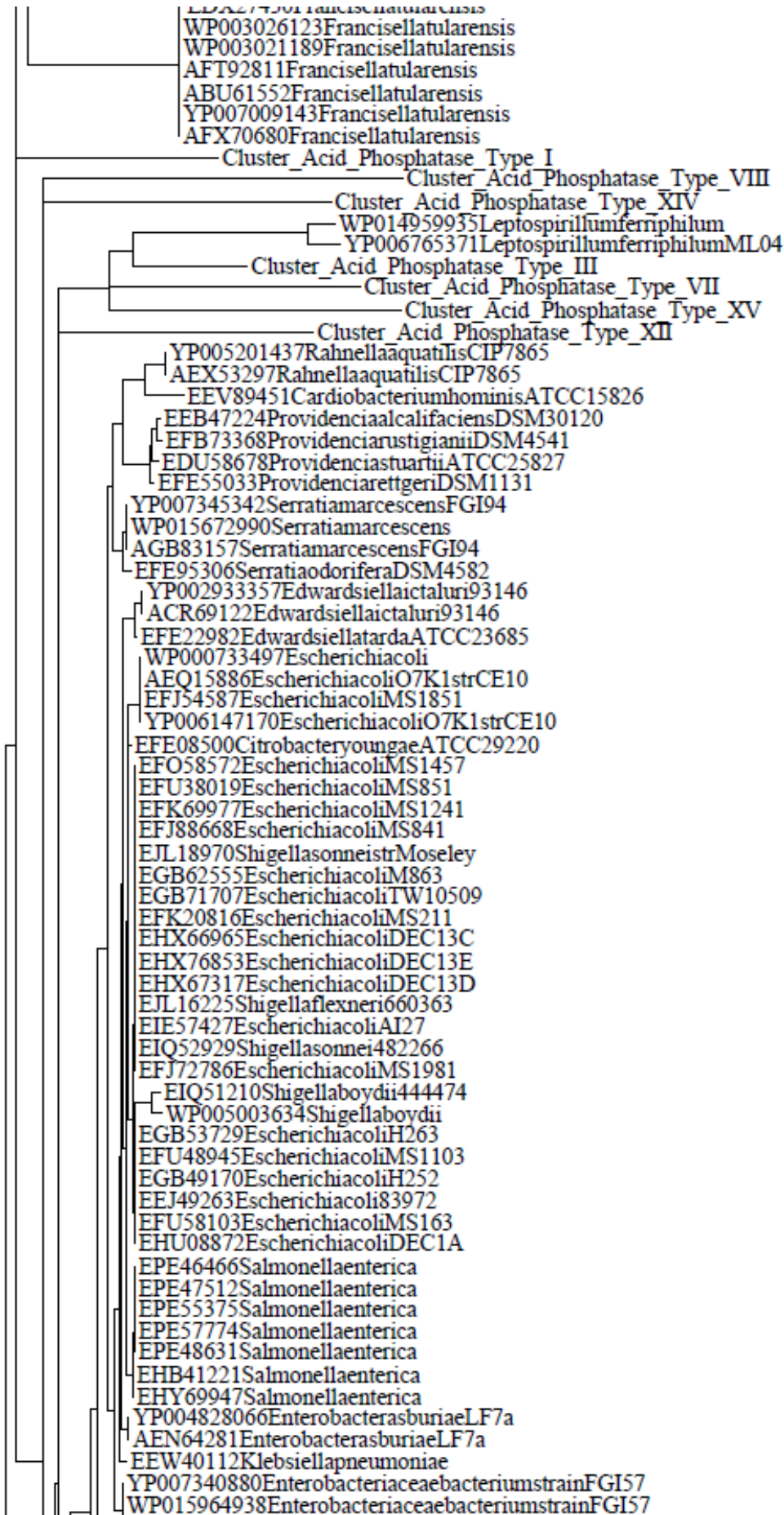


Figure S15b. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XIVb of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







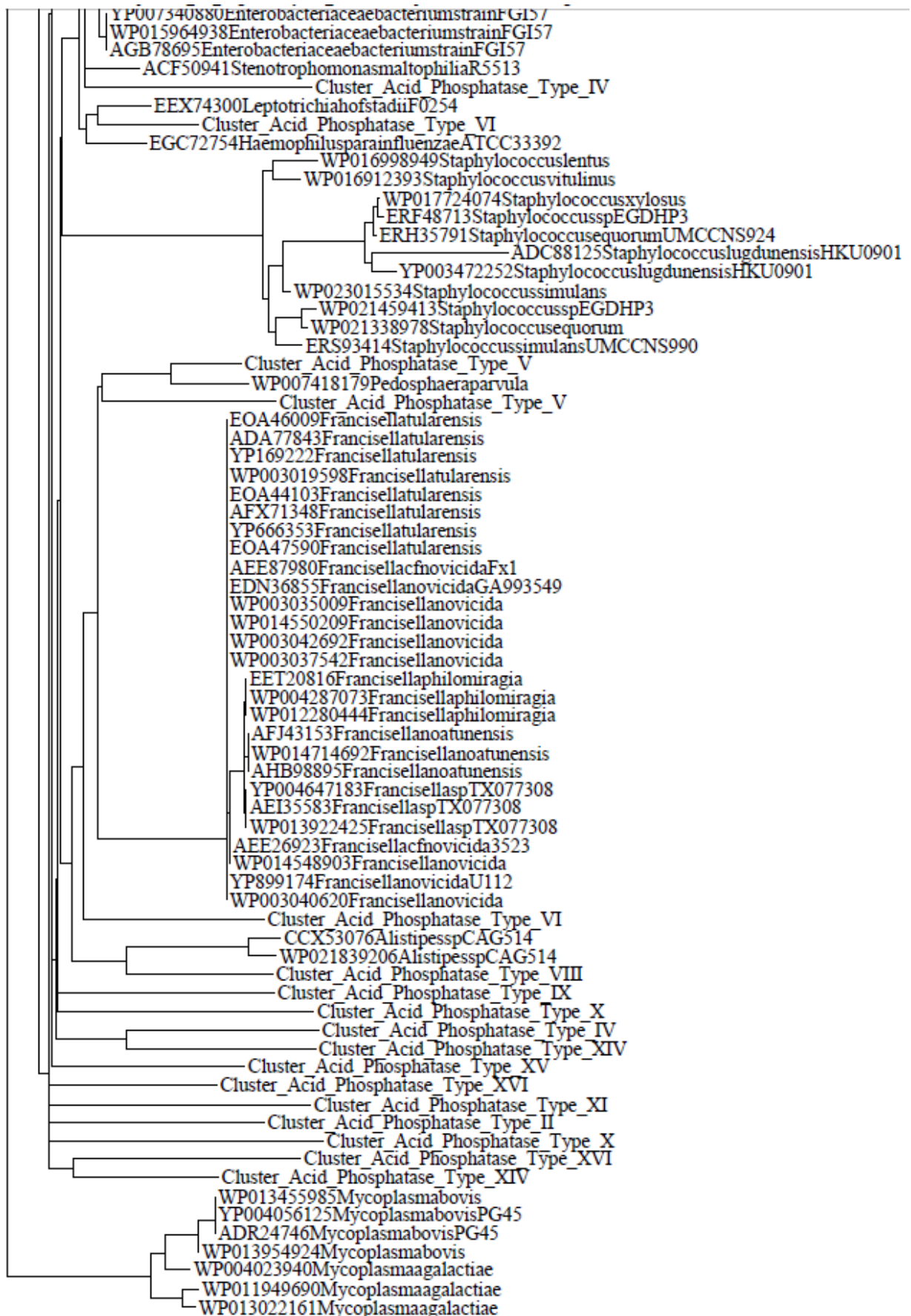
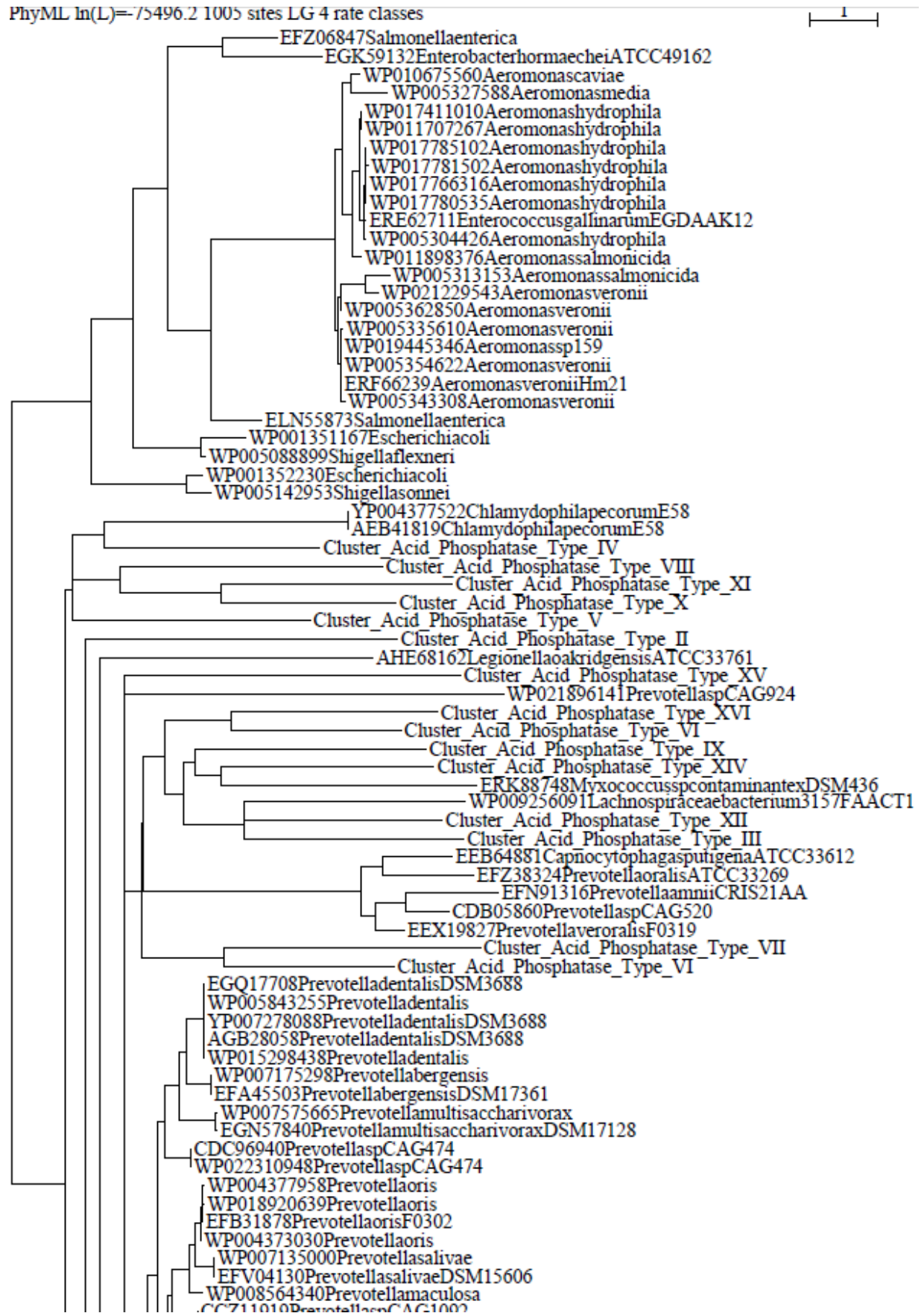
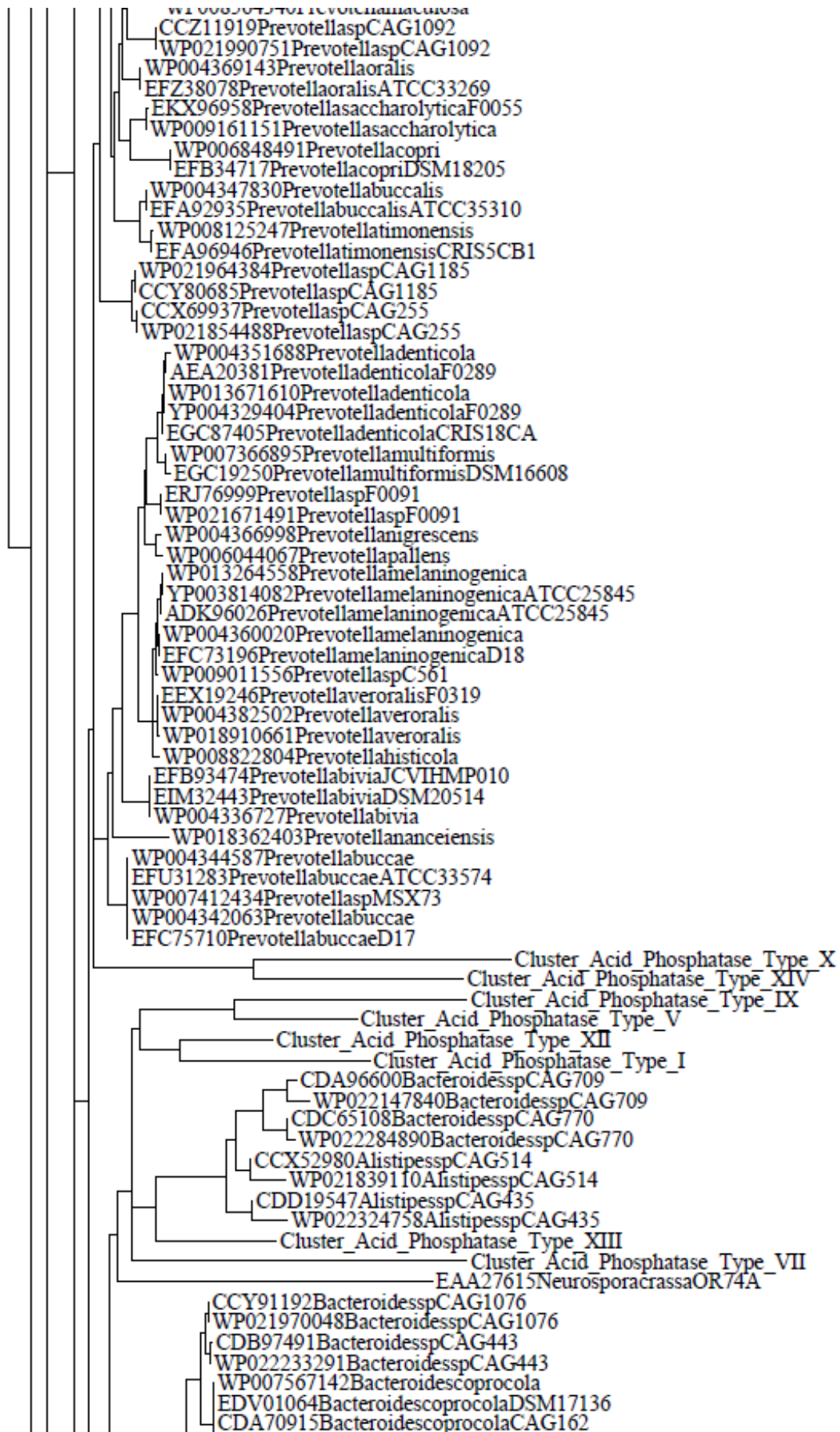
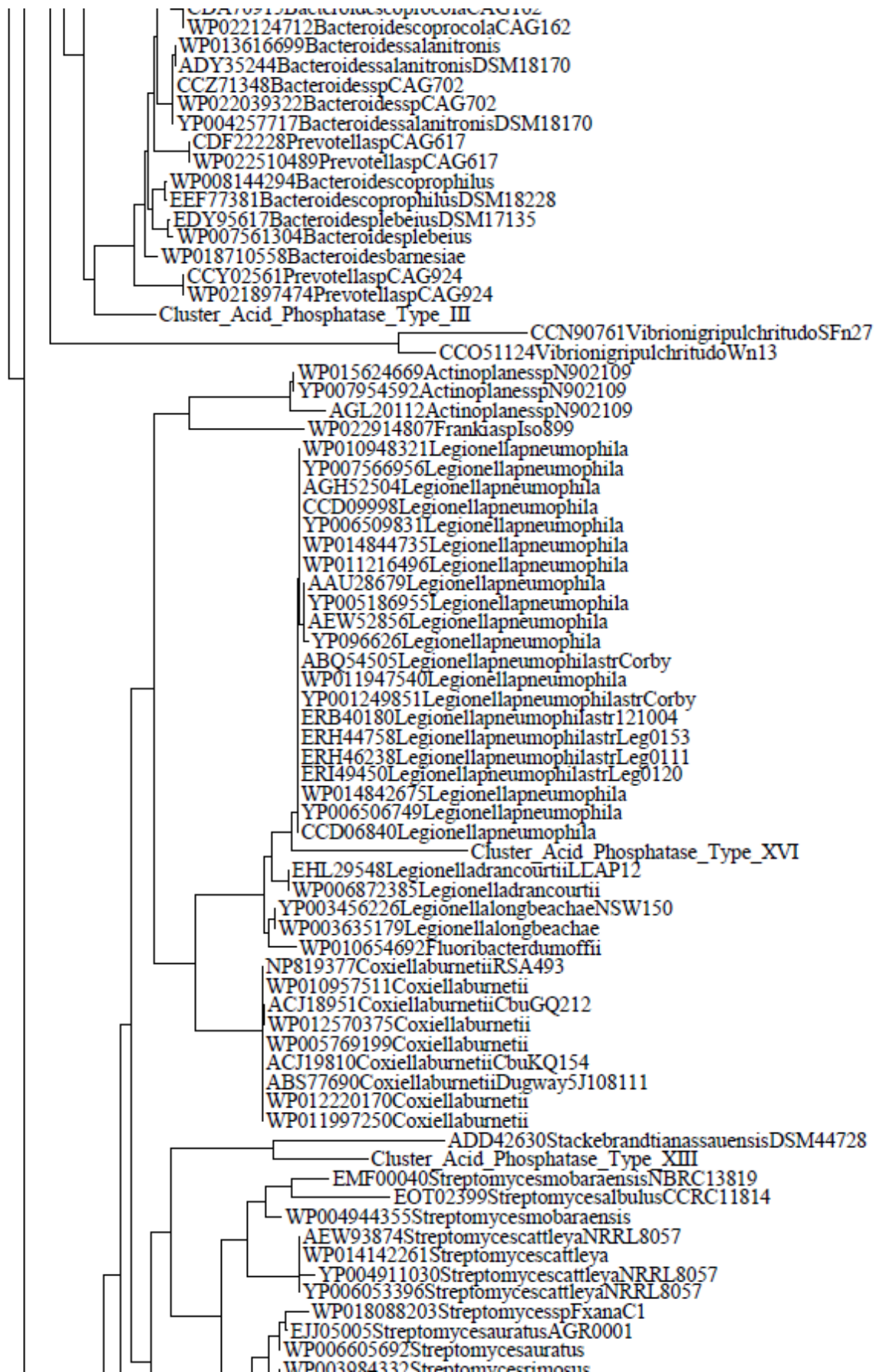


Figure S16a. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XVa of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







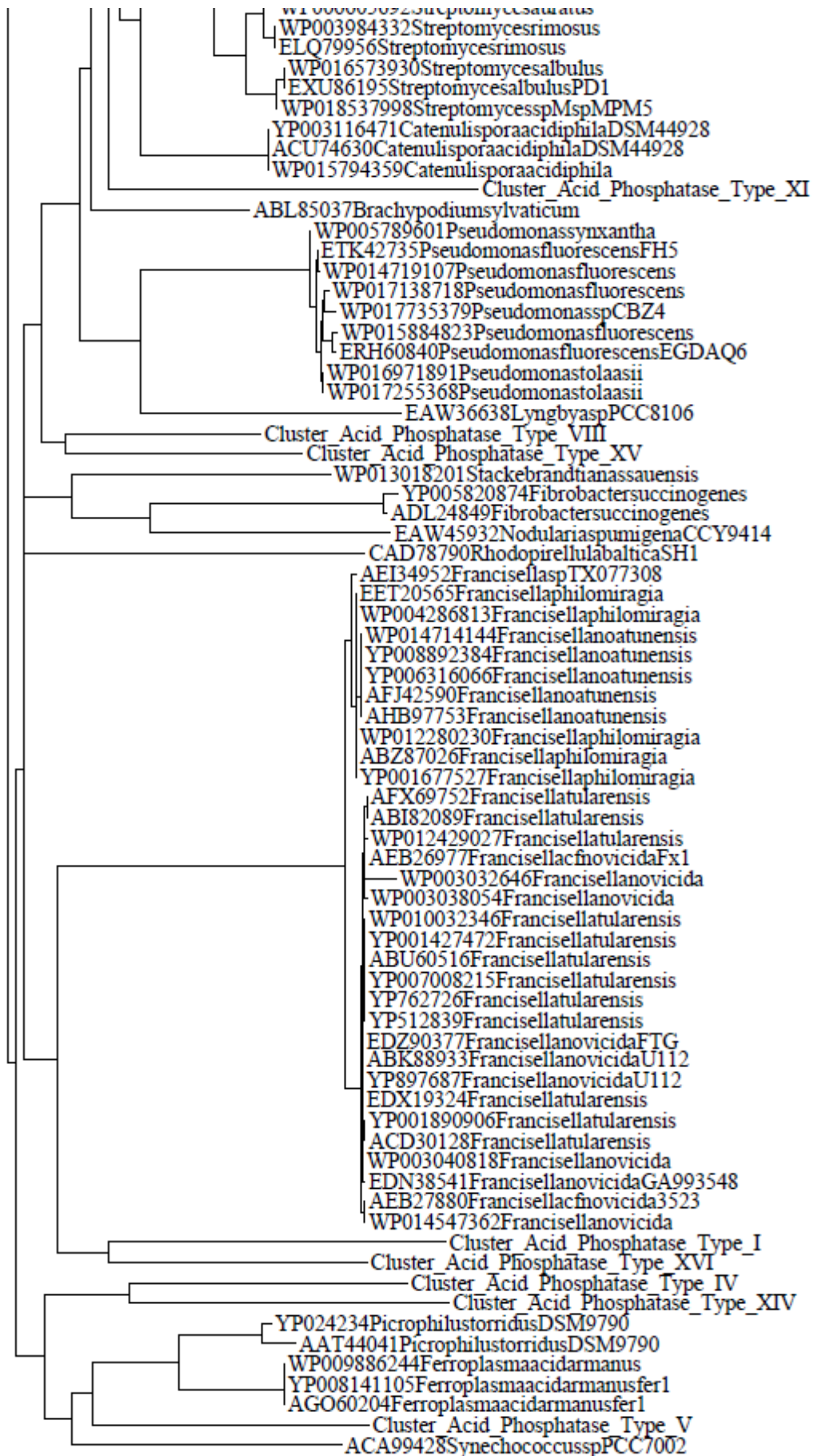
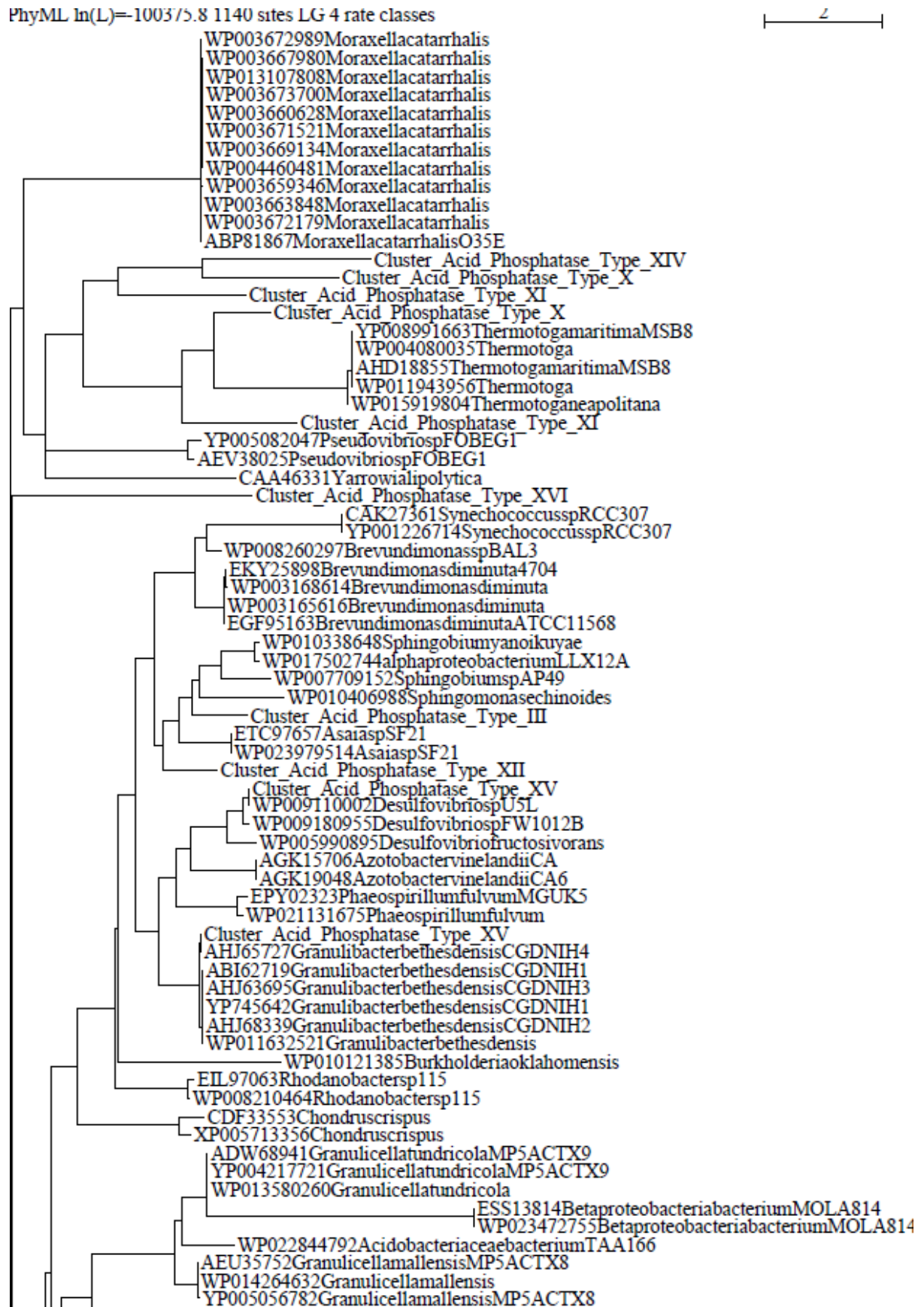
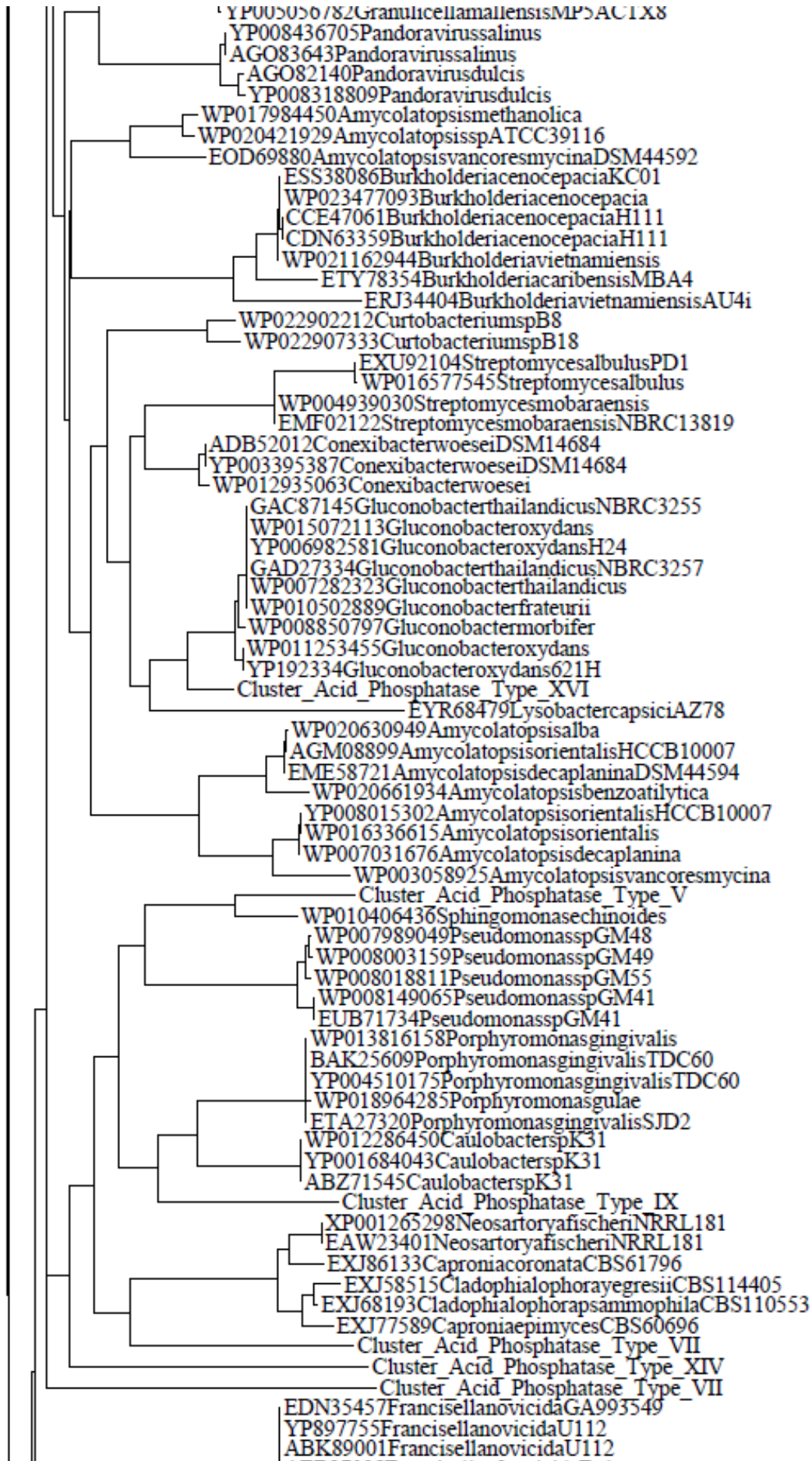
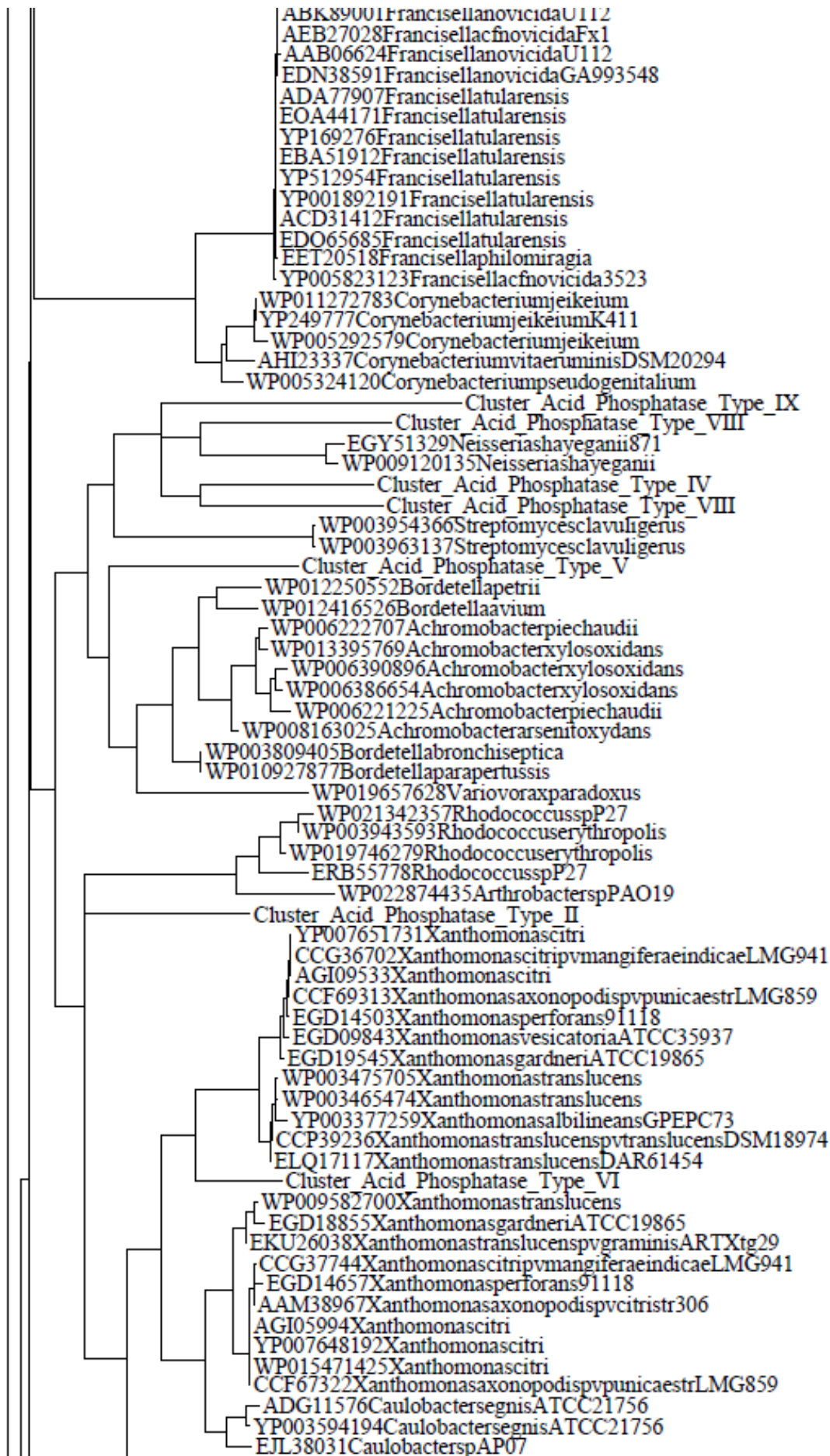


Figure S16b. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XVb of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.







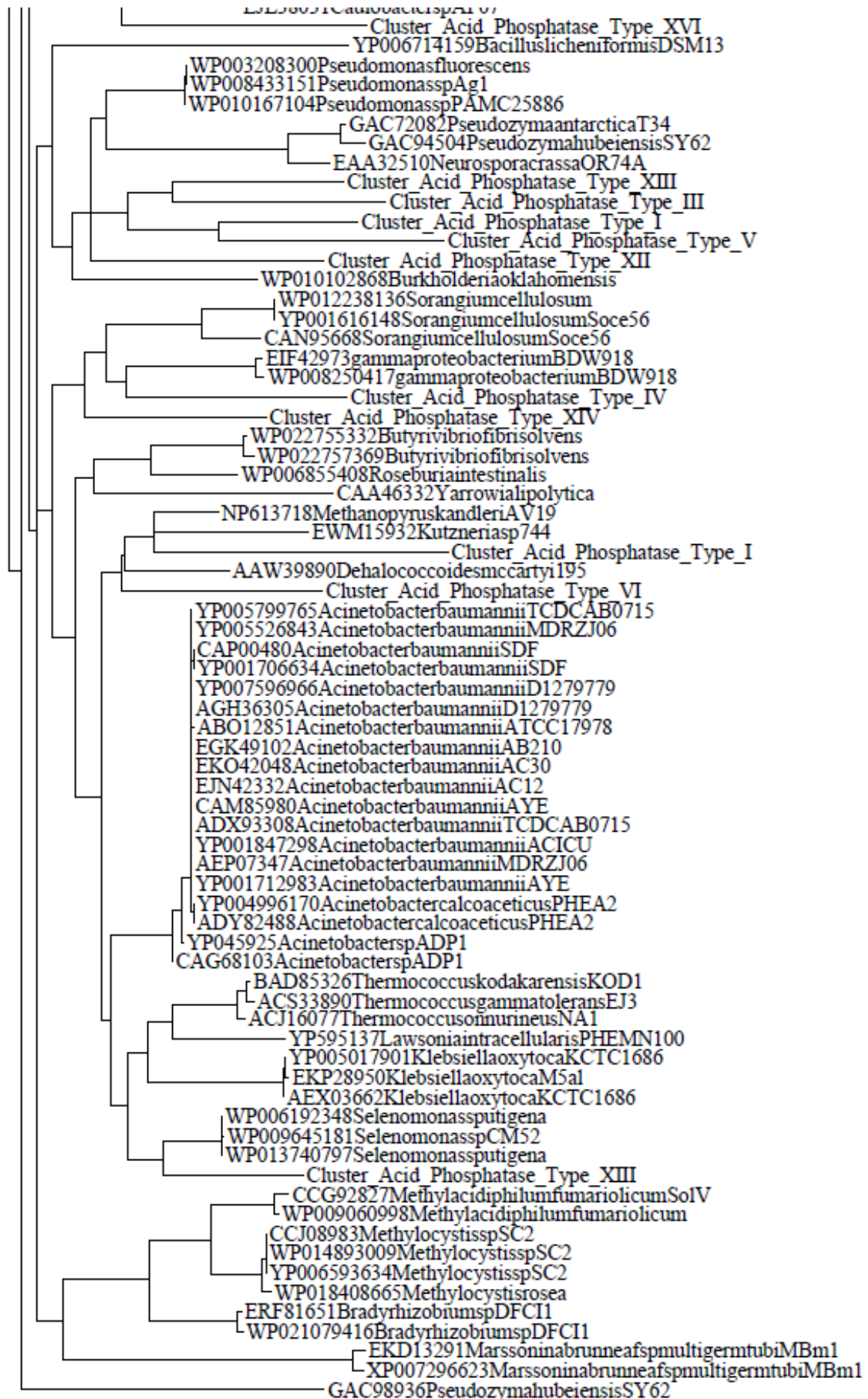
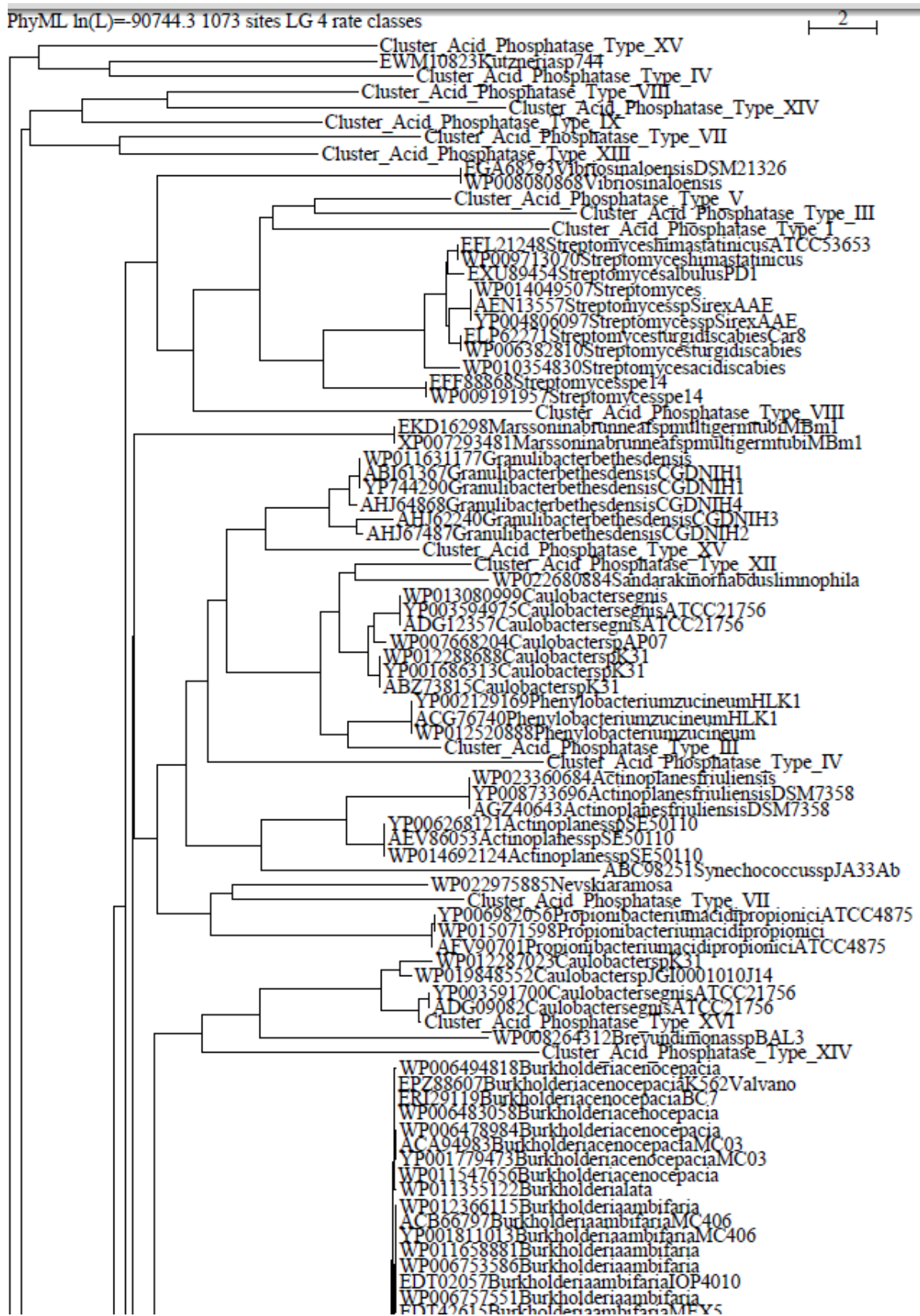
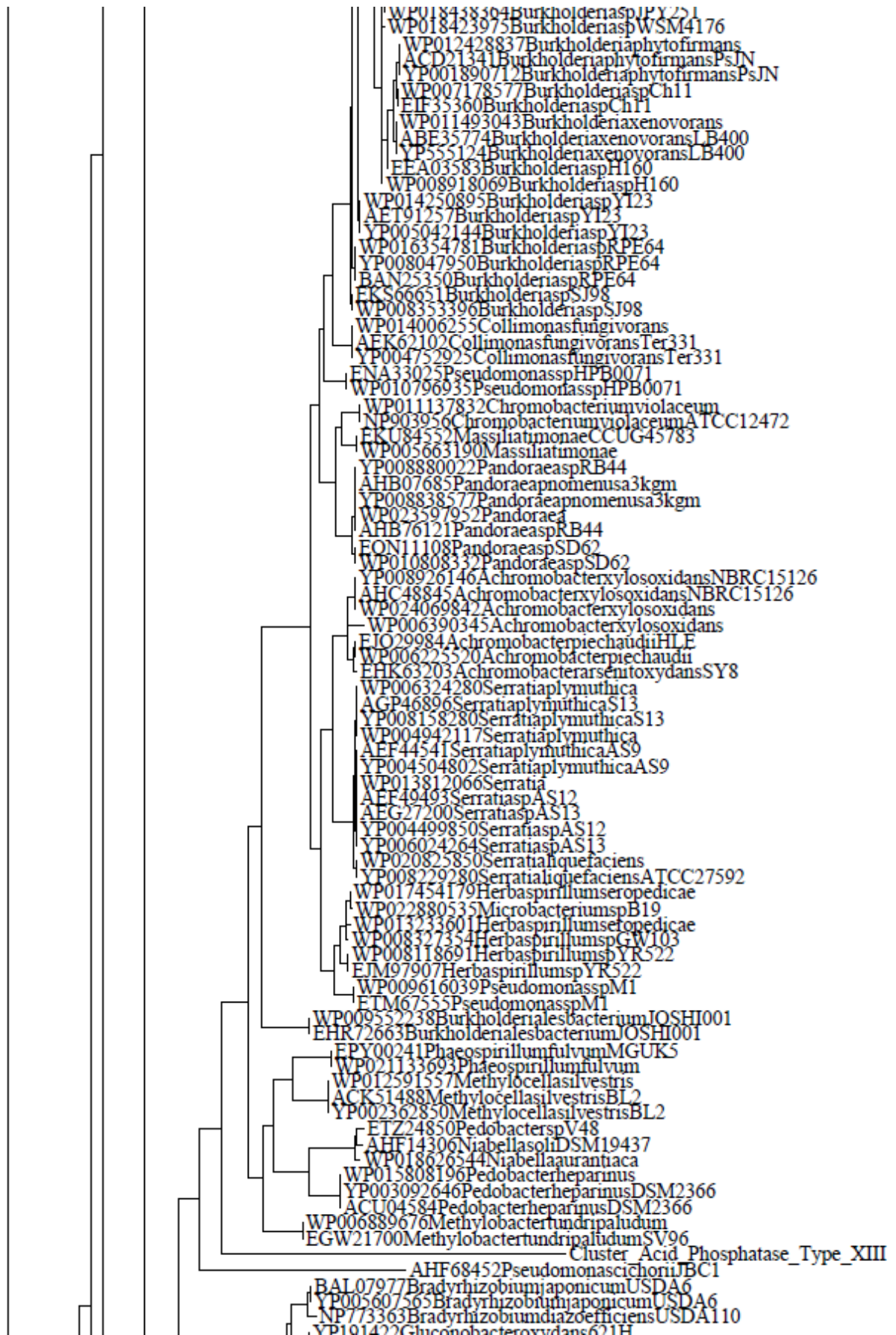


Figure S17a. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XVIa of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.



WP000737551 Burkholderiaambifaria
 EDT42615 BurkholderiaambifariaMEX5
 WP014724845 BurkholderiaspKJ006
 AFJ88574 BurkholderiaspKJ006
 YP006335305 BurkholderiaspKJ006
 WP011882278 Burkholderiavietnamiensis
 WP014899312 Burkholderiacepacia
 YP006618238 BurkholderiacepaciaGG4
 AFQ50544 BurkholderiacepaciaGG4
 WP006765987 Burkholderiadolosa
 ETP62591 BurkholderiadolosaPCS43
 FEE03148 BurkholderiamultivoransCGD1
 WP006396998 Burkholderiamultivorans
 WP012467933 Burkholderiamultivorans
 YP001584153 BurkholderiamultivoransATCC17616
 WP012216955 Burkholderiamultivorans
 ABX17861 BurkholderiamultivoransATCC17616
 EJO58976 BurkholderiamultivoransATCCBAA247
 WP006410212 Burkholderiamultivorans
 WP006403486 Burkholderiamultivorans
 FEE09403 BurkholderiamultivoransCGD2
 WP006408464 Burkholderiamultivorans
 FEE15321 BurkholderiamultivoransCGD2M
 EJO58798 BurkholderiamultivoransCF2
 WP006413945 Burkholderiamultivorans
 WP010089477 Burkholderiaubonensis
 WP017329414 Burkholderiapyrrocinia
 WP015602153 Burkholderiathailandensis
 AGK49094 BurkholderiathailandensisMSMB121
 YP007916765 BurkholderiathailandensisMSMB121
 ETP89235 BurkholderiathailandensisMSMB43
 WP006023844 Burkholderiathailandensis
 WP004541829 Burkholderiapseudomallei
 AGR71222 BurkholderiapseudomalleiMSHR305
 YP008744123 BurkholderiapseudomalleiNCTC13179
 AGZ27255 BurkholderiapseudomalleiNCTC13179
 YP008342193 BurkholderiapseudomalleiMSHR305
 AHK66726 BurkholderiapseudomalleiMSHR520
 EBA47231 Burkholderiapseudomallei305
 ABN83174 Burkholderiapseudomallei668
 YP001060878 Burkholderiapseudomallei668
 WP010107102 Burkholderiaoklahomensis
 WP011852328 Burkholderiapseudomallei
 WP011205295 Burkholderiapseudomallei
 YP109929 BurkholderiapseudomalleiK96243
 CAH37346 BurkholderiapseudomalleiK96243
 AAF77194 Burkholderiathalmai
 WP009906604 Burkholderiathailandensis
 AHI63931 BurkholderiathailandensisH0587
 ABC37172 BurkholderiathailandensisE264
 AHI73001 Burkholderiathailandensis2002721723
 YP443696 BurkholderiathailandensisE264
 WP009910134 Burkholderiathailandensis
 AHI77418 BurkholderiathailandensisE444
 AAF66062 Burkholderiathailandensis
 YP002910064 BurkholderiaglunaeBGR1
 WP012734261 Burkholderiaglunae
 ACR27360 BurkholderiaglunaeBGR1
 AEA58873 BurkholderiagladioliBSR3
 WP013696253 Burkholderiagladioli
 YP006793740 BurkholderiaphenoliruptrixBR3459a
 AFT88757 BurkholderiaphenoliruptrixBR3459a
 WP014972626 Burkholderiaphenoliruptrix
 WP013591230 BurkholderiaspCCGE1001
 ADX58126 BurkholderiaspCCGE1001
 WP006047385 Burkholderiagraminis
 EDT112261 BurkholderiagraminisC4D1M
 WP013341969 BurkholderiaspCCGE1003
 ADN60436 BurkholderiaspCCGE1003
 YP00390977 BurkholderiaspCCGE1003
 WP020068679 Burkholderiabryophila
 YP004231186 BurkholderiaspCCGE1001
 YP001861483 BurkholderiaphymatumSTM815
 WP012404601 Burkholderiaphymatum
 EIM97302 BurkholderiaterraeBS001
 WP007587577 Burkholderiaterrae
 WP007749760 BurkholderiaspBT03
 EUC18944 BurkholderiaspBT03
 ETY81932 BurkholderiacaribensisMBA4
 ACC74437 BurkholderiaphymatumSTM815
 WP013092795 BurkholderiaspCCGE1002
 ADG19000 BurkholderiaspCCGE1002
 YP003608511 BurkholderiaspCCGE1002
 WP018438364 BurkholderiaspJPY251
 WP018438364 BurkholderiaspWCSM4176



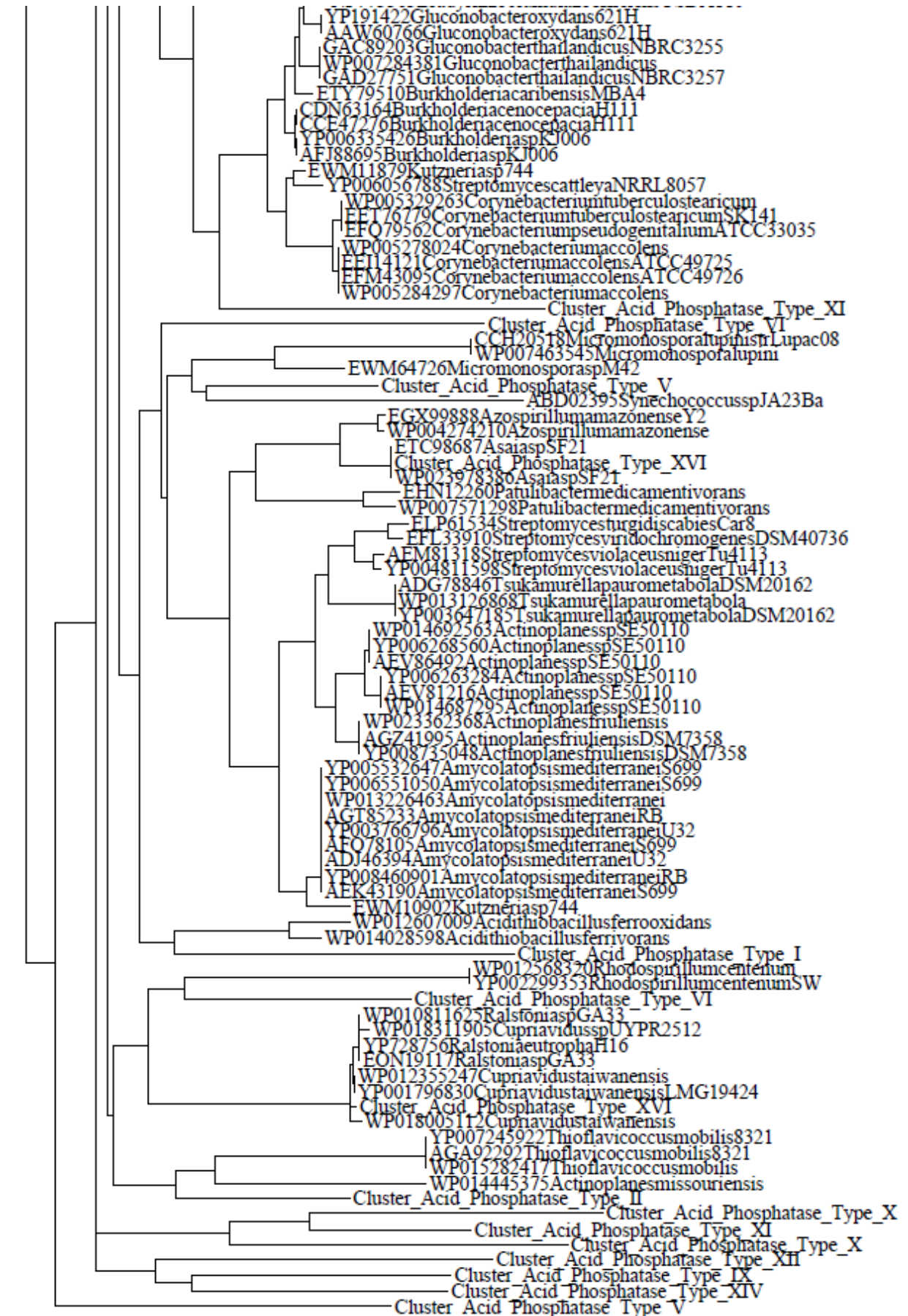
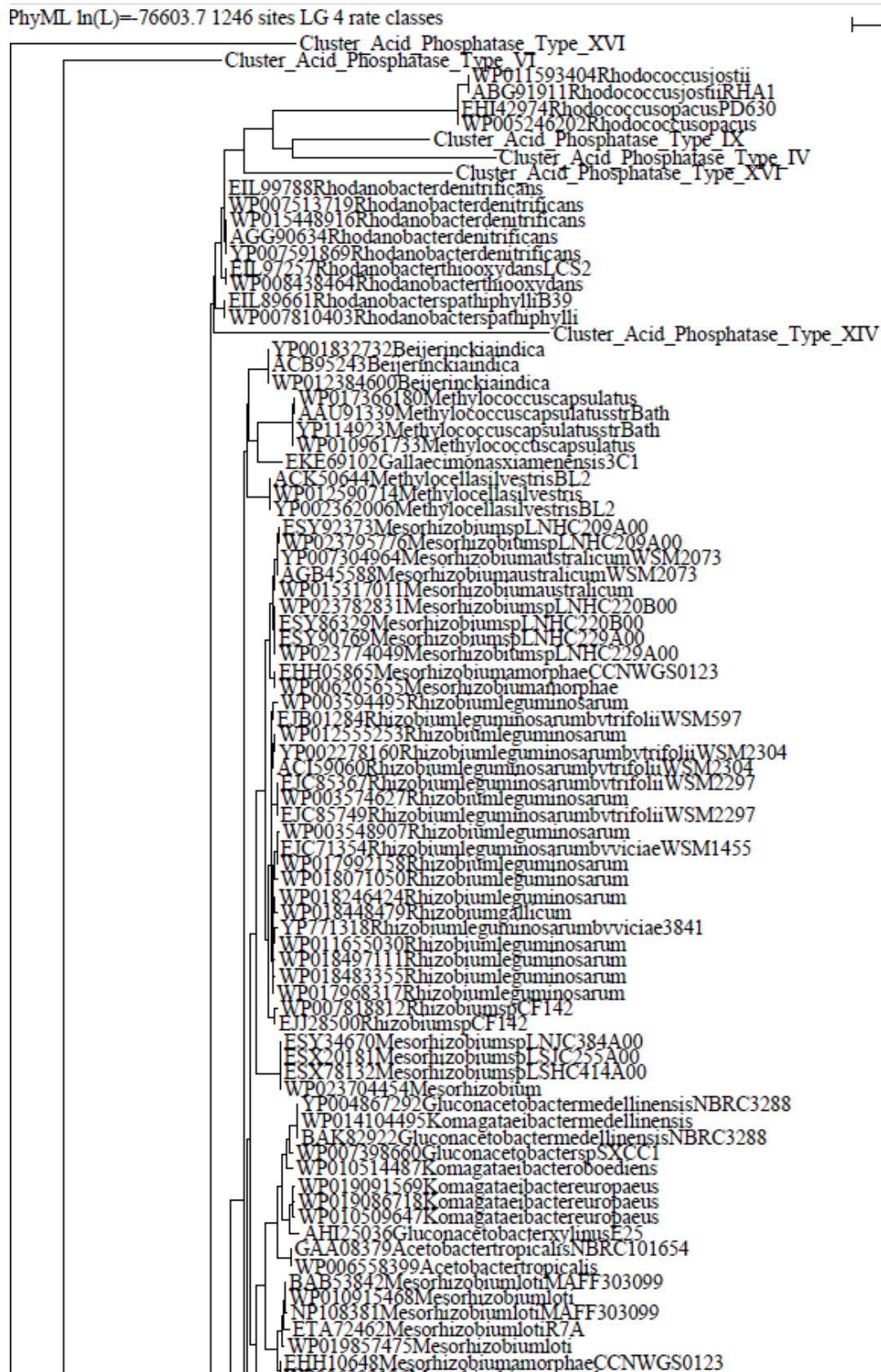
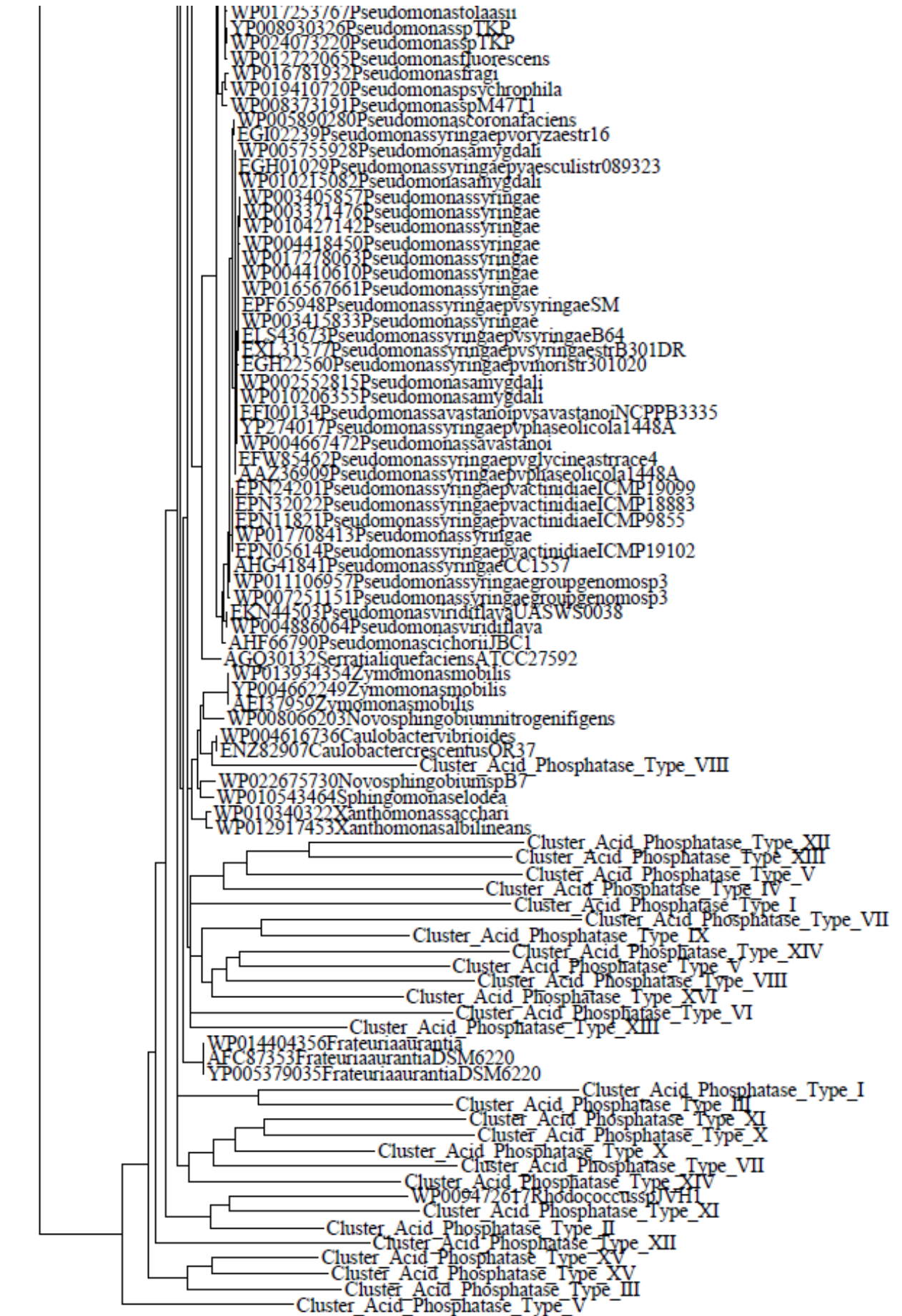


Figure S17b. Phylogenetic tree of cluster XVIIb of the acid phosphatase sequences included in the database.



WP006203126 *Mesorhizobium amorphae*
 EGY02252 *Azospirillum amazonense* Y2
 WP004271849 *Azospirillum amazonense*
 AHI74091 *Burkholderia thailandensis* 2002721723
 WP009891716 *Burkholderia thailandensis*
 ABC38127 *Burkholderia thailandensis* E264
 YP443186 *Burkholderia thailandensis* E264
 AHI77957 *Burkholderia thailandensis* E444
 WP009905877 *Burkholderia thailandensis*
 AHI65670 *Burkholderia thailandensis* H0587
 WP009912756 *Burkholderia thailandensis*
 WP006026441 *Burkholderia thailandensis*
 AGK49321 *Burkholderia thailandensis* MSMB121
 EEC33510 *Burkholderia pseudomallei* 576
 ACC096370 *Burkholderia pseudomallei* MSHR346
 EMP76939 *Burkholderia pseudomallei* MSHR1043
 YP002896384 *Burkholderia pseudomallei* MSHR346
 EEH30997 *Burkholderia pseudomallei* Pakistan9
 WP010104319 *Burkholderia oaklahomensis*
 ACB63802 *Burkholderia ambifaria* MC406
 WP014722854 *Burkholderia* asp KJ006
 YP006332330 *Burkholderia* asp KJ006
 AF185599 *Burkholderia* asp KJ006
 WP011884408 *Burkholderia vietnamiensis*
 WP006762181 *Burkholderia ambifaria*
 EDT37763 *Burkholderia ambifaria* MEX5
 EPZ86399 *Burkholderia cenocepacia* K562 Valvano
 WP012363657 *Burkholderia ambifaria*
 YP001808018 *Burkholderia ambifaria* MC406
 YP001764676 *Burkholderia cenocepacia* MC03
 WP011694259 *Burkholderia cenocepacia*
 ACA90554 *Burkholderia cenocepacia* MC03
 WP006476252 *Burkholderia cenocepacia*
 WP011545183 *Burkholderia cenocepacia*
 WP010094380 *Burkholderia ubonensis*
 WP017332493 *Burkholderia pyrrocinia*
 ETP65757 *Burkholderia adolosa* PC543
 WP011656600 *Burkholderia ambifaria*
 EEE08069 *Burkholderia multivorans* CGD2
 ABX15601 *Burkholderia multivorans* ATCC17616
 EIO56189 *Burkholderia multivorans* CF2
 EEE10581 *Burkholderia multivorans* CGD2M
 YP001580098 *Burkholderia multivorans* ATCC17616
 WP006402159 *Burkholderia multivorans*
 WP006405006 *Burkholderia multivorans*
 WP006415104 *Burkholderia multivorans*
 AET89677 *Burkholderia* asp YI23
 WP014191897 *Burkholderia* asp YI23
 YP004977654 *Burkholderia* asp YI23
 EKS72977 *Burkholderia* asp SJ98
 WP008342003 *Burkholderia* asp SJ98
 BAN23660 *Burkholderia* asp RPE64
 YP008038056 *Burkholderia* asp RPE64
 WP016345811 *Burkholderia* asp RPE64
 WP007744022 *Burkholderia* asp BT03
 EUC17494 *Burkholderia* asp BT03
 EIM94178 *Burkholderia terrae* BS001
 WP009770804 *Burkholderia terrae*
 ETY78989 *Burkholderia caribensis* MBA4
 ADX55894 *Burkholderia* asp CCGE1001
 WP015003348 *Burkholderia phenoliruptrix*
 WP013589097 *Burkholderia* asp CCGE1001
 YP004228954 *Burkholderia* asp CCGE1001
 WP013339991 *Burkholderia* asp CCGE1003
 ADN58400 *Burkholderia* asp CCGE1003
 YP003907691 *Burkholderia* asp CCGE1003
 WP006052007 *Burkholderia graminis*
 EDT07857 *Burkholderia graminis* C4D1M
 WP020069459 *Burkholderia bryophila*
 WP007181043 *Burkholderia* asp Ch11
 EIF30326 *Burkholderia* asp Ch11
 ABE31652 *Burkholderia xenovorans* LB400
 WP011489215 *Burkholderia xenovorans*
 WP012433816 *Burkholderia phytofirmans*
 YP001896452 *Burkholderia phytofirmans* PsJN
 ACD17228 *Burkholderia phytofirmans* PsJN
 YP559704 *Burkholderia xenovorans* LB400
 WP017777702 *Burkholderia kururuiensis*
 WP015876209 *Burkholderia glumae*
 WP013697684 *Burkholderia gladioli*
 YP586940 *Cupriavidus metallidurans* CH34
 WP011519236 *Cupriavidus metallidurans*
 EKC296133 *Cupriavidus* sp HMR1
 WP008651184 *Cupriavidus* sp HMR1

WP008651181CupriavidusspHMK1
 WP019450075CupriavidusspBIS7
 WP006159394Cupriavidusbasilensis
 WP020201024CupriavidusspWS
 YP006032017RalstoniasolanacearumPo82
 WP014619097Ralstoniasolanacearum
 AEG71481RalstoniasolanacearumPo82
 FUJ12622RalstoniasolanacearumP673
 WP013210244Ralstoniasolanacearum
 EFP68144Ralstoniasp5747FAA
 WP009276960Ralstoniasp5747FAA
 WP009240603Ralstoniasp5256FAA
 EPX99700RalstoniaspAU1208
 WP021192637RalstoniaspAU1208
 WP011137072Chromobacteriumviolaceum
 AAO61187ChromobacteriumviolaceumATCC12472
 NP903195ChromobacteriumviolaceumATCC12472
 WP021479044Pseudogulbenkiamiferrooxidans
 ERD99525PseudogulbenkiamiferrooxidansEGDHP2
 AEK59983CollimonasfungivoransTer331
 WP014004138Collimonasfungivorans
 CDG83673JanthinobacteriumagaricidamnosumNBRC102515
 WP007884247HerbaspirillumspCF444
 EJL81188HerbaspirillumspCF444
 WP009549392BurkholderialesbacteriumJOSHI001
 EHR70247BurkholderialesbacteriumJOSHI001
 WP019701162Acidovoraxavenae
 ADX46821Acidovoraxavenae
 WP013595313Acidovoraxavenae
 YP004235388Acidovoraxavenae
 WP022980890IdeonellaspB5081
 WP022980891IdeonellaspB5081
 CDG82200JanthinobacteriumagaricidamnosumNBRC102515
 WP010396729Janthinobacteriumlividum
 WP019920196Duganellazoogloeoides
 ELX09523JanthinobacteriumspHH01
 WP008449981JanthinobacteriumspHH01
 WP020702335OxalobacteraceabacteriumAB14
 WP020653718Massilianastensis
 WP017876491JanthinobacteriumspCG3
 WP009050864Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 EJK99898Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 ETD40642Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 WP023967487Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 WP009045630Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 EXF95584PseudomonasfluorescensHK44
 WP019693696Pseudomonasfluorescens
 WP007939735PseudomonasspGM18
 EJM14378PseudomonasspGM18
 WP019582403Pseudomonasmandelii
 WP018929541Pseudomonas
 WP019651136Pseudomonassp45MFCol31
 WP007961532PseudomonasspGM30
 EUB85466PseudomonasspGM30
 WP008079583PseudomonasspGM80
 EJM33624PseudomonasspGM80
 ERH55324PseudomonasfluorescensEGDAQ6
 WP010213389Pseudomonas
 WP017478604PseudomonasspPAMC26793
 EJM07537Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 WP009042027Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 WP016703809Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 WP009046824Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 WP023970345Pseudomonaschlororaphis
 WP010445374Pseudomonasfuscovaginae
 WP017904387Pseudomonasfuscovaginae
 WP017130600Pseudomonasagarici
 YP262308PseudomonasprotegensPf5
 AAY94450PseudomonasprotegensPf5
 WP011063473PseudomonasprotegensPf5
 EIK59256PseudomonasfluorescensSS101
 WP003188293Pseudomonasfluorescens
 AFJ56674PseudomonasfluorescensA506
 YP006322203PseudomonasfluorescensA506
 WP014716789Pseudomonasfluorescens
 ETK42545PseudomonasfluorescensFH5
 EIK67235PseudomonassynxanthaBG33R
 WP005784523Pseudomonassynxantha
 WP017134529Pseudomonasfluorescens
 WP017737122PseudomonasspCBZ4
 WP016974926Pseudomonasfluorescens
 AHC33316PseudomonasspTKP
 WP017844504Pseudomonasveronii
 WP017253767Pseudomonastolaasii
 YP00902026PseudomonasprotegensTKP



REFERENCES

- Abdelouas, A., Lu, Y., Lutze, W., Nuttall, H. E. (1998). Reduction of U(VI) to U(IV) by indigenous bacteria in contaminated ground water. *J Cont Hydrol*, 35(1): 217-233
- Aguilar-Uscanga, B. and Francois, J. M. (2003). A study of the yeast cell wall composition and structure in response to growth conditions and mode of cultivation. *Letters in applied microbiology*, 37(3): 268-274
- Alimova, A., Katz, A., Steiner, N., Rudolph, E., Wei, H., Jeffrey, C., Steiner, J.C., Gottlieb, P. (2009). Bacteria-clay interaction: structural changes in smectite induced during biofilm formation. *Clays Clay Min*, 57: 205–212
- Alonso, E.E., Springman, S.M., Ng, C.W.W. (2008). Monitoring Large-Scale Tests for Nuclear Waste Disposal. *Geotech Geol Eng* 26: 817–826
- Amayri, S., Reich, T., Arnold, T., Geipel, G., Bernhard, G. (2005). Spectroscopic characterization of alkaline earth uranyl carbonates. *J Solid State Chem* 178: 567–577
- Andersson, C.A. and Bro, R. (2000). The N-way Toolbox for MATLAB. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems* 52:1–4
- Ankudinov, A.L., Ravel, B., Rehr, J., Conradson, S. (1998). Real-space multiplescattering calculation and interpretation of X-ray absorption near-edge spectra. *Phys Rev B*, 58: 7565–7575
- Armand, G., Leveau, F., Nussbaum, C., de La Vaissiere, R., Noiret, A., Jaeggi, D., Landrein, P., Righini, C. (2014). Geometry and Properties of the Excavation-Induced Fractures at the Meuse/Haute-Marne URL. *Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering*, 47(1): 21-41. DOI: 10.1007/s00603-012-0339-6
- Astudillo Pastor, J. (2001). El almacenamiento geológico profundo de los residuos radiactivos de alta actividad. Principios básicos y tecnología. ENRESA S.A. ISBN:84-931224-4-0
- Bai, J., Li, Z., Fan, F., Wu, X., Tian, W., Yin, X, Zhao, L., Fan, F., Tian, L., Wang, Y., Qin, Z., Guo, J. (2014). Biosorption of uranium by immobilized cells of *Rhodotorula glutinis*. *J Radioanal Nuclear Chem*, 299(3): 1517-1524

- Bai, J., Wu, X., Fan, F., Tian, W., Yin, X., Zhao, L., Fan, F., Li, Z., Tian, L., Qin, Z., Guo, J. (2012). Biosorption of uranium by magnetically modified *Rhodotorula glutinis*. *Enzyme Microb Technol*, 51(6): 382-387
- Banfield, J.P., Barker, W.W., Welch, S.A., Taunton, A. (1999). Biological impact on mineral dissolution: application of the lichen model to understanding mineral weathering in the rhizosphere. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 96: 3404–3411
- Barkleit, A., Moll, H., Bernhard, G. (2008). Interaction of uranium(VI) with lipopolysaccharide. *Dalton T*, 21: 2879–2886
- Barkleit, A., Moll, H., Bernhard, G. (2009). Complexation of uranium(VI) with peptidoglycan. *Dalton T*, 27: 5379–5385
- Barkleit, A., Foerstendorf, H., Li, B., Rossberg, A., Moll, H., Bernhard, G. (2011). Coordination of uranium(VI) with functional groups of bacterial lipopolysaccharide studied by EXAFS and FT-IR spectroscopy. *Dalton T*, 40(38): 9868-9876
- Beal, E.J., House, C.H, Orphan, V.J. (2009). Manganese- and Iron- dependent marine methane oxidation. *Science*, 325: 184-187
- Beazley, M.J., Martinez, R.J., Sobecky, P.A., Webb, S.M., Taillefert, M. (2009). Nonreductive biomineralization of uranium (VI) phosphate via microbial phosphatase activity in anaerobic conditions. *Geomicrobiol J*, 26 (7): 431–441
- Beller, H., (2005). Anaerobic, nitrate-dependent oxidation of U(IV) oxide minerals by the chemolithoautotrophic bacterium *Thiobacillus denitrificans*. *App Environ Microbiol*, 71: 2170-2174
- Benzerara, K., Miot, J., Morin, G., Ona-Nguema, G., Skouri-Panet, F., Férard, C., Ferard, C. (2011). Significance mechanisms and environmental implications of microbial biomineralization. *C R Geosci*, 343: 160–167
- Bernhard, G., Geipel, G., Reich, T., Brendler, V., Amayri, S., Nitsche, H. (2001). Uranyl(VI) carbonate complex formation: Validation of the $\text{Ca}_2\text{UO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3(\text{aq})$ species. *Radiochim Acta*, 89: 511–518

- Bishop, M.E., Dong, H., Kukkadapu, R.K., Liu, C.X., Edelman, R.E. (2011). Bioreduction of Fe-bearing clay minerals and their reactivity toward pertechnetate (Tc-99). *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*, 75: 5229–5246
- Bohorquez, L.C., Delgado-Serrano, L., López, G., Osorio-Forero, C., Klepac-Ceraj, V., Kolter, R., Junca, H., Baena, S., Zambrano, M.M. (2012). In-depth Characterization via Complementing Culture-Independent Approaches of the Microbial Community in an Acidic Hot Spring of the Colombian Andes. *Microb Ecol*, 63: 103–115. DOI 10.1007/s00248-011-9943-3
- Boivin-Jahns, V., Ruimy, R., Bianchi, A., Dumas, S., Christen, R. (1996). Bacterial Diversity in a Deep-Subsurface Clay Environment. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 62(9): 3405–3412
- Bonhoure, I., Meca, S., Marti, V., de Pablo, J., Cortina, J.L. (2007). A new timeresolved laser-induced fluorescence spectrometry (TRLFS) data acquisition procedure applied to the uranyl-phosphate system. *Radiochim Acta*, 95: 165–172
- Borremans, B., Hobman, J.L., Provoost, A., Brown, N.L., van Der Lelie, D. (2001). Cloning and functional analysis of the pbr lead resistance determinant of *Ralstonia metallidurans* CH34. *J Bacteriol*, 183: 5651–5658
- Brandl, H., Bosshard, R., Wegmann, M. (1999). Computer-munching microbes: Metal leaching from electronic scrap by bacteria and fungi. *Process Metall*, 9B: 569–576
- Brendler, V., Geipel, G., Bernhard, G., Nitsche, H. (1996). Complexation in the system $\text{UO}_2^{2+}/\text{PO}_4^{3-}/\text{OH}(\text{aq})$: Investigations at very low ionic strengths. *Radiochim Acta*, 74: 75–80
- Breuker, A., Koweker, G., Blazejak, A. and Schippers, A. (2011). The deep biosphere in terrestrial sediments in the Chesapeake Bay area, Virginia, USA. *Front Microbiol*, 2: 156
- Brookshaw, D.R., Patrick, R.A.D., Lloyd, J.R. and Vaughan, D.J. (2012). Microbial effects on mineral–radionuclide interactions and radionuclide solid-phase capture processes. *Mineral Mag*, 76(3): 777-806

- Brown, D.A., Kamineni, D.C., Sawicki, J.A., Beveridge, T.J., 1994. Minerals associated with biofilms occurring on exposed rock in a granitic underground research laboratory. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 60: 3182–3191
- Burns, P.C. (1999). The crystal chemistry of uranium. *Reviews in Mineral Geochem*, 38: 22-90
- Caballero, E. (1985). Quimismo del proceso de bentonitización en la región volcánica de Cabo de Gata (Almería). Doctoral Thesis, University of Granada, Spain
- Caballero, E., Reyes, E., Linares, J., Huertas, F. (1985a). Hydrothermal solutions related to bentonite genesis, Cabo de Gata region, Almería, SE Spain. *Mineral Petrog Acta*, 29-A: 187 y 196
- Caballero, E., Reyes, E., Yusta, A., Huertas, F., Linares, J. (1985b). Las bentonitas de la zona del Cabo de Gata, Almería. *Geoquímica y mineralogía. Acta Geol Hisp*, 20: 267-287
- Caballero, E., Jimenez De Cisneros, C., Huertas, F.J., Huertas, F., Pozzuoli, A., Linares, J. (2005). Bentonites from Cabo de Gata, Almeria, Spain: a mineralogical and geochemical overview. *Clay Miner*, 40: 463-480
- Cama, J., Ganor, J., Ayora, C., Lasaga, A. (2000). Smectite dissolution kinetics at 80°C and pH 8.8. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*, 15: 2701-2717
- Camarinha-Silva, A., Jáuregui, R., Chaves-Moreno, D., Oxley, A.P.A., Schaumburg, F., Becker, K., Wos-Oxley, M.L., Pieper, D.H. (2014). Comparing the anterior nare bacterial community of two discrete human populations using Illumina amplicon sequencing. *Environ Microbiol*. DOI: 10.1111/1462-2920.12362
- Cardenas, E. and Tiedje, J.M. (2008). New tools for discovering and characterizing microbial diversity. *Current Opinion Biotechnol*, 19: 544–549
- Cavero, J.P. (2011). Anatomía de la historia. Licencia Creative Commons 3.0
- Cheung, K. H. and Gu, J. D. (2007). Mechanism of hexavalent chromium detoxification by microorganisms and bioremediation application potential: a review. *Int Biodet Biodeg*, 59(1): 8-15

- Cho, D. H., Chu, K. H. and Kim, E. Y. (2011). Lead uptake and potentiometric titration studies with live and dried cells of *Rhodotorula glutinis*. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol*, 27(8): 1911-1917
- Chung, F. H. (1974a). Quantitative interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns of mixtures. I. Matrix-flushing method for quantitative multicomponent analysis. *Journal J Appl Cryst*, 7(6): 519-525
- Chung, F.H. (1974b). Quantitative interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns, II. Adiabatic principle of X-ray diffraction analysis of mixtures. *J Appl Cryst*, 7: 526–531
- Chung, F.H. (1975). Quantitative interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns of mixtures. III. Simultaneous determination of a set of reference intensities. *Journal of Appl Cryst*, 8(1): 17-19
- Clarke, W.L. (1996). The safe disposal of nuclear waste. *Sci Technol Rev*, 3: 7-17.
- Cormenzana, J.L., García-Gutiérrez, M., Missana, T., Alonso, U. (2008). Modelling large-scale laboratory HTO and strontium diffusion experiments in Mont Terri and Bure clay rocks. *Phys Chem Earth*, DOI: 10.1016/j.pce.2008.05.006
- Cuevas, J., Villar, M.V., Fernandez, A.M., Gomez, P., Martin, P.L. (1997). Pore waters extracted from compacted bentonite subjected to simultaneous heating and hydration. *Appl Geochem*, 12: 473-481
- De Craen, M., Van Geet, M., Honty, M., Weetjens, E., Sillen, X. (2008). Extend of oxidation in Boom Clay as a result of excavation and ventilation of the HADES URF: experimental and modeling assessments. *Phys Chem Earth*, 33: 350-362
- De Jongh, W. K. (1973). X-ray fluorescence analysis applying theoretical matrix corrections. *Stainless steel. X-Ray Spectrom*, 2:151–158. DOI: 10.1002/xrs.1300020404
- de Silóniz, M.I., Payo, E.M., Callejo, M.A., Marquina, D., Peinado, J.M. (2002). Environmental adaptation factors of two yeasts isolated from the leachate of a uranium mineral heap. *FEMS Microbiol Lett*, 210(2): 233-237

- Degnan, P.H. and Ochman, H. (2012). Illumina-based analysis of microbial community diversity. *ISMEJ*, 6: 183–194
- Delgado, A. (1993). Estudio isotopico de los procesos diageneticos e hidrotermales relacionados con la genesis de bentonitas (Cabo de Gata, Almeria). Doctoral Thesis, University of Granada, Spain
- Denecke, M.A., Reich, T., Bubner, M., Pompe, S., Heise, K.H., Nitsche, H., Allen, P.G., Bucher, J.J., Edelstein, N.M., Shuh, D. K. (1998). Determination of structural parameters of uranyl ions complexed with organic acids using EXAFS. *J Alloys Comp*, 271: 123-127
- Deniau, I., Devol-Brown, I., Derenne, S., Behar, F., Largeau, C. (2008). Comparison of the bulk geochemical features and thermal reactivity of kerogens from Mol (Boom Clay), Bure (Callovo–Oxfordian argillite) and Tournemire (Toarcian shales) underground research laboratories. *Sci Total Environ*, 389: 475–485
- Dong, H., Jaisi, D.P., Kim, J., Zhang, G. (2009). Microbe-cly-mineral interactions. *Am Mineral*, 94: 1505-1519
- Ekendal, S., O’Neill, A.H., Thomson, E., Pedersen, K. (2003). Characterisation of yeasts from deep igneous rock aquifers of the Fennoscandian Shield. *Microbiol Ecol*, 64: 416–428
- Eliet, V., Bidoglio, G., Omenetto, N., Parma, L., Grenthe, I. (1995). Characterization of hydroxide complexes of uranium(VI) by time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. *J Chem Soc Faraday T*, 91: 2275–2285
- El-Naggar, M.Y., Wanger, G., Leung, K.M., Yuzvinsky, T.D., Southam, G., Yang, J., Lau, W.M., Nealsonm K.H., Gorby, Y.A. (2010). Electrical transport along bacterial nanowires from *Shewanella oneidensis* MR-1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 107: 18127-18131
- Feixas Rodríguez, C. (2007). Geología del entorno árido almeriense. Guía didáctica de campo. Consejería de Medio Ambiente de la Junta de Andalucía, 2003-2007. ISBN: 84-933537-0-1

- Fernández Soler, J.M. (2007). Geología del entorno árido almeriense. Guía didáctica de campo. Consejería de Medio Ambiente de la Junta de Andalucía, 2003-2007. ISBN: 84-933537-0-1
- Fernandez-Sanfrancisco, O. (2011). Mecanismos de tolerancia de bacterias naturales de bentonita frente a radionucléidos y lantánidos. Master thesis, University of Granada, Spain
- Finch, R. and Murakami, T. (1999). Systematics and paragenesis of uranium minerals. *Rev Mineral*, 38: 91-180
- Finneran, K.T., Housewright, M.E., Lovley, D.R. (2002). Multiple influences of nitrate on uranium solubility during bioremediation of uranium-contaminated subsurface sediments. *Environ Microbiol*, 4: 510-516
- Fredrickson, J.K., Zachara, J.M., Balkwill, D.L., Kennedy, D., Li, S.M.W., Kostandarithes, H.M., Daly, M.J., Romine, M.F., Brockman, F.J., (2004). Geomicrobiology of high level nuclear waste-contaminated vadose sediments at the Hanford site, Washington State. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 70: 4230–4241
- Fukunaga, S., Jintoku, T., Iwata, Y., Nakayama, M., Tsuji, T., Sakaya, N., Mogi, K.I., Ito, M. (2005). Investigation of microorganisms in bentonite deposits. *Geomicrobiol J*, 22: 361–370
- Gadd, G.M. (2000). Bioremedial potential of microbial mechanisms of metal mobilization and immobilization. *Current Opinion Biotechnol*, 11: 271- 279
- Gadd, G.M. (2009). Biosorption: critical review of scientific rationale, environmental importance and significance for pollution treatment. *J Chem Technol Biotechnol*, 84: 13–28
- Garcia-Romero, E. (2012). Bentonitas del sureste de la Península Ibérica. Workshop Guía de Campo. Sociedad española de arcillas. ISBN: 978-84-695-3858-6
- Gates, W.P., Wilkinson, H.T., Stucki, J.W. (1993). Swelling properties of microbially reduced ferruginous smectite. *Clays Clay Min*, 41: 360–364

- Geipel, G., Bernhard, G., Rutsch, M., Brendler, V., Nitsche, H. (2000). Spectroscopic properties of uranium(VI) minerals studied by time-resolved laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy (TRLFS). *Radiochim Acta*, 88: 757–762
- Glass, J.B. and Orphan, V.J. (2012). Trace metal requirements for microbial enzymes involved in the production and consumption of methane and nitrous oxide. *Front Microbiol*, 3: 61.
- Griffiths, H.B. and Greenwood, A.D. (1972). The concentric bodies of lichenized fungi. *Arch Mikrobiol*, 87, 285–302
- Gustafsson, J.P., Dassman, E., Backstrom, M. (2009). Towards a consistent geochemical model for prediction of uranium (VI) removal from groundwater by ferrihydrite. *Appl Geochem*, 24(3): 454–462
- Hall, T.A. (1999). BioEdit: a user-friendly biological sequence alignment editor and analysis program for Windows 95/98/NT. *Nucl. Acid Ser*, 41: 95–98
- Hamady, M., Walker, J.J., Harris, J.K., Gold, N.J., and Knight, R. (2008). Error-correcting barcoded primers for pyrosequencing hundreds of samples in multiplex. *Nature Meth*, 5: 235–237
- Hedin, A. (1999) Swedish nuclear fuel and waste management company. Report: TR-99-06
- Hedrich, S., Schlömann, M., Johnson, M.D. (2011). The iron-oxidizing proteobacteria. *Microbiol*, 157: 1551–1564
- Huang, Y., Zhang, J., Zhu, L. (2013). Evaluation of the application potential of bentonites in phenanthrene bioremediation by characterizing the biofilm community. *Bioresour Technol*, 134, 17–23
- Hudson, E., Allen, A.P.G., Terminello, L.J. (1996). Polarized X-ray absorption spectroscopy of the uranyl ion: Comparison of experiment and theory. *Phys Rev B*, 54: 156–165
- Huertas, F., Fuentes-Cantillana, J.L., Jullien, F., Rivas, P., Linares, J., Fariña, P., Ghoreychi, M., Jocker, N., Kickmaier, W., Martinez, M.A., Samper, J., Alonso, E., Elorza, F.J. (2000). Full-scale engineered barriers experiment for a deep

- geological repository for high level radioactive waste in crystalline host rock (FEBEX project), European Commission, EUR 19147
- IAEA, (2003). Scientific and Technical Basis for the Geological Disposal of Radioactive Wastes. TRS No 413, IAEA, Vienna
- Imlay, J.A. (2003). Pathways of oxidative damage. *Annu Rev Microbiol*, 57: 395–418
- Irazusta, V., Estévez, C., Amoroso, M.J., de Figueroa, L.I. (2012). Proteomic study of the yeast *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* RCL-11 under copper stress. *BioMetals*, 25(3): 517-527
- Irazusta, V., Nieto-Peñalver, C. G., Cabral, M. E., Amoroso, M. J., de Figueroa, L. I. (2013). Relationship among carotenoid production, copper bioremediation and oxidative stress in *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* RCL-11. *Proc Biochem*, 48(5): 803-809
- Itavaara, M., Nyysönen, M., Kapanen, A., Nousiainen, A., Ahonen, L., Kukkonen, I. (2011). Characterization of bacterial diversity to a depth of 1500 m in the Outokumpu deep borehole, Fennoscandian Shield. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol*, 77: 295–309
- Jaisi, D.P., Dong, H., Liu, C. (2007). Influence of biogenic Fe(II) on the extent of microbial reduction of Fe(III) in clay mineral nontronite, illite, and chlorite. *Geochem Cosmochim Acta*, 71: 1145-1158
- Jaisi, D.P., Dong, H., Morton, JP. (2008). Partitioning of Fe(II) in reduced nontronite (NAu-2) to reactive sites: reactivity in terms of Tc (VII) reduction. *Clays Clay Minerals*, 56: 175-189
- Janssen, P.J., Van Houdt, R., Moors, H., Monsieurs, P., Morin, N., Michaux, A., Benotmane, M.A., Leys, N., Vallaey, T., Lapidus, A., Monchy, S., Médigue, C., Taghavi, S., McCorkle, S., Dunn, J., van der Lelie, D., Mergeay, M. (2010). The complete genome sequence of *Cupriavidus metallidurans* strain CH34, a master survivalist in harsh and anthropogenic environments. *PLoS ONE* 5(5): e10433. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0010433

- Jiang, B., Wang, Q., Zhao, Y., Li, L., Hu, X. (2013). Biosorption mechanism of Zn^{2+} and Cd^{2+} by a *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa*. *J Pure App Microbiol*, 7(3): 1963-1969
- Joeng, B.C., Hawes, C., Bonthron, K.M., Macaskie, L.E. (1997). Localization of enzymatically enhanced heavy metal accumulation *Citrobacter* sp. And metal accumulation in vitro by liposomes containing entrapped enzyme. *Microbiol*, 43: 2497–2507
- Johnson, L., Marschall, P., Zuidema, P., Gribi, P. (2004). Effects of post-disposal gas generation in a repository for spent fuel, high-level waste and long-lived intermediate level waste sited in opalinus clay. National Cooperative for the Disposal of Radioactive Waste (NAGRA), Wettingen (Switzerland). Nagra Technical Report NTB 04-06
- Jroundi, F., Merroun, M.L., Arias, J.M., Rossberg, A., Selenska-Pobell, S., González-Muñoz, M.T. (2007). Spectroscopic and microscopic characterization of uranium biomineralization in *Myxococcus xanthus*. *Geomicrobiol J*, 24(5): 441-449
- Kalin, M., Wheeler, W.N., Meinrath, G. (2004). The removal of uranium from mining waste water using algal/microbial biomass. *J Environ Radioactiv*, 78(2): 151-177
- Kalinowski, B.E., Johnsson, A., Arlinger J., Pedersen, K., Ödegaard-Jensen, A., Edberg, F. (2006). Microbial mobilization of uranium from shale mine waste. *Geomicrobiol J*, 23:157-164
- Kavamura, V.N. and Esposito, E. (2010). Biotechnological strategies applied to the decontamination of soils polluted with heavy metals. *Biotechnol Adv*, 28: 61–69. DOI: 10.1016/j.biotechadv.2009.09.002
- Keasling, J.D. and Hupf, G.A. (1996). Genetic manipulation of polyphosphate metabolism affects cadmium tolerance in *Escherichia coli*. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 62(2): 743-746
- Knittel, K. and Boetius, A. (2009) Anaerobic oxidation of methane: progress with an unknown process. *Ann Rev Microbiol*, 63: 311-334

- Koban, A., Geipel, G., Rossberg, A., Bernhard, G. (2004). Uranium(VI) complexes with sugar phosphates in aqueous solution. *Radiochim Acta*, 92: 903–908
- Koning, A. J., Lum, P. Y., Williams, J.M., Wright, R. (1993). DiOC₆ staining reveals organelle structure and dynamics in living yeast cells. *Cell Motil Cytoskel*, 25(2): 111-128
- Landais, P. and Aranyosy, J.F. (2011). Clays in natural and engineered barriers for radioactive waste confinement. *Phys Chem Earth*, 36: 1437. DOI:10.1016/j.pce.2011.11.002
- Landolt, D., Davenport, A., Payer, J., Shoesmith, D. (2009). A review of materials and corrosion issues regarding canisters for disposal of spent fuel and high-level waste in Opalinus Clay. Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (EPFL), Lausanne (Switzerland). Technical Report 02-05, Nagra
- Lane, D.J. (1991). 16S/23S rRNA sequencing. In: *Nucleic acid techniques in bacterial systematics*. Stackebrandt, E., and Goodfellow, M., eds., John Wiley and Sons, New York, NY, pp. 115-175
- Lawrence, J.R., Chenier, M.R., Roy, R., Beaumier, D., Fortin, N., Swehorne, G.D.W., Neu, T.R., Greer, C.W. (2004). Microscale and molecular assessment of impacts of nickel, nutrients and oxygen level on structure and function of river biofilm communities. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 70: 4326–4339
- Lear, P.R. and Stucki, J.W. (1989). Effects of iron oxidation state on the specific surface area of nontronite. *Clays Clay Minerals*, 37: 547-552
- Leone, G., Reyes, E., Cortecchi, G., Pochini, A., Linares, J. (1983). Genesis of bentonites from Cabo de Gata, Almería, Spain: A stable isotope study. *Clay Minerals*, 18: 227-238
- Li, D., Li, Z., Yu, J., Cao, N., Liu, R., Yang, M. (2010). Characterization of bacterial community structure in a drinking water distribution system during an occurrence of red water. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 76: 7171–80
- Li, Z., Yuan, H., Hu, X. (2008). Cadmium-resistance in growing *Rhodotorula* sp. Y11. *Bioresource Technol*, 99(5): 1339-1344

- Libkind, D., Gadanho, M., van Broock, M., Sampaio, J.P. (2008). Studies on the heterogeneity of the carotenogenic yeast *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* from Patagonia, Argentina. *J Basic Microbiol*, 48: 93–98
- Lima, A., Romero, E., Piña, Y., Gens, A., Li, X. (2012). Water retention properties of two deep Belgian clay formations. In *Unsaturated Soils: Research and Applications* (pp. 179-184). Springer Berlin Heidelberg
- Linares, J., Huertas, F., Lachica, M., Reyes, E. (1973). Geochemistry of trace elements during the genesis of coloured bentonites. In: Serratosa JM (ed) *Proceedings of the International Clay Conference 1972*. CSIC, Madrid pp 351-360
- Linares, J. (1985). The process of bentonite formation in Cabo de Gata, Almería, Spain. *Mineral Petrogr Acta*, 29-A: 17-33
- Linares, J., Caballero, E., Reyes, E. and Huertas, F. (1987). Trace elements mobility in bentonite formation. Pp. 230-250 in: *The Practical Applications of Trace Elements and Isotopes to Environmental Biogeochemistry and Mineral Resources Evaluation* (R.W. Hurst, T.E. Davis & S.S. Augustithis, editors). Theophrastus Publications, Athens
- Linares, J., Barahona, E., Huertas, F., Caballero, E., Cuadros, J., Huertas, J., Jiménez de Cisneros, C., Linares, C., Rodríguez, J., Martín-Vivaldi, M.T., Civantos, M.J. (1996). *Alteración hidrotermal de las bentonitas de Almería*. Monografía, (ENRESA Ed.) Madrid, 151p
- Liu, M., Dong, F., Yan, X., Zeng, W., Hou, L., Pang, X. (2010). Biosorption of uranium by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and surface interactions under culture conditions. *Bioresource Technol*, 101(22): 8573-8580
- Lloyd, J.R. and Macaskie, L. (2000). Bioremediation of radionuclide-containing wastewaters. In: Lovely, D.R. (Ed.), *Environmental Microbe-Metal Interactions*. ASM Press, Washington, D.C., pp. 277–327
- Lloyd, J.R. and Macaskie, L.E., (2002). Biochemical basis of microbe-radionuclide interactions. In: Keith-Roach, M., Livens, F. (Eds.), *Interactions of Microorganisms with Radionuclides*. Elsevier Sciences, Oxford, UK, pp. 313-342

- Lloyd, J.R. and Renshaw, J.C. (2005). Bioremediation of radioactive waste: radionuclide–microbe interactions in laboratory and field-scale studies. *Current Op Biotechnol*, 16: 254–260
- Lopez-Fernandez, M., Fernandez-Sanfrancisco, O., Moreno-Garcia, A., Martin-Sanchez, I., Sanchez-Castro, I., Merroun, M.L. (2014a). Microbial communities in bentonite formations and their interactions with uranium. *Appl Geochem* 49: 77-86. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2014.06.022>
- Lopez-Fernandez, M., Sánchez-Castro, I., Sandoval, R., Dietmar Pieper, D., Boon, N., Vílchez-Vargas, R., Cherkouk, A., Merroun, M.L. (2014b). Bacterial diversity in bentonites, engineered barrier for deep geological disposal of radioactive wastes. In preparation
- Lovley, R.D., Phillips, E.J.P. (1992). Reduction of uranium by *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 58: 850-856
- Lovely, D.R., Widman, P.K., Woodward, J.C., Phillips, E.J.P. (1999). Reduction of uranium by cytochrome-c3 of *Desulfovibrio vulgaricus*. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 59: 3572–3576
- Lu, X., Zhou, X.J., Wang, T.S. (2013). Mechanism of uranium(VI) uptake by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* under environmentally relevant conditions: Batch, HRTEM, and FTIR studies. *J Hazard Mat*, 262: 297-303
- Lütke, L. (2013). Interaction of selected Actinides (U, Cm) with Bacteria relevant to Nuclear Waste Disposal. Doctoral Thesis TU Dresden, Germany
- Lütke, L., Moll, H., Bachvarova, V., Selenska-Pobell, S., Bernhard, G. (2013). The U(VI) speciation influenced by a novel *Paenibacillus* isolate from Mont Terri Opalinus clay. *Dalton T*, 42(19): 6979-6988
- Lushchak, L. and Gospodaryov, D. (2005). Catalases protect cellular proteins from oxidative modification in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Cell Biol Int*, 29: 187–192
- Macaskie, L.E., Bonthron, K.M., Yong, P., Goddard, D.T. (2000). Enzymically mediated bioprecipitation of uranium by a *Citrobacter* sp.: a concerted role for

- exocellular lipopolysaccharide and associated phosphatase in biomineral formation. *Microbiol*, 146: 1855–1867
- Majumder, A., Bhattacharyya, K., Bhattacharyya, S., Kole, S.C. (2013). Arsenic-tolerant, arsenite-oxidising bacterial strains in the contaminated soils of West Bengal, India. *Sci Total Environ*, 463: 1006–1014
- Makarov, E.S. and Ivanov, V.I. (1960). The crystal structure of meta-autunite, $\text{Ca}(\text{UO}_2)_2(\text{PO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$. *Doklady Akademi Nauk SSSR* 132: 673–676
- Marcos, N. (2004). Results of the Studies on Bentonite Samples from Serrata de Nijar, Almeria, Spain. Working Report 2004-24, Helsinki University of Technology
- Martínez, J.A., Jiménez de Cisneros, C., Caballero, E. (2007). Natural acid sulphate alteration in bentonites (Cabo de Gata, Almeria, SE Spain). *Clay Min*, 42 (1): 89–107
- Martinez, R.J., Wang, Y., Raimondo, M.A., Coombs, J.M., Barkay, T., Sobecky, P.A. (2006). Horizontal gene transfer of PIB-type ATPases among bacteria isolated from radionuclide- and metal-contaminated subsurface soils. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol*, 72, 3111–3118
- Martinez, R.J., Wu, C.H., Beazley, M.J., Andersen, G.L., Conrad, M.E., Hazen, T.C., Taillefert, M., Sobecky, P.A. (2014). Microbial community responses to organophosphate substrate additions in contaminated subsurface sediments. *PLoS ONE*, 9(6), e100383
- Martín-Platero, A.M., Valdivia, E., Maqueda, M., Martínez-Bueno, M. (2007). Fast, convenient and economical method for isolating genomic DNA from lactic-acid bacteria using a modification of the “protein salting-out” procedure. *Anal. Biochem*, 366: 102–104
- Mauclaire, L., McKenzie, J.A., Schwyn, B., Bossart, P. (2007). Detection and cultivation of indigenous microorganisms in Mesozoic claystone core samples from the Opalinus Clay Formation (Mont Terri Rock Laboratory). *Phys Chem Earth, Parts A/B/C* 32: 232–240

- Maurice, P., Vierkorn, M.A., Hersman, L.E., Fulghum, J.E., Ferryman, A. (2001). Enhancement of kaolinite dissolution by an aerobic *Pseudomonas mendocina* bacterium. *Geomicrobiol J*, 18 (1), 21–35
- McMahon, P.B., Chapelle, F.H., Falls, F.W., Bradley, P.M. (1992). Role of microbial processes in linking sandstone diagenesis with organic-rich clays. *J Sedimen Petrol*, 62: 1-10
- Meleshyn, A. (2011). Microbial processes relevant for long-term performance of radioactive waste repositories in clays. GRS-291 Report. <http://www.grs.de/publication/GRS-291>
- Merroun, M.L., Hennig, C., Rossberg, A., Geipel, G., Reich, T., Selenska-Pobell, S. (2002). Molecular and atomic analysis of the uranium complexes formed by three eco-types of *Acidithiobacillus ferrooxidans*. *Biochem. Soc. Transact.* 30, 669–672
- Merroun, M.L., Geipel, G., Nicolai, R., Heise, K.H., Selenska-Pobell, S. (2003a). Complexation of uranium(VI) by three eco-types of *Acidithiobacillus ferrooxidans* studied using time-resolved laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy and infrared spectroscopy. *Biometals*, 16(2): 331-339
- Merroun, M., Hennig, C., Rossberg, A., Reich, T., Selenska-Pobell, S. (2003b). Characterization of U(VI)-*Acidithiobacillus ferrooxidans* complexes using EXAFS, transmission electron microscopy, and energy-dispersive X-ray analysis. *Radiochim Acta*, 91: 583-591
- Merroun, M.L., Raff, J., Rossberg, A., Hennig, C., Reich, T., Selenska-Pobell, S. (2005). Complexation of uranium by cells and S-layer sheets of *Bacillus sphaericus* JG-A12. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 71: 5532-5543
- Merroun, M., Nedelkova, M., Rossberg, A., Hennig, C., Selenska-Pobell, S. (2006). Interaction mechanisms of bacterial strains isolated from extreme habitats with uranium. *Radiochim Acta*, 94 (9-11): 723-729
- Merroun, M.L. and Selenska-Pobell, S. (2008). Bacterial interactions with uranium: An environmental perspective. *J Contam Hydrol*, 102: 285-295

- Merroun, M.L., Nedelkova, M., Ojeda, J.J., Reitz, T., López-Fernández, M., Arias, J.M., Romero-González, M., Selenska-Pobell, S. (2011). Bio-precipitation of uranium by two bacterial isolates recovered from extreme environments as estimated by potentiometric titration, TEM and X-ray absorption spectroscopic analyses. *J Hazard Mat*, 197:1-10
- Meyer, M. and Kircher, M. (2010). Illumina sequencing library preparation for highly multiplexed target capture and sequencing. *Cold Spring Harb Protoc*, 6: pdb.prot5448
- Mijnendonckx, K., Provoost, A., Ott, C.M., Venkateswaran, K., Mahillon, J., Leys, N., Van Houdt, R. (2013). Characterization of the survival ability of *Cupriavidus metallidurans* and *Ralstonia pickettii* from space-related environments. *Microb Ecol*, 65(2): 347-60
- Miller, J.H. (1972). *Experiments in Molecular Genetics*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, pp. 352–355
- Mingorance, M.D., Barahona, E., Fernandez-Galvez, J. (2007). Guidelines for improving organic carbon recovery by the wet oxidation method. *Chemosph*, 68: 409–413
- Moll, H., Stumpf, T., Merroun, M., Rossberg, A., Selenska-Pobell, S., Bernhard, G. (2004). Time-resolved laser fluorescence spectroscopy study on the interaction of curium(III) with *Desulfovibrio äspöensis* DSM 10631T. *Environ Science Technol*, 38(5): 1455-1459
- Moll, H., Glorius, M., Bernhard, G. (2008). Curium(III) Complexation with Desferrioxamine B (DFO) Investigated Using Fluorescence Spectroscopy. *Bull Chem Soc Jpn*, 81(7): 857–862
- Moll, H., Lütke, L., Barkleit, A., Bernhard, G. (2013a). Curium (III) speciation studies with cells of a groundwater strain of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. *Geomicrobiol J*, 30(4): 337-346
- Moll, H., Lütke, L., Bachvarova, R.S., Geissler, A., Krawczyk-Bärsch, E., Selenska-Pobell, S. (2013b). Microbial diversity in Opalinus Clay and interaction of

- dominant microbial strains with actinides. *Wissenschaftlich-Technische Berichte*, HZDR-036. ISSN 2191-8708
- Moll, H., Lütke, L., Bachvarova, V., Cherkouk, A., Selenska-Pobell, S., Bernhard, G. (2014). Interactions of the Mont Terri Opalinus Clay isolate *Sporomusa* sp. MT-2.99 with curium(III) and europium(III). *Geomicrobiol J*, DOI: 10.1080/01490451.2014.889975
- Mondani, L., Benzerara, K., Carriere, M., Christen, R., Mamindy-Pajany, Y., Février, L., Marmier, N., Achouak, W., Nardoux, P., Berthomieu, C., Chapon, V. (2011). Influence of Uranium on Bacterial Communities: A Comparison of Natural Uranium-Rich Soils with Controls. *PLoS ONE* 6(10): e25771. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0025771
- Morcillo, F., González-Muñoz, M.T., Reitz, T., Romero-González, M.E., Arias, J.M., Merroun, M.L. (2014). Biosorption and Biomineralization of U(VI) by the Marine Bacterium *Idiomarina loihiensis* MAH1: Effect of Background Electrolyte and pH. *PLoS ONE* 9(3): e91305. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0091305
- Moreno-Garcia, A. (2012). Las poblaciones bacterianas de bentonita y sus mecanismos de tolerancia al uranio Master thesis, University of Granada, Spain
- Motamedi, M., Karland, O., Pedersen, K. (1996). Survival of sulfate reducing bacteria at different water activities in compacted bentonite. *FEMS Microbiol Lett*, 141(1): 83–87
- Moulin, C., Laszak, I., Moulin, V., Tondre, C. (1998). Time-resolved laser-induced fluorescence as a unique tool for low-level uranium speciation. *Appl Spectrosc*, 52: 528–535
- Münzinger, M., Taraz, K., Budzikiewicz, H., Drechsel, H., Heymann, P., Winkelmann, G., Meyer, J.M. (1999). S, S-rhizoferrin (enantio-rhizoferrin) – a siderophore of *Ralstonia (Pseudomonas) pickettii* DSM 6297 – the optical antipode of R, R-rhizoferrin isolated from fungi. *BioMetals*, 12: 189–193

- Nadeau, P.H., Peacor, D.R., Yan, J., Hillier, S. (2002). I-S precipitation in pore space as the cause of geopressuring in Mesozoic mudstones, Egersund Basin, Norwegian continental shelf. *American Mineralogist*, 87: 1580-1589
- Nagra, (2002). Project Opalinus Clay – Safety Report: Demonstration of Disposal feasibility for spent fuel, vitrified high-level waste and long-lived intermediate level waste (Entsorgungsnachweis). Nagra Technical Report NTB 02-05; Nagra: Switzerland
- Nazina, T.M., Lukyanova, E.A., Zakharova, E.V., Konstantinova, L.I., Kalmykov, S.N., Poltarau, A.B., Zubkov, A.A. (2010). Microorganisms in a Disposal Site for Liquid Radioactive Wastes and Their Influence on Radionuclides. *Geomicrobiol J*, 27(5): 473-486. DOI: 10.1080/01490451003719044
- NEA/CE, (2003). Engineered Barrier Systems and the Safety of Deep Geological Repositories. State-of-the-art Report, NEA/CE, 2003, ISBN: 92-64-18498-8
- Nedelkova, M., Merroun, M.L., Rossberg, A., Hennig, C., Selenska-Pobell, S. (2007). *Microbacterium* isolates from the vicinity of a radioactive waste depository and their interactions with uranium. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol*, 59: 694–705
- Newsome, L., Morris, K., Lloyd, J.R. (2014). The biogeochemistry and bioremediation of uranium and other priority radionuclides. *Chem Geol*, 363: 164–184
- Nilgiriwala, K.S., Alahari, A., Rao, A.S., Apte, S.K. (2008). Cloning and overexpression of alkaline phosphatase PhoK from *Sphingomonas* sp. Strain BSAR-1 for bioprecipitation of uranium from alkaline solutions. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 74(17): 5516-5523
- Nyman, J.L., Marsh, T.L., Ginder-Vogel, M.A., Gentile, M., Fendorf, S., Criddle, C. (2006). Heterogeneous response to biostimulation for U(VI) reduction in replicated sediment microcosms. *Biodegrad*, 17: 303-16
- Ohnuki, T., Ozaki, T., Yoshida, T., Sakamoto, F., Kozai, N., Wakai, E., Francis, A.J., Lefuji, H. (2005a). Mechanisms of uranium mineralization by the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*, 69(22): 5307-5316

- Ohnuki, T., Yoshida, T., Ozaki, T., Samadfam, M., Kozai, N., Yubuta, K., Mitsugashira, T., Kasama, T., Francis, A.J. (2005b). Interactions of uranium with bacteria and kaolinite clay. *Chem Geol*, 220: 237–243
- Ojovan, M. I. and Lee, W.E. (2005). An introduction to nuclear waste immobilisation. Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam
- ONDRAF/NIRAS, (2001). Safety Assessment and Feasibility Interim Report 2 (SAFIR 2), NIROND 2001-06 E, ONDRAF/NIRAS, Brussels, Belgium
- Onyenwoke, R.U., Brill, J.A., Farahi, K., Wiegel, J. (2004). Sporulation genes in members of the low G+C Gram-type-positive phylogenetic branch (*Firmicutes*). *Arch Microbiol*, 182: 182–192
- Ortiz, L., Volckaert, G., Mallants, D. (2002). Gas generation and migration in Boom Clay, a potential host rock formation for nuclear waste storage. *Eng Geol*, 64: 287-296
- Pace, N.R. (1997). A molecular view of microbial diversity and the biosphere. *Science*, 276: 734–740
- PANalytical (2008). X’Pert HighScore Plus, version 2.2. PANalytical B.V.
- Park, D. M. and Jiao, Y. (2014). Modulation of medium pH by *Caulobacter crescentus* facilitates recovery from uranium-induced growth arrest. *Appl Env Microbiol*, 80(18): 5680-5688
- Pedersen, K. (1999). Subterranean microorganisms and radioactive waste disposal in Sweden. *Eng Geol*, 52: 163–176
- Pedersen, K. (2002a). Microbial processes in the disposal of high level radioactive waste 500 m underground in Fennoscandian shield rocks. In: Keith-Roach MJ, Livens FR (ed) *Interactions of microorganisms with radionuclides*. Elsevier Science Ltd, Amsterdam, 279-311
- Pedersen, K. (2002b). *Interaction of Microorganisms with Radionuclides*, Elsevier Science Ltd

- Pedersen, K. (2013). Metabolic activity of subterranean microbial communities in deep granitic groundwater supplemented with methane and H₂. *The ISME J*, 7: 839–849
- Pentrakova, L., Su, K., Pentrak, M., Stucki, J.W. (2013). A review of microbial redox interactions with structural Fe in clay minerals. *Clay Miner*, 48: 543–560
- Piotrowska-Seget, Z., Cycon, M., Kozdroj, J. (2005). Metal-tolerant bacteria occurring in heavily polluted soil and mine spoil. *Appl Soil Ecol*, 28: 237–246
- Poulain, S., Sergeant, C., Simonoff, M., Le Marrec, C., Altmann, S. (2008). Microbial investigations of Opalinus Clay, an argillaceous formation as a potential host rock under evaluation for a radioactive waste repository. *Geomicrobiol J*, 25: 240–249
- Preveral, S., Gayet, L., Moldes, C., Hoffmann, J., Mounicou, S., Gruet, A., Forestier, C. (2009). A common highly conserved cadmium detoxification mechanism from bacteria to humans heavy metal tolerance conferred by the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter SpHMT1 requires glutathione but not metal-chelating phytochelatin peptides. *J Biol Chem*, 284(8): 4936-4943
- Pruesse, E., Peplies, J., Glöckner, F.O. (2012). SINA: accurate high-throughput multiple sequence alignment of ribosomal RNA genes. *Bioinformatics*, 28: 1823-1829
- Ramirez, S., Cuevas, J., Vigil, R., Leguey, S. (2002). Hydrothermal alteration of 'La Serrata' bentonite (Almeria, Spain) by alkaline solutions. *Appl Clay Sci*, 21: 257-269
- Ravel, B. and Newville, J.M. (2005). *Synchrotron Radiat* 12: 537 – 541
- Reasoner, D.J. and Geldreich, E. (1985). A new medium for the enumeration and subculture of bacteria from potable water. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 49: 1–7
- Reitz, T., Merroun, M.L., Rossberg, A., Steudtner, R., Selenska-Pobell, S. (2011). Bioaccumulation of U(VI) by *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius* at moderate acidic conditions. *Radiochim Acta*, 99: 1–11
- Reitz, T., Rossberg, A., Barkleit, A., Selenska-Pobell, S., Merroun, M.L. (2014). Decrease of U (VI) Immobilization Capability of the Facultative Anaerobic

- Strain *Paenibacillus* sp. JG-TB8 under Anoxic Conditions Due to Strongly Reduced Phosphatase Activity. PloS one, 9(8), e102447
- Reyes, E., Caballero, E., Huertas, F. and Linares, J. (1987). Bentonite deposits from Cabo de Gata region, Almería, Spain. Field Book Guide, Euroclay-87, Excursion A, 9-32
- Reyes, E., Huertas, F. and Linares, J. (1979). Mineralogía y geoquímica de las bentonitas de la zona norte de Cabo de Gata (Almería). V. Area de los Trancos. Estudios Geológicos, 35: 363-370
- Roszbach, S., Wilson, T., Kukuk, M., Carty, H. (2000). Elevated zinc induces siderophore biosynthesis genes and zntA-like gene in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. FEMS Microbiol Lett, 191: 61–70
- Said, W.A. and Lewis, D.L. (1991). Quantitative Assessment of the Effects of Metals on Microbial Degradation of Organic Chemicals. App Environ Microbiol, 57(5): 1498-1503
- Savage, D. and Chapman, N.A. (1982). Hydrothermal behaviour of simulated waste glass- and waste-rock interaction under repository conditions. Chem Geol, 36: 59–86
- Schaefer, M.V., Gorski, C.A., Scherer, M.M. (2011). Spectroscopic evidence for interfacial Fe(II)-Fe(III) electron transfer in a clay mineral. Environ Science Technol, 45: 540-545
- Schippers, A., Neretin, L.N., Kallmeyer, J., Ferdelman, T.G., Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., Jørgensen, B.B. (2005). Prokaryotic cells of the deep seafloor biosphere identified as living bacteria. Nature, 433: 861-864
- Schoch, C.L., Seifert, K.A., Huhndorf, S., Robert, V., Spouge, J.L., Levesque, C.A., Chen, W., Fungal Barcoding Consortium (2012). Nuclear ribosomal internal transcribed spacer (ITS) region as a universal DNA barcode marker for fungi. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 109: 6241–6246
- Selenska-Pobell, S., Kampf, G., Flemming, K., Radeva, G., Satchanska, G. (2001). Bacterial diversity in soil samples from two uranium waste piles as determined

- by rep-APD, RISA and 16S rDNA retrieval. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, 79: 149–161
- Service, R.F. (1997). Microbiologists explore life's rich, hidden kingdoms. *Science*, 275: 1740–1742
- Shelobolina, E.S., Vrionis H.A., Findlay, R.H., Lovley, D.R. (2008). *Geobacter uraniireducens* sp. nov., isolated from subsurface sediment undergoing uranium bioremediation. *Int J Sys Evol Microbiol*, 58: 1075-1078
- Shelobolina, E., Konishi, H., Xu, H., Benzine, J., Xiong, M.Y., Wu, T., Blöthe, M., Roden, E. (2012). Isolation of phyllosilicate–iron redox cycling microorganisms from an illite–smectite rich hydromorphic soil. *Front Microbiol*, 3: 134–143
- Singh, G., Şengör, S.S., Bhalla, A., Kumar, S., De, J., Stewart, B., Spycher, N., Ginn, T.M., Peyton, B.M., Sani, R.K. (2014). Reoxidation of Biogenic Reduced Uranium: A Challenge Toward Bioremediation. *Crit Rev Env Sci Tec*, 44: 391-415
- Sitaud, B., Solari, P.L., Schlutig, S., Llorens, I., Hermange, H. (2012). *J Nucl Mater*, 425: 238 –243
- SKAB, (2011). Long-term safety for the final repository for spent nuclear fuel at Forsmark. Main report of the SR-Site Project. Technical Report TR-11-01, Svensk Kärnbränslehantering AB
- Smart, N.R. (2009). Corrosion Behavior of Carbon Steel Radioactive Waste Packages: A Summary Review of Swedish and U.K. Research. *Corrosion*, 65(3): 195-212. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5006/1.3319128>
- Solari, P.L., Schlutig, S., Hermange, H., Sitaud, B. (2009). *J Phys Conf Ser*, 190: 012042
- Stroes-Gascoyne, S. and West, J.M. (1997). Microbial studies in the Canadian nuclear fuel waste management program. *FEMS Microbiol Rev*, 20(3-4): 573-590
- Stroes-Gascoyne, S. and Sargent, F.P. (1998). The Canadian approach to microbial studies in nuclear waste management and disposal. *J Contam Hydrol*, 35: 175–190

- Stroes-Gascoyne, S., Hamon, C.J., Dixon, D.A., Martino, J.B. (2007a). Microbial analysis of samples from the tunnel sealing experiment at AECL's Underground Research Laboratory. *Phys Chem Earth*, 32: 219–231
- Stroes-Gascoyne, S., Schippers, A., Schwyn, B., Poulain, S., Sergeant, C., Simonoff, M., Le Marrec, C., Altmann, S., Nagaoka, T., Mauclaire, L., McKenzie, J., Dumas, S., Vinsot, A., Beaucaire, C., Matray, J.M. (2007b). Microbial community analysis of Opalinus Clay drill core samples from the Mont Terri Underground Research Laboratory, Switzerland. *Geomicrobiol J*, 24: 1–17
- Stroes-Gascoyne, S. (2010). Microbial occurrence in bentonite-based buffer, backfill and sealing materials from large-scale experiments at AECL's Underground Research Laboratory. *Appl Clay Sci*, 47(1–2): 36–42
- Stroes-Gascoyne, S., Sergeant, C., Schippers, A., Hamon, C.J., Nèble, S., Vesvres, M.H., Barsotti, V., Poulain, S., Le Marrec, C. (2011). Biogeochemical processes in a clay formation in situ experiment: Part D – Microbial analyses – synthesis of results. *Appl Geochem*, 26: 980–989
- Stucki, J.W. and Getty, P.J. (1986). Microbial reduction of iron in nontronite. P. 279 in: *Agronomy Abstracts*, 1986 annual meetings of the Soil Science Society of America
- Stucki, J.W. and Lear, P.R. (1989). Variable oxidation states of iron in the crystal structure of smectite clay minerals. *ACS Symposium Series*, 415, 330-358
- Stucki, J.W., Lee, K., Zhang, L.Z. and Larson R.A. (2002). Effects of iron oxidation state on the surface and structural properties of smectites. *Pure App Chem*, 74: 2145-2158
- Sun, H., Shi, B., Bai, Y., Wang, D. (2014). Bacterial community of biofilms developed under different water supply conditions in a distribution system. *Science Total Environ*, 472: 99-107
- Suzuki, Y. and Banfield, J.F. (2004). Resistance to and accumulation of, uranium by bacteria from a uranium-contaminate site. *Geomicrobiol J* 21: 113–121

- Swanner, E.D., Bekker, A., Pecoits, E., Konhauser, K.O., Cates, N.L., Mojzsis, S.J. (2013). Geochemistry of pyrite from diamictites of the Boolgeeda Iron Formation, Western Australia with implications for the GOE and Paleoproterozoic ice ages. *Chem Geol*, 362: 131-142
- Swanner, E.D., Nell, R.M., Templeton, A.S. (2011). *Ralstonia* species mediate Fe-oxidation in circum neutral, metal-rich subsurface fluids of Henderson mine, CO. *Chem Geol*, 284: 339–350
- Tamura, K., Dudley, J., Nei, M., Kumar, S. (2007). MEGA4: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis (MEGA) software version 4.0. *Mol Biol Evol*, 24: 1596-1599
- Thury, M. and Bossart, P. (1999). The Mont Terri rock laboratory, a new international research project in a Mesozoic shale formation, in Switzerland. *Eng Geol*, 52(3): 347-359
- Turner, S., Pryer, K.M., Miao, V.P.W., Palmer, J.D. (1999). Investigating deep phylogenetic relationships among cyanobacteria and plastids by small subunit rRNA sequence analysis. *J Euk Microbiol*, 46: 327–338
- Urios, L., Marsal, F., Pellegrini, D., Magot, M. (2012). Microbial diversity of the 180 million-year-old Toarcian argillite from Tournemire, France. *Appl Geochem*, 27: 1442–1450. DOI:10.1016/j.apgeochem.2011.09.022
- Urios, L., Marsal, F., Pellegrini, D., Magot, M. (2013). Microbial Diversity at Iron-Clay Interfaces after 10 Years of Interaction Inside a Deep Argillite Geological Formation (Tournemire, France). *Geomicrobiol J*, 30(5): 442-453
- Utturkar, S.M., Bollmann, A., Brzoska, R.M., Klingeman, D.M., Epstein, S.E., Palumbo, A.V., Brown, S.D. (2013). Draft genome sequence for *Ralstonia* sp. strain OR214, a bacterium with potential for bioremediation. *Genome announcements*, 1(3), e00321-13. doi:10.1128/genomeA.00321-13
- Van Geet, M., Maes, N., Dierckx, A. (2003). Characteristics of the Boom Clay organic matter, a review. Geological Survey of Belgium, Professional paper 2003/1, N. 298: 1-23

- Villar, M.V., Fernández-Soler, J.M., Delgado-Huertas, A., Reyes, E., Linares, J., Jiménez de Cisneros, C., Huertas, F.J., Caballero, E., Leguey, S., Cuevas, J., Garralón, A., Fernández, A.M., Pelayo, M., Martín, P.L., Pérez Del Villar, L., Astudillo, J. (2006). The study of Spanish clays for their use as sealing materials in nuclear waste repositories: 20 years of progress. *J Iber Geol*, 32: 15–36
- Villegas, L.B., Amoroso, M.J., de Figueroa, L.I. (2005). Copper tolerant yeasts isolated from polluted area of Argentina. *J Basic Microbiol*, 45(5): 381–391
- Villegas, L.B., Amoroso, M.J., de Figueroa, L.I. (2009). Responses of *Candida fukuyamaensis* RCL-3 and *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* RCL-11 to copper stress. *J Basic Microbiol*, 49(4): 395-403
- Villegas, L.B., Amoroso, M.J., Lucía, I.C.D.F. (2011). Interaction of copper or chromium with yeasts: Potential application on polluted environmental clean up (Book Chapter). *Bioremediation: Biotechnology, Engineering and Environmental Management*, 177-206
- Von Canstein, H., Ogawa, J., Shimizu, S., Lloyd, J.R. (2008). Secretion of flavins by *Shewanella* species and their role in extracellular electron transfer. *App Environ Microbiol*, 74: 615-623
- Vorhies, J.S. and Gaines, R.R. (2009). Microbial dissolution of clay minerals as a source of iron and silica in marine sediments. *Nat Geoscience*, 2: 221-225
- Walkley, A. and Black, I.A. (1934). An examination of Degtjareff method for determining soil organic matter and a proposed modification of the chromic acid titration method. *Soil Sci*, 37: 29–37
- Wang, J. and Chen, C. (2006). Biosorption of heavy metals by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: a review. *Biotechnol Adv*, 24: 427–451
- Wang, J. and Chen, C. (2009). Biosorbents for heavy metals removal and their future. *Biotechnol Adv*, 27(2): 195–226. DOI: 10.1016/j.biotechadv.2008.11.002
- Wang, Y., Frutschi, M., Suvorova, E., Phrommavanh, V., Descostes, M., Osman, A.A., Geipel, G., Bernier-Latmani, R. (2013). Mobile uranium(IV)-bearing colloids in a mining-impacted wetland. *Nat Commun*, 4:2942

- Weber, K.A., Achenbach, L.A., Coates, J.D. (2006). Microorganisms pumping iron: anaerobic microbial iron oxidation and reduction. *Nat Rev Microbiol*, 4: 752-764
- Wersin, P., Leupin, O.X., Mettler, S., Gaucher, E., Mäder, U., De Cannière, P., Vinsot, A., Gabler, H.E., Kunimaro, T., Kiho, K., Eichinger, L. (2011). Biogeochemical processes in a clay formation *in situ* experiment: part A – overview, experimental design and water data of an experiment in the Opalinus Clay at the Mont Terri Underground Research Laboratory, Switzerland. *Appl Geochem* 26(6): 931-953
- West, J.M., Mckinley, I.G., Chapman, N.A. (1982). Microbes in deep geological systems and their possible influence on radioactive waste disposal. *Rad Waste Manag Nuc Fuel Cycle* 3: 1-15
- West, J.M., McKinley, I.G., Stroes-Gascoyne, S. (2002). Microbial effects on waste repository materials. *Interactions of Microorganisms with Radionuclides*. Elsevier Science Ltd, 255-277
- Whitman, W.B., Coleman, D.C., Wiebe, W.J. (1998). Procaryotes: the unseen majority. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 95: 6578-6583
- Wouters, K., Moors, H., Boven, P., Leys, N. (2013). Evidence and characteristics of a diverse and metabolically active microbial community in deep subsurface clay borehole water. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol* 86: 458–473. DOI: 10.1111/1574-6941.12171
- Xie, G., Bruce, D.C., Challacombe, J.F., Chertkov, O., Detter, J.C., Gilna, P., Han, C.S., Lucas, S., Misra, M., Myers, G.L., Richardson, P., Tapia, R., Thayer, N., Thompson, L.S., Brettin, T.S., Henrissat, B., Wilson, D.B., McBride, M.J. (2007). Genome sequence of the cellulolytic gliding bacterium *Cytophaga hutchinsonii*. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 73(11): 3536-46
- Zhang, G., Senko, M.J., Kelly, D.S., Tan, H., Kemner, M.K., Burgos, D.W. (2009). Microbial reduction of iron(III)-rich nontronite and uranium(VI). *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*, 73(12): 3523-3538

- Zhang, C., Dodge, C.J., Malhotra, S.V., Francis, A.J. (2013). Bioreduction and precipitation of uranium in ionic liquid aqueous solution by *Clostridium* sp. *Bioresource technology*, 136: 752-756
- Zuloaga, P. and Astudillo, J. (2012). The Spanish Radioactive Waste Management and the associated research ensuring its development from sound technical and scientific basis. *MRS Proc*, 1475:imrc11-1475-nw35-il03. DOI:10.1557/opl.2012.552

CONCLUSIONES

De acuerdo con los resultados presentados, las principales conclusiones de esta Tesis Doctoral son:

1. Este es el primer estudio que describe la diversidad microbiana en formaciones de bentonita del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata (Almería, España) usadas como material de referencia para las barreras artificiales bentoníticas en el concepto del almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos.
2. El estudio de la diversidad bacteriana de las bentonitas del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata (Almería) realizado mediante métodos moleculares reveló una alta diversidad, principalmente representada por los *phyla* bacterianos *Proteobacteria*, *Bacteroidetes* y *Actinobacteria*.
3. Se aisló un elevado número de cepas microbianas de las muestras de bentonita. La comunidad microbiana aislada estaba dominada por los *phyla* bacterianos *Proteobacteria*, *Firmicutes* y *Actinobacteria*. Además, de la muestra BII-2 se aisló una levadura pigmentada, *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8.
4. Estudios de citometría de flujo demostraron la capacidad de tolerar altas concentraciones de uranio de las células de *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8. La viabilidad celular de la levadura aislada BII-R8 depende de la concentración de uranio y el tiempo de contacto. El uranio(VI) provoca una detención temporal del crecimiento de más de 24 h en *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8.
5. Los análisis de TRLFS y XAS indicaron que las células de *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 coordinan el U(VI) a través de grupos fosfato orgánicos que presentan una estructura similar a la de la meta-autunita (un mineral de fosfato de uranilo). Se localizaron acúmulos de uranio en la pared celular y a nivel intracelular, en las membranas de los orgánulos.

6. En el caso del curio(III) los análisis realizados mediante TRLFS demostraron que para las células de la levadura *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 la bioadsorción del curio(III) es un proceso reversible en el que dos especies de curio(III) fueron identificadas. La especie 1 del complejo Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 se caracteriza por tener una banda de emisión máxima a 599 ± 1 nm y un tiempo medio de vida de luminiscencia de 215 ± 36 μ s. La especie 2 de Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 mostró una emisión máxima a 602.0 ± 0.5 nm y un tiempo medio de vida de luminiscencia mas corto, de 124 ± 15 μ s.
7. El estudio de la estructura de la comunidad bacteriana de los microcosmos, en condiciones aerobias, de las bentonitas españolas reveló diferencias en la diversidad bacteriana debidas al tratamiento con nitrato de uranilo. Especialmente, a través del enriquecimiento de *Pseudomonas* y *Bacillus*, géneros descritos previamente por su papel en la biomineralización de uranio.
8. Se elaboró una base de datos de los genes catabólicos de la fosfatasa ácida, implicada en la biomineralización de uranio, que posibilitará el uso de la información taxonómica de un ecosistema estudiado para entender mejor su potencial catabólico.
9. La comunidad microbiana detectada en las formaciones de bentonita podría afectar a la seguridad del almacenamiento geológico profundo de residuos radiactivos y podría ser usada en la bio-remediación de lugares contaminados con radionucleidos.

CONCLUSIONS

According to the presented results, the main conclusions of this Doctoral Thesis are:

1. This is the first study describing the microbial diversity of bentonite formations in Cabo de Gata National Park (Almeria, Spain) used as reference material for artificial bentonite barriers in the concept of the deep geological repository of radioactive wastes.
2. The study of the bacterial diversity of the bentonite formations of Cabo de Gata National Park (Almeria), by molecular methods revealed a high diversity, mainly represented by bacterial phyla *Proteobacteria*, *Bacteroidetes* and *Actinobacteria*.
3. A high number of microbial strains were isolated from the bentonite samples. The isolated microbial community was dominated by bacterial phyla *Proteobacteria*, *Firmicutes* and *Actinobacteria*. In addition, a pigmented yeast strain *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* BII-R8 was isolated from sample BII-2.
4. Flow cytometry studies demonstrated the ability of the cells of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 to tolerate high uranium concentrations. The cell viability of the BII-R8 yeast strain is affected by uranium concentration and time contact. U(VI) caused a temporary growth arrest, larger than 24 h, in *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8.
5. TRLFS and XAS analyses indicated that *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 cells coordinate U(VI) through organic phosphate groups with a similar structure to that of meta-autunite (an uranyl-phosphate mineral phase). The uranium accumulates were localized at the cell wall and intracellularly, at the level of concentric organelle membranes.
6. In the case of Cm(III), TRLFS analysis demonstrated that for the yeast cells of *R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8, the biosorption of Cm(III) is a reversible and pH dependent process, where two Cm(III) yeast species were detected. Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie 1 is characterized by an emission maximum at 599 ± 1 nm and an average luminescence lifetime of 215 ± 36 μ s. Whereas Cm(III)-*R. mucilaginosa* BII-R8 specie

2 shows a more red shifted emission maximum at 602.0 ± 0.5 nm and a shorter average luminescence lifetime of 124 ± 15 μ s

7. The study of the bacterial community structure of the Spanish bentonites aerobic microcosms revealed a shift in the bacterial diversity induced by the uranyl nitrate treatment. Especially through the enrichment of *Pseudomonas* and *Bacillus*, genera previously described for being involved in the uranium immobilization.

8. A database of acid phosphatase catabolic genes was created to allow the possibility to use the taxonomic information of a studied ecosystem to get better understandings of its catabolic potential.

9. The microbial community detected in the bentonite formations might affect the safety concept of the deep geological repository of radioactive wastes, and could be used in the bioremediation of radionuclide contaminated sites.

